

# MARITIME REPORTER

AND  
ENGINEERING NEWS



'Energy Freedom' And Tug 'Gulf Majesty'

**Bay Shipbuilding Delivers  
Jumbo Barge To Universal  
American In Record Time**

(SEE PAGE 4)

**GASTECH '81  
And  
Extreme Loads Symposium**

(SEE PAGE 4)

**OCTOBER 1, 1981**

# When you pass The Ambrose Light, you're not far from Gulf.



Back in 1908, U.S. Lightship No. 87 first dropped her mushroom anchor at 40° 27.5' N, 73° 49.9' W.

She was stationed there to guide square riggers and steamers through the shifting sandbars of the newly dredged Ambrose Channel and on into New York harbor.

When fog obscured her light, she blared a warning heard for miles.

And in 1912, ships began to home in on her radio beacon, the first in the world to operate successfully.

You can board the original Ambrose at New York's South Street Seaport Museum. The less romantic, but more efficient tower above now stands where she rode at anchor, a welcome sight (or sound) to seamen inward bound.

New York. Still another port where you'll find premium Gulf marine lubricants like Gulf Veritas Cyloils.

These highly alkaline cylinder lubricants are for use in all low-speed crosshead diesel engines burning residual fuel oils. They're manufactured from highly refined base oils

having maximum film strength and high oxidation stability, compounded with oil-soluble additives to provide the alkaline reserve needed to neutralize the acidic products of combustion and a high level of detergency to ensure maximum component cleanliness.

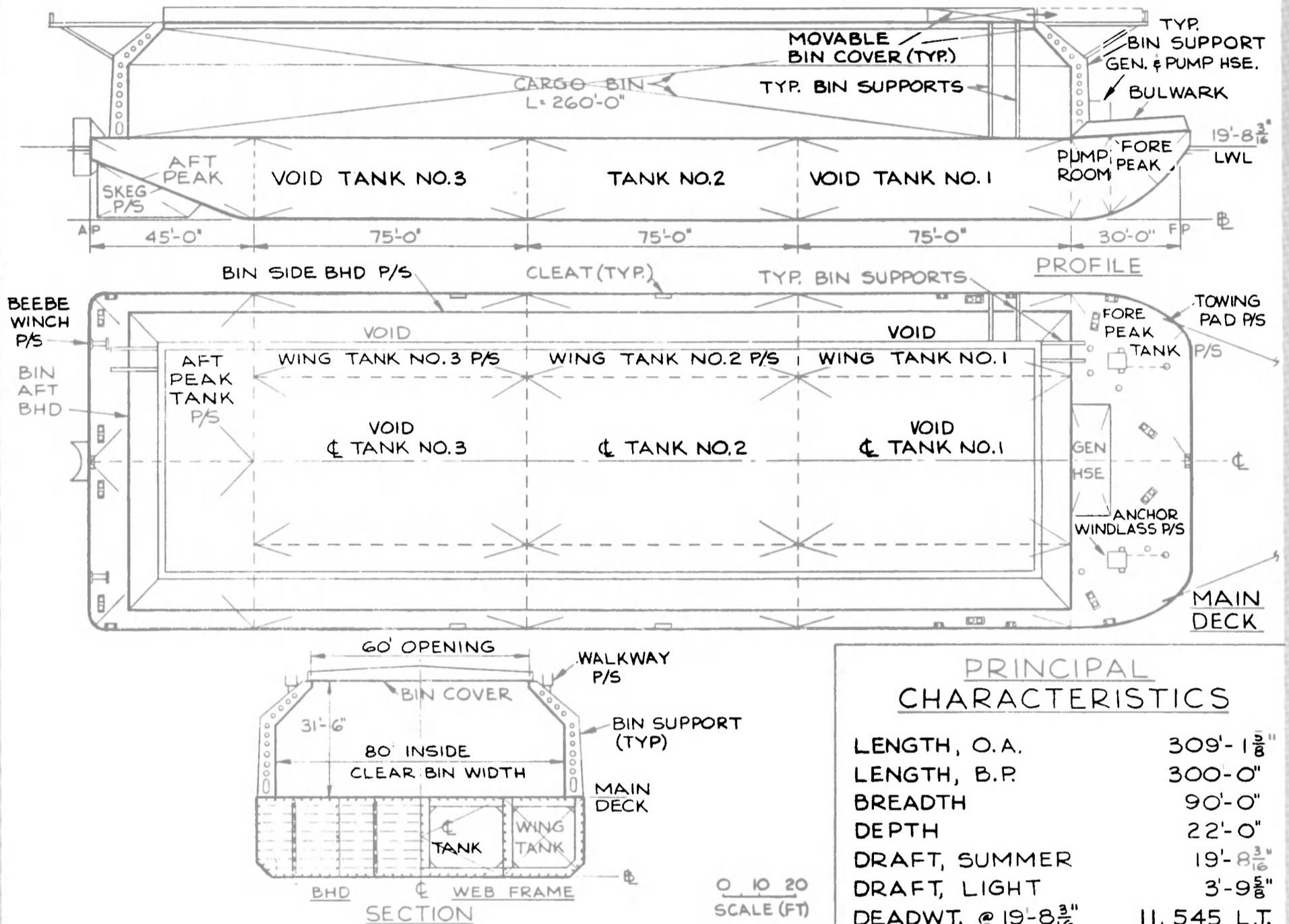
All of Gulf's marine products give you maximum quality, performance and bottom-line economy. They're available, backed by a complete and comprehensive service capability, at ports of call throughout the world. For specifics, please contact your local Gulf representative.



Gulf Trading and Transportation Company  
A Division of Gulf Oil Corporation

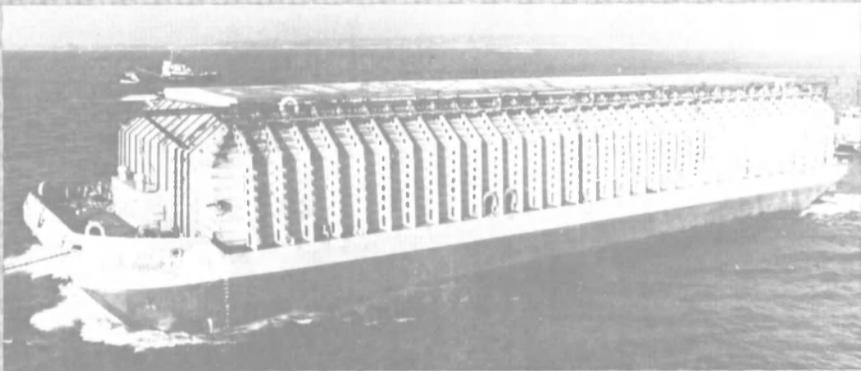
Write 195 on Reader Service Card

# BULK TRANSPORTATION



## PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS

LENGTH, O.A.	309'-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
LENGTH, B.P.	300'-0"
BREADTH	90'-0"
DEPTH	22'-0"
DRAFT, SUMMER	19'-8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
DRAFT, LIGHT	3'-9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
DEADWT. @ 19'-8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	11,545 L.T.
CARGO BIN CAP'Y	600,000 FT <sup>3</sup>
CLASS-ABS+A1(E) BARGE	
OCEAN SERVICE-UNMANNED	



**Barge available for charter. Suitable for coal, grain, phosphate and other dry bulk materials.**

McAllister Brothers, Inc. Towing and Transportation, 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004. (212) 269-3200  
 Baltimore (301) 547-8678 • Norfolk (804) 627-3651  
 Philadelphia (215) 922-6200 • San Juan (809) 724-2360  
 San Francisco, LJT Marine Services (415) 777-1053

**McAllister** 

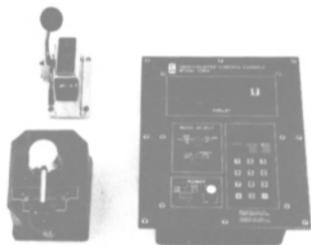


## Omnithruster<sup>TM</sup> More Than Just A Bow Thruster

- ◆ Thrusts Underway
- ◆ Thrusts While Pitching
- ◆ No Reversing Impeller to Change Directions
- ◆ Minimum Buoyancy Loss
- ◆ Smaller Hull Penetration
- ◆ Fuel Savings

### OMNITHRUSTER DOES IT ALL!

- ◆ Thrusts with nozzles out of water in rough seas: vertical systems only.
- ◆ No protrusions . . . no change in hull shape.
- ◆ Small nozzles reduce drag . . . save fuel and passage time.
- ◆ Easily retrofitted.



Micro-Processor Control System, Model 1200A with gyro input . . . holds vessel's heading. System also accepts compatible NAV/AIDS fore aft and slow speed propulsion and positioning

#### MODULAR THRUSTER SYSTEM . . .

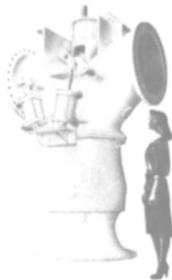
OMNITHRUSTER ship control systems\* utilize individual module thrusters of up to 1000 HP in any combination to produce desired forward or lateral net thrust. Prime movers for the Modular Thruster System may be electric, hydraulic or diesel powered in conjunction with manual/automatic or integrated control networks.

#### ADVANTAGES FOR LARGE VESSELS . . .

- Incremental Thrust Capability
- Multiple Module Reliability
- Ease of Installation . . . Retrofit
- Minimum Maintenance

Write for: OMNITHRUSTER Modular System—  
Technical Data Bulletin XX

PV950 800HP  
MODULE THRUSTER



\*Covered by U. S. Patents.  
Foreign Patents Pending

#### OMNITHRUSTER INC.

15418 Cornet Avenue, Dept. MRS 10/1-1  
Santa Fe Springs, California 90670  
213/802-1818 Telex 194265 OMNI SFES  
Cable Address Omnithrust

Write 290 on Reader Service Card

## ON THE COVER

Bay Shipbuilding Delivers  
Jumbo Barge To Universal  
American In Record Time

PAGE 16

Gastech '81

PAGE 19

Extreme Loads  
Response Symposium

PAGE 80

### \$9.9-Million Navy Contract Awarded Newport News For Will Rogers Overhaul

Newport News Shipbuilding, Newport News, Va., was awarded on August 21, 1981, a \$9,991,500 cost-plus-fixed-fee contract for preparation for overhaul, alterations and repair of SSBN 659 USS Will Rogers. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity.

### \$4 Million Title XI Guarantee Approved For Morania ITB

Acting Maritime Administrator Bruce A. McAllister has approved in principle an application by Morania Barge No. 470 Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Penn Industries, Inc., New York, N.Y., for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing a twin-screw oceangoing tug and a bulk oil barge.

The 383-foot barge was delivered by SBA Shipyard, Inc., Jennings, La., last September. The 4,000-horsepower tug was built by Modern Marine Power Inc., Houma, La. The vessels will transport cargoes between the port of New York and other ports in the states of New York and New England.

The combined estimated depreciated actual cost of both vessels is \$5,817,370, and both of the vessels are eligible for an 87.5 percent guarantee under the Title XI program. However, the amount of the guarantee in this case has been set at \$4 million at Morania's request.

Come  
Hell Or High  
Water.

There are just  
two kinds of vent valves . . .  
**Wager Vent Valves**  
(then all the others)

**WAGER** Robert H. Wager Co., Inc.  
Passaic Avenue  
Chatham, NJ 07928 USA

Write 366 on Reader Service Card

## SHIPBOARD TV AND VIDEO PLAYER REPAIR

- same day service
- by expert repairmen
- for all shipboard entertainment equipment
- including PAL, NTSC, SECAM TV, VTP, VTR
- in every major American port
- plus convenient equipment leasing
- and reasonable service contracts.



**Electro-Nav**

Elizabeth, NJ 07201, Tel: (201) 527-0099; (212) 697-7770;  
Oakland, CA 94606, Tel: (415) 533-1840; New Orleans, LA  
70130, Tel: (504) 528-9668; Pasadena, TX 77502, Tel: (713)  
472-1324

Write 386 on Reader Service Card

**MARITIME  
REPORTER  
AND  
ENGINEERING NEWS**

(USPS 016-750)

No. 19

Volume 43

107 EAST 31st STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016

(212) 689-3266

Telex: MARINTI 424768

ESTABLISHED 1939

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published the 1st and 15th of each month by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Controlled Circulation postage paid at Waterbury, Connecticut 06701

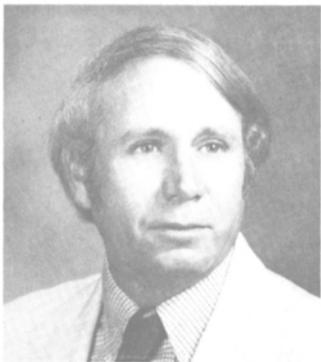
Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 107 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Member

**BPA**

Business Publications  
Audit of Circulation, Inc.

**Name Kenneth Griffin  
VP Of Mississippi Marine**



**Kenneth D. Griffin**

The promotion of **Kenneth D. Griffin** to vice president of Mississippi Marine Towboat Corporation was announced recently by **D. John Nichols**, president of the Greenville, Miss., firm which specializes in new construction and repair of inland and offshore marine equipment.

Mr. Griffin joined Mississippi Marine in September of 1973 as controller-purchasing manager. With this new appointment, Mr. Griffin's duties and responsibilities will be broadened to assist in general day-to-day management, in addition to being directly responsible for the accounting and purchasing departments.

**New Port Planned  
On Colorado River  
Southwest Of Houston**

A new port will be developed on the Colorado River southwest of Houston, Texas. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers announced that an agreement has been reached recently with the Bay City, Texas, Port Authority to proceed with port construction at the mouth of the Colorado.

Construction is scheduled to begin on the \$27-million project early next year and will take about five years to complete. The port will link Bay City with the Gulf Intracoastal Canal and the Gulf of Mexico. It will enable Bay City to handle larger cargoes.

Plans call for construction of barge facilities for cargoes on the intracoastal waterway as well as facilities for offshore equipment. The port will have a jettied entrance channel 15 feet deep and 200 feet wide, a 12- by 100-foot navigational channel linking the Gulf to the intracoastal waterway, a harbor and turning basin at Matagorda, and public recreational facilities along the channel.

**French To Reopen Panama  
Ship Repair Yard At Balboa,  
Will Spend \$10 Million**

A group of French ship repairers led by the Port of Marseilles Authority has disclosed plans for turning the old Panama Canal Co.'s drydocks at Balboa into a modern repair facility.

A few weeks ago the group,

which includes Chantiers Navals de La Ciotat, received approval from the Panama Canal Commission on a tender solicited two years ago.

The Balboa facility, scheduled to begin operations at the start of next year, will be operated by Astilleros Balboa S.A., under a 15-year concession from the Canal Commission expiring in August 1996.

Astilleros Balboa, with a capital

of \$2.7 million, is held 49 percent by private Panamanian interests, principally Carlos Eleta, and 51 percent by the French group, which has incorporated itself as Balboa Assistance S.A. with the nominal capital of 100,000 francs.

Its shareholders, in addition to CNC, are Gardella S.A., a Marseilles-based careening and painting specialist, Korsia of Marseilles, a specialist in lifting, and Gestion et Methodes, consulting

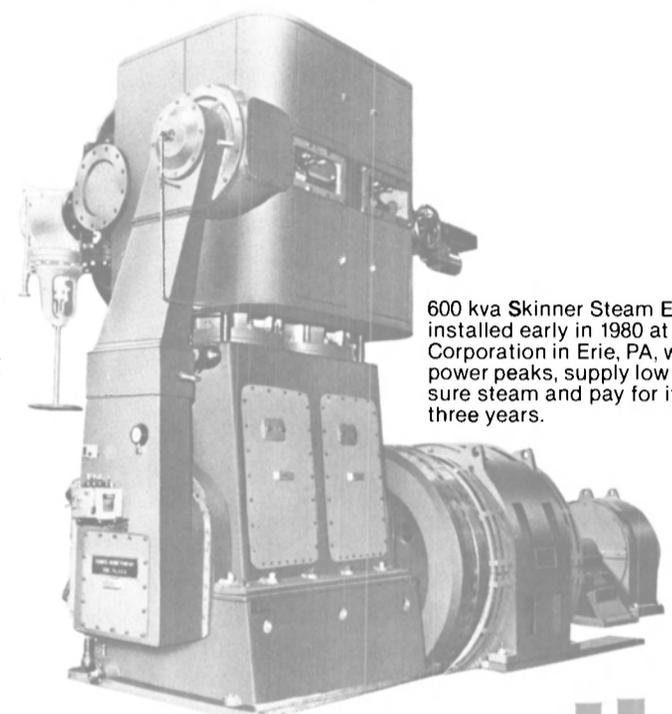
engineers specializing in repair facilities. The Marseilles Port Authority is represented in the French company by Sofremer, the state-controlled French maritime engineering company.

Market studies indicate the Balboa capacity should be between 800,000 and 1,000,000 hours of work a year.

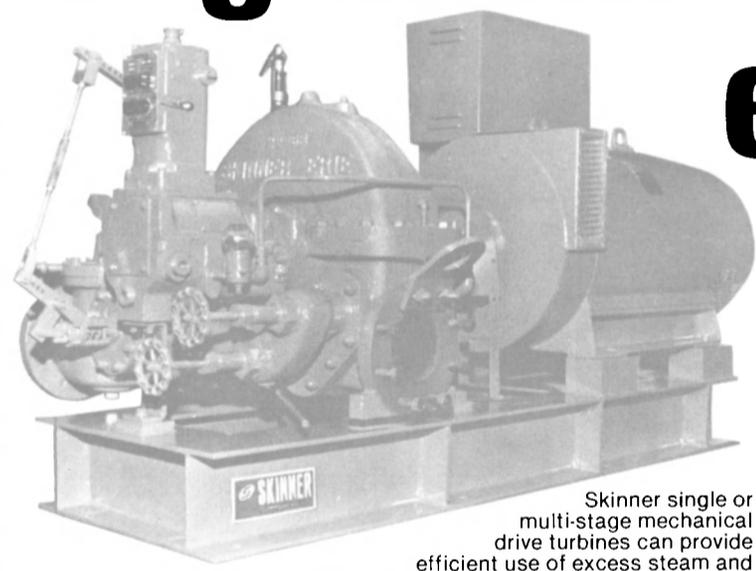
It is located at the Pacific end of the canal, which more than 12,000 ships transit yearly.

# SKINNER

## the first name in steam engines...



600 kva Skinner Steam Engine installed early in 1980 at Lord Corporation in Erie, PA, will shave power peaks, supply low pressure steam and pay for itself in three years.



Skinner single or multi-stage mechanical drive turbines can provide efficient use of excess steam and reduce the need for expensive outside power.

# the emerging leader in steam turbines

Yesterday's graduate and today's veteran consultant recognize the Skinner Engine name and rank it number one among steam engines. Skinner has been around longer, has the most extensive service network and the largest spare parts inventory in the business. As energy costs mount, more people talk to

Skinner about using steam engines to meet power needs efficiently and dependably while applying "free" waste steam to heating, air conditioning and process requirements.

They also talk to Skinner about energy-efficient, single wheel re-entry and multi-stage

mechanical drive turbines. The Skinner family of turbines covers every drive application to 4500 HP (3357 KW).

If you are looking for economical answers to mounting energy costs, call the steam engine and steam turbine specialists at Skinner today.



**POWER DIVISION**  
**SKINNER ENGINE COMPANY**  
A SUBSIDIARY OF BANNER INDUSTRIES, INC.  
337 West 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512  
Phone 814-454-7103 Telex 91-4481

## ICC Grants Hunter Marine Regulated Cargo Authority For Western Rivers

The ICC recently issued a certificate of public necessity, granting permanent authority to Hunter Marine Transport, Inc., Nashville, Tenn., to perform barge transportation of regulated cargo on the Cumberland and Tennes-

see Rivers and the connecting segment of the lower Ohio River.

This is the first permanent authority to be granted on the Western Rivers since 1975, and the first on these rivers in more than 10 years.

Hunter Marine has been transporting unregulated cargo on the Western Rivers for a number of years and operates a bulk terminal in Rock Harbor at Mile 175.5

Cumberland River with insured fleetings at Mile 176.

New terminal facilities and warehouses are under construction at riverside, separate from but adjacent to the bulk material operation. Hunter will soon offer a full range of intermodal services, including crating, custom brokerage, and full service storage.

Hunter intends to cooperate

with carriers authorized on other waterways to provide access for Nashville area business through shipment of regulated cargo, and is looking forward to becoming a part of the Waterways Freight Bureau in the immediate future.

## GECC Marine Finance Unit Publishes New Brochure

The Marine Financing Component of the General Electric Credit Corporation, Stamford, Conn., has published a four-page brochure that describes the services it can provide for the financing of heavy commercial marine equipment including oceangoing and Great Lakes vessels, tugs, towboats and barges, offshore rigs and support craft, dockside equipment, and for shipyards.

Tax and non-tax oriented plans are among the varied financing programs now available from GECC. These are described in detail in the new booklet.

For a free copy of the brochure, Write 31 on Reader Service Card

## Gulf Oil Lubricants Co. Names Supply Manager

Frank T. Bauchspies was recently named general manager, logistics and supply for the Gulf Oil Lubricants Company, a division of Gulf Oil Corporation, Houston, Texas.

Mr. Bauchspies joined Gulf in 1968, following five years as director of the industrial liaison department of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and six years of prior overseas service in the oil industry. He has served in a number of planning management positions for the Corporation and for Gulf Refining & Marketing Company, of which the lubricants company is part. Most recently he was manager, technical planning and development in the engineering division of Gulf Science & Technology Company.

## Wartsila Diesel Appoints Yngue Nordquist As New North American Mgr.

The Wartsila Diesel Division—consisting of Wartsila Vasa Factory, Finland, and Nohab Diesel AB Trollhattan, Sweden—announced recently that Yngue Nordquist has been appointed North American regional manager of Wartsila Diesel, effective October 1, 1981. He is headquartered at Wartsila Power, Inc., New Orleans, La., of which he was also appointed managing director. Mr. Nordquist previously was managing director of Nohab Diesel AB.

Kaj Liewedahl, M.Sc. Economist, has been named as the new managing director of Nohab Diesel AB, also effective October 1, 1981.

## ONLY MARITIME REPORTER GIVES YOUR ADVERTISING THESE POWERFUL SALES BUILDING ADVANTAGES

- **WORLD'S LARGEST** circulation to buying influence readers
- **LARGEST US** circulation to buyers
- **LARGEST INLAND/OFFSHORE** (Shallow draft) circulation to buyers
- **100% REQUESTED CIRCULATION**...in writing...by each individual reader
- **MOST CURRENT CIRCULATION**...MR's total circulation is 100% qualified. Largest percentage of currently (less than 1 yr.) qualified circulation in the industry.
- **CIRCULATION TO PEOPLE** Total Circulation Address Analysis...99.1% addressed to individual people...by name and title.
- **CURRENT EDITORIAL**...TWICE each month...MR publishes latest info FIRST.
- **BEST READ** because it is CURRENT...weeks ahead of slower monthlies
- **UNEQUALLED PASS-ALONG READERSHIP**...5 readers per single copy...over 200,000 monthly readership
- **FREE READER SERVICE CARD**
- **EXCLUSIVE FREE LISTING** for regular advertisers in Buyers Directory section of all 24 issues for one entire year.
- **DIRECT MAIL SERVICE**
- **DIRECT RESPONSE CARD MAILINGS**

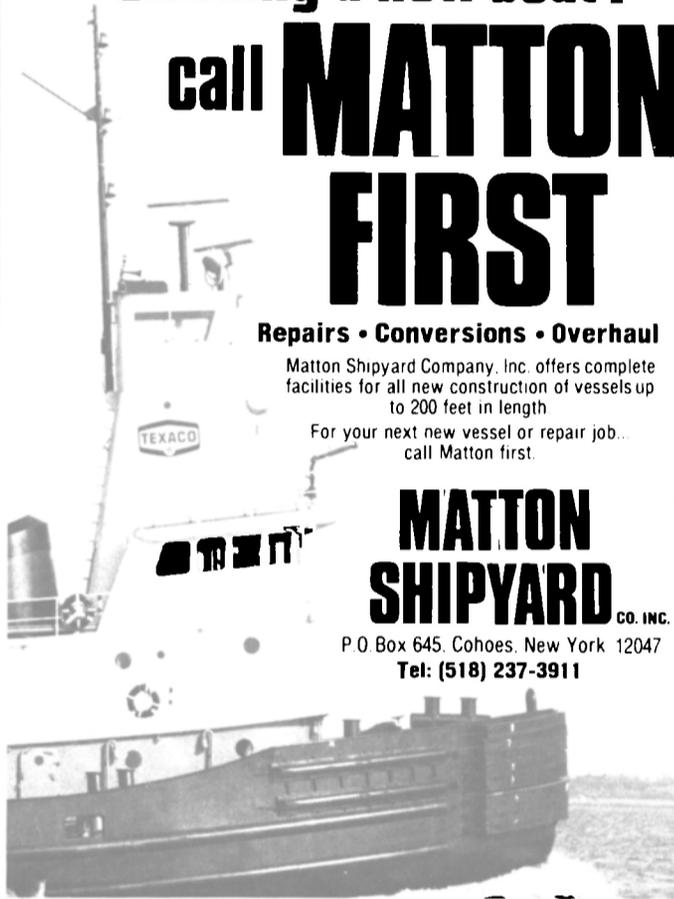
**MARITIME REPORTER**  
AND  
**ENGINEERING NEWS**

### MARITIME REPORTER /Engineering News

107 East 31 Street New York, N.Y. 10016  
(212) 689-3266

**THE ADVERTISING LEADER** In 1980, a larger number of advertisers placed more pages of advertising in Maritime Reporter than in the No. 2 magazine.

## Building a new boat? call **MATTON FIRST**



### Repairs • Conversions • Overhaul

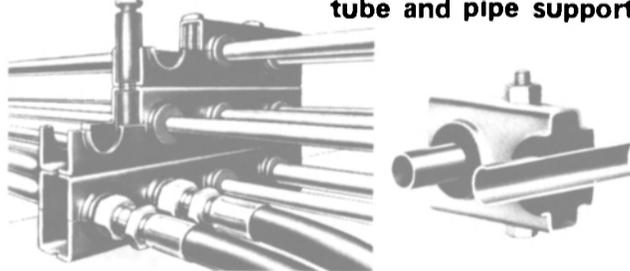
Matton Shipyard Company, Inc. offers complete facilities for all new construction of vessels up to 200 feet in length

For your next new vessel or repair job... call Matton first.

**MATTON SHIPYARD** CO. INC.  
P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047  
Tel: (518) 237-3911

Write 258 on Reader Service Card

## THE MULTI-CLAMP SYSTEM NO SHOCK, NO VIBRATION, LOW NOISE tube and pipe support.



Multi-Clamp provides a total system of planning, installing and retaining pipes, hoses and tubing on machine tools, in plants, on process machinery, in vehicles—anywhere line runs are required for hydraulic or pneumatic, cooling, lubrication, refrigeration, fuel, etc.

Supports tube and pipe in singular or multiple rows, and stacks in "Building-Block" type construction.

- Off the shelf delivery in sizes 3/16" thru 6" O.D.
- Provides for simplified installation.

A true "do-it-yourself" system.

OTHER HYDRO-CRAFT ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE INCLUDE

- Suction line filters
- Filler assemblies
- Reservoir end covers
- Flange kits
- Weld risers
- Glycerin Gauges

Carefully crafted, quality controlled products from the designers of Hydro-Craft Hydraulic reservoirs and Accessories

**hydro-craft inc.**

4223 EDGELAND, ROYAL OAK, MICH. 48073 phone (313) 576-1101

Write 200 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

## Southside Marine Opens Newport News Branch

Southside Marine, Inc., Tampa Bay, Fla., has announced the establishment of a branch facility at Newport News, Va.

**Jim Brennan**, president of SMI, stated recently that the new branch will result in savings to SMI clients in the Tidewater area since per diem expense rates will be the same as those charged in the Tampa Bay area.

SMI specializes in providing engineering assistance for repair and trouble-shooting of problems associated with controllable-pitch propellers, thrusters, inert gas systems and propulsion machinery, as well as providing machinery surveys on a contract basis for new construction and retrofits. Services are provided at dockside and underway. The new branch is located at 212 Lyttle Drive, P.O. Box 1614, Newport News, Va. 23601.

## New Brochure Describes Skagit Series 300 Cranes For Offshore Operations

Comprehensive operating and dimensional information on its Series 300 Pedestal Cranes is contained in a new brochure now available from the Skagit Division of Continental Emsco Company, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.

The 10-page, four-color literature describes the various systems, controls, components and optional equipment that make these cranes ideal for offshore operations.

Included are details on Skagit's high-performance hydraulic system and the extra smooth swing system. Information on the big performance lattice boom with its maximum 120-foot reach is given and accompanied by a work range diagram.

Also presented are data on the cranes' modular design for ease of servicing, the testing program that was conducted, available crane options, and Skagit's parts and service backup.

For a copy of "Pulling for you . . . with an offshore lift capability,"

Write 30 on Reader Service Card

## Program Finalized For Maintenance Seminar In New York October 28

The Marine Preventive Maintenance Seminar to be held at the Vista International Hotel in New York City on October 28 this year will feature an impressive slate of speakers and panelists. The one-day seminar will explore the managerial and financial evaluation of preventive maintenance expenditures and their relationship to utilization of assets and the effect on the "bottom line."

The speakers and panelists will discuss the critical decision-mak-

ing path leading up to the formulation of a corporate preventive maintenance philosophy and resultant expenditures. In addition, there will be a panel session that will examine the systems and techniques currently available for condition monitoring. This panel discussion will be moderated by Prof. Aaron Kramer of the Engineering Department of SUNY Maritime College.

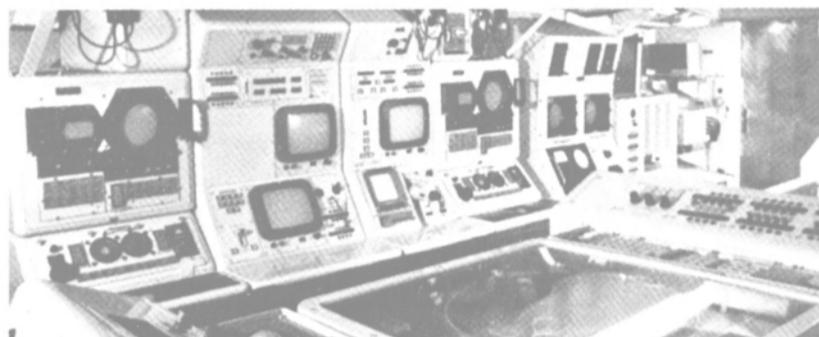
Speakers at the seminar will in-

clude the following: **Dean Chimples**, president, Megasystems, Inc.; **Henry Christie**, chief mechanical officer, The Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad; **Frank Owens**, director of engineering and maintenance, TransWorld Airlines; **Alfred R. Philbrick**, general manager, Marine Division, Reynolds Metals Company; **Roger H. Rotondi**, business manager—ferrography, Foxboro Analytical; **Sy Steigelfest**, plant en-

gineering manager, The Scott Paper Company; and **Bob Wallace**, president, Industrial Analyzing Corporation.

The registration fee for the seminar is \$225, which includes luncheon and copies of all materials. For additional information and advance registration, contact **Bill Pankow** at Meeting Resources, Inc., 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; telephone (212) 425-4345.

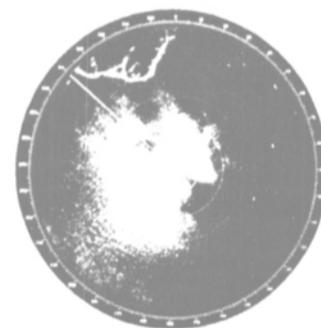
# Some clear thinking on why the navies of ninety countries rely on Decca electronics.



Operations room of the new Brazilian frigate 'Niteroi,' with Decca special displays and EW console.



U.S. built Halter Marine patrol boat for the Guatemala Navy, fitted with Decca radar.



Radar picture before and after improvement by Decca Clearscan videoprocessing.

Decca has been selling and servicing marine electronics for a very long time.

Take radar for instance. Since 1950, we've sold more than 90,000 units, approximately one third of the world total. Which is one example of how, when it comes to marine electronics, we really know what we're doing. And we must be doing it really well.

In fact, Decca sets very high standards for quality and reliability in every piece of equipment. And we support our high standards with spare parts and service whenever you need them and wherever in the world you happen to be. We will continue to support your equipment for years to come. That's the kind of long-term investment in quality and service that

adds up to lasting value for ninety navies. And for you.

Whether you're outfitting a fishing boat, workboat or yacht, you still need rugged, dependable marine electronics you can rely on in any environment.

Just ask yourself one question. If Decca is the choice of ninety navies, shouldn't your choice be Decca? It's something to think about.

Then contact us for the name of your nearest dealer.

Phone (904) 445-2400

P.O. Box G, #1 Commerce Blvd., Palm Coast, FL 32037

**RACAL-DECCA MARINE, INC.**

**Look for the new family of Decca Radars,  
an exciting new dimension in radar performance.**

# Save Big Bucks

You can save important dollars on used and "like-new" equipment if you act within the next 30 days. Policy changes and leased terminals have made available the featured equipment for sale now. Call today for specific information and money saving opportunities.

**35T Washington Iron Jib Boom Gantry Crane**/without boom (only one available)

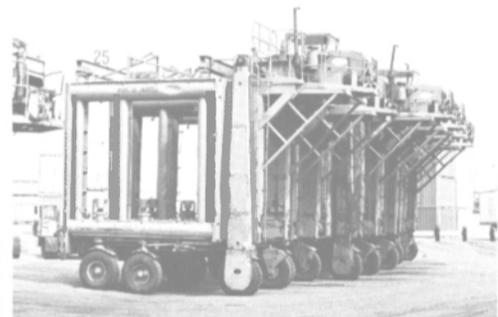


**Comet Container Chassis, Catcher Type** (10 available)

**Starcon Rubber Tire Gantry Cranes** 40 Lt. (3 available)



**Clark Straddle Carriers** (11 available - 1 model 510/10 model 512)



**Arrow and Flexi-Truc and Champion Yard Tractors.** (21 available)

For specific information, brochures and inspection appointment call: **Bobbie Wehrwein, Purchasing (206) 382-3240** or **Bill Brougher, Engineering at (206) 382-3141**

## Port of Seattle

PO Box 1209 Seattle, Wa. 98111 Telex 328058



Moran's 19,000 dwt barge *Caribbean* loading coal in Baltimore for transport to Searsport, Maine.

## The Energy to Move Energy

Moving coal takes energy. Moran has both the energy and the know-how to move it efficiently! Over 120 years of experience go into the operation of our cost-saving, coastwise tug and coal barge units.

Make your coal move with Moran. Call or write us to discuss your needs.

**Moran Towing Corporation**  
One World Trade Center • Suite 5335 • New York, NY 10048  
Tel. 212-466-3600 • TWX 710-581-2329



## Name Shinnors Director Of Marine Operations At Delta Steamship

Delta Steamship Lines, Inc., New York, appointed **James R. Shinnors** as director of marine operations-Atlantic division. The announcement was made recently by **Donald G. Aldridge**, senior vice president.

Captain **Shinnors** was most recently vice president of vessel operations for Puerto Rico Marine Management, Inc. Prior to joining this firm in 1974, he was employed by Sea-Land Service, Inc. for a four-year period, in operations management positions. Captain **Shinnors** has sailed as master on various types of vessels.

## Norshipco Reactivates Mothballed Cargo Ship In Less Than Six Days

Norshipco, Norfolk, Va., has demonstrated that a 35-year-old cargo vessel, out of service for more than a decade, can be taken from mothballs and reactivated in less than six days.

In a recent national defense readiness exercise, Norshipco — Norfolk Shipbuilding & Drydock Corporation — was unexpectedly told to remove the cargo ship *Catawba Victory* from the James River, Va., reserve fleet, unseal, it, light off the boilers, and put to sea.

A time limit of 10 days had been set, with the U.S. Department of Defense making clear that six days was a more desirable target. Norshipco accomplished the reactivation in five days and 14 hours of a ship that had been in mothballs for 11 years.

**Erik Gren**, a port engineer for Apex Marine Corp., New York-based general agent for the ship, estimated that the reactivation cost \$1.3 million, including supplies and hiring of temporary crew.

The exercise began with a call from the Defense Department to the Maritime Administration which notified agents for the three vessels being reactivated. The drill was so unexpected that **Mr. Gren** was caught in the Los Angeles airport about to board a plane for New York. He changed planes and went to Norfolk.

While **Mr. Gren** was enroute, Apex Marine notified Norshipco that it had been selected for the exercise. The shipyard dispatched an eight-man crew to the *Catawba Victory* to prepare it for towing back to the yard.

Norshipco management ordered an around-the-clock work schedule. As many as 300 workers were on the ship at any given time. In addition, there were observers from MarAd, the Navy, the Coast Guard, the American

Bureau of Shipping, and the Military Sealift Command.

"This was the way it would be in real life," said **Al Crain**, Norshipco's assistant plant superintendent, noting that such speedy ship reactivations might be necessary in case of war.

First sealants were removed. Then divers removed plugs from sea openings in the hull and cleaned the hull and propeller. A

thorough inspection of all machinery came next. The boilers were put into working order.

Problems with the boiler safety valves caused a loss of 20 hours.

**Mr. Gren** had to stock the *Catawba Victory* from scratch. He also had to hire a crew of 42 from maritime union halls in Norfolk and from as far away as Texas and Mississippi.

After the electronic systems

and radar were tested, there was a dockside trial for four hours, followed by a successful 24-hour sea trial.

The Military Sealift Command was then notified that the *Catawba Victory* was ready to accept cargo and sail. Norshipco officials said the time to complete the reactivation broke all previous records for work on similar vessels.

# Crude Oil Washing problems come in many shapes and sizes. So do BUTTERWORTH<sup>®</sup> tank cleaning machines.

### **The Right System Reduces Turn-around Time... Increases Profits.**

Because tank washing problems can be simple or complex there is no one machine that is right for every tank or task. But with this wide range of equipment Butterworth Systems can help you select precisely the right machine or combinations of machines for your vessel, so you get the optimum cleaning system at minimum cost.

With the IMCO deadline approaching, there couldn't be a better time to let Butterworth Systems solve your tank cleaning problems

### **The Industry Leader Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow**

For over fifty years Butterworth Systems has been the world leader in tank cleaning equipment. Our complete line of

tank washing machines offer thoroughly proven performance and the highest reliability. Each BUTTERWORTH<sup>®</sup> tank cleaning machine has its own unique cleaning capabilities and advantages which can provide a tailor-made system for your specific crude oil washing needs.

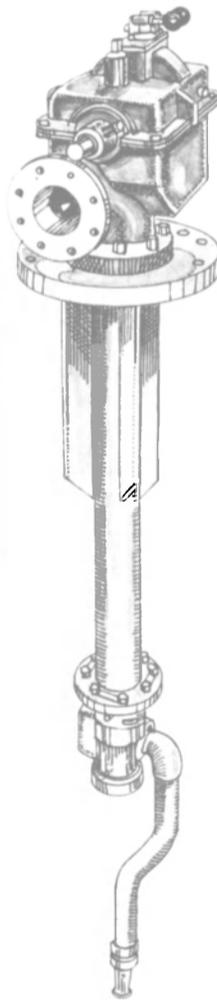
## 1.

### **The LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA Machine. For Fastest Cleaning of Large Tanks.**

The deck mounted LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA tank cleaning machine has a capacity of 90-150 tons per hour and a Selective Arc feature for single or multi-stage crude oil washing. It is the only tank cleaning machine in the world which has a patented programmed speed feature which concentrates cleaning effectiveness wherever sludge buildup is normally heavy. The LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA unit automatically slows

down when washing critical areas and then speeds up over less critical areas. This speed programming feature can result in up to 60% reduced cleaning time.

The LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA advantage: the fastest economical cleaning of even the largest tanks plus a long history of superb performance and reliability.

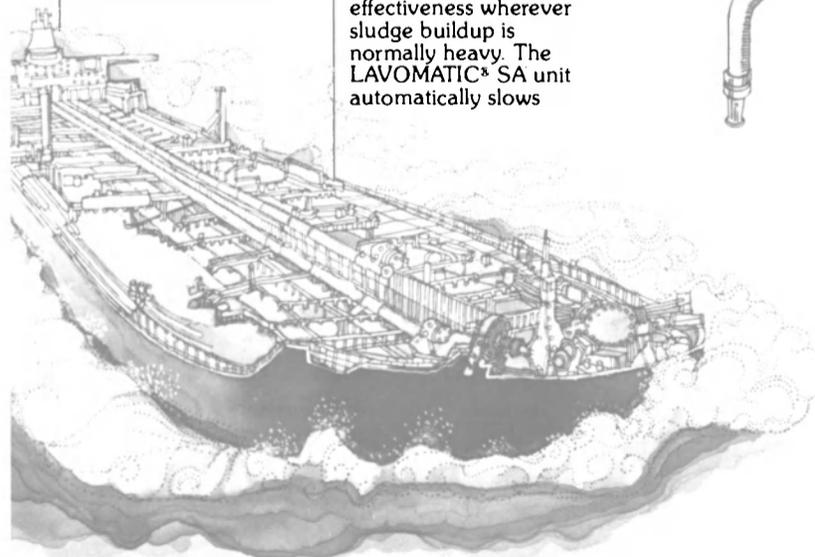


## 2. Introducing the BUTTERWORTH<sup>®</sup> P-60 Machine. Making Multi-stage Crude Oil Washing More Economical.

The latest addition to the Butterworth Systems family of tank cleaning machines, the P-60 is a single nozzle, deck mounted machine functionally similar to the LAVOMATIC<sup>®</sup> SA machine. The capacity of the P-60 ranges from 90 to 150 tons per hour. It features a permanently mounted control box/power source, preset speed and full-flow turbine.

Three preset selectable arcs are available to the tanker crew for a full wash, side wash or bottom wash. The bottom wash setting features a closer wash pattern to provide the greater cleaning power required there.

The P-60 advantage: provides multi-stage washing and proven Butterworth Systems reliability while reducing initial cost.



## Floating Factory Completes Nine-Day, 2,500-Mile Voyage To Canadian Arctic

A factory barge as big as a football field recently completed a 2,500-mile voyage from the St. Lawrence River to a small island in the Canadian Arctic.

It arrived nine days ahead of schedule — at Little Cornwallis Island, 600 miles above the Arc-

tic Circle, to help exploit the most northerly base metal mine in the world.

The \$40-million floating factory was drawn by tugboats through iceberg-infested waters during the short "Arctic shipping window" which sometimes lasts no more than six weeks.

The huge factory barge, called the Arvik 11, left Three Rivers, near Montreal, on July 24. It will

be part of the Polaris mine operated by Vancouver-based Cominco Ltd., which is slated to start lead and zinc concentrate production early next year.

While the barge base was built by Davie Shipbuilding, Lauzon, Quebec, Comstock and Dominion Bridge constructed the ore processing plant onboard the vessel. Bechtel Canada is responsible for the surface facilities for the project.

## Literature Published On Navigation Computer System From Trimble

Trimble Navigation recently introduced a powerful new navigation computer system, CS-1 that incorporates graphics display and printout capability. The CS-1 can be used for piloting, position monitoring, trip logging, trip planning, and a variety of special computations including true wind, set and drift, distance, course, time and speed made good to the next waypoint.

The CS-1 stores 500 waypoints, 20 trip plans, and 500 obstructions/hazards. The unit provides a variety of real time visual graphic displays of ship's position relative to course and hazards. Audio alarms for cross track error, distance to hazards, and waypoints are user programmable.

The CS-1 stores magnetic variation worldwide and automatically presents magnetic headings for specific locations. Permanent trip records can be printed and/or stored on magnetic tape automatically at user-selected intervals or on command.

The CS-1 consists of a Trimble Model 10A High Accuracy Loran-C, a Hewlett Packard Model 85 computer, and Trimble-designed software. Users may provide their own HP-85 computer.

For further information,  
Write 18 on Reader Service Card

## Savannah Shipyard Reports Passing Of David H. Green

The passing of David H. Green, president of Savannah Shipyard Company, Savannah, Ga., was reported recently by Robert F. Sherman, chairman of the board of the company.

Mr. Green joined Savannah Shipyard in April 1974 and was promoted to president on January 1, 1979. He was a chief engineer and sailed in that capacity for several years. Mr. Green had served with Maryland Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., Inc.; operated his own consulting firm; and had been a certified surveyor in the Baltimore area for several international agencies.

He also served as marine superintendent and operations manager for the American Coal Shipping Co., and had been with Bethlehem Steel Corporation's shipbuilding division in several capacities, including manager of contract administration.

Mr. Green was a member of The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of Marine Port Engineers, National Contract Management Association, Navy League of the United States, and The Propeller Club. He was a member of the board of directors of the Shipbuilders Council of America. He was also a member of The Technical Committee of the American Bureau of Shipping.

# 3.

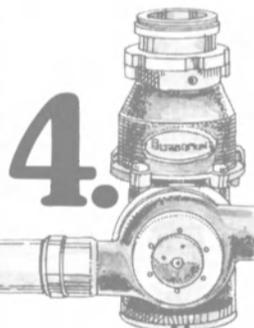
**The BUTTERWORTH® MP Machine. Cleans Hard-to-reach Areas From Any Angle.**

The multi-position, very high-capacity BUTTERWORTH® MP machine is designed to clean hard-to-reach areas in complex tank structures. Self-powered



and featuring simple design, the MP provides the very high reliability required for within-tank mounting. This single nozzle tank cleaning machine weighs 178 lbs and can be fixed-in-place in any location, at any angle, and is specifically designed to allow installation on tank bottoms under the cargo.

*The MP advantage:* cleans large areas which cannot be reached by conventional deck-mounted equipment and provides unbeatable Butterworth Systems performance.



**The BUTTERWORTH® SSK Machine. For Small Areas or Medium Size Tanks.**

The BUTTERWORTH® SSK two-nozzle machine combines throughput

and range to clean medium sized tanks or hidden areas in large tanks. The SSK machine can be fixed-in-place at any angle, weighs 55 lbs and has a throughput capacity of 80 tons per hour and an effective cleaning range of approximately 100 feet.

*The SSK advantage:* low cost cleaning of moderate size tanks with famous Butterworth Systems technology.

# 5.

**The BUTTERWORTH® SK Machine. Cleans Hidden Areas or Smaller Tanks.**

Fixed-in-place at any angle, the SK machine has a twelve year track record of dependable, effective cleaning. It features Butterworth Systems' exclusive

"ball of twine" spray pattern that crisscrosses and overlaps for thorough cleaning. The SK machine weighs 55 pounds and has a throughput of 30-60 tons per hour and a range of 70 feet.

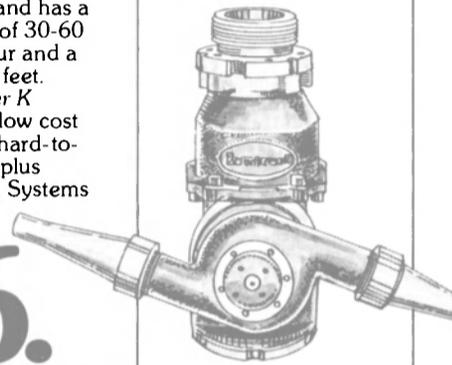
*The Super K advantage:* low cost cleaning of hard-to-reach areas plus Butterworth Systems reliability.

# 6.

**The BUTTERWORTH® K Machine. For Small Tanks, Fixed-in-place at Any Location.**

Over 20,000 BUTTERWORTH® K machines have made it the industry favorite for every kind of tank cleaning for twenty-three years. Now the K machine provides valuable COW service.

It weighs less than fifty pounds, has a cleaning range of 30 feet and up to 30 tons per hour throughput.



Fixed-in-place, the K machine is ideal for cleaning smaller tanks or small hard-to-clean areas in large tanks. Its twin nozzles rotate while the entire unit revolves, thereby producing Butterworth Systems' "ball of twine" pattern which ensures that every inch of surface is completely covered.

*The K advantage:* small size, lightweight, low cost and the most proven Butterworth Systems technology.

**For any capacity range or tank location Butterworth Systems has proven equipment to meet your needs.**

Unit	Capacity Tons Per Hour	Weight	Location	Attitude
LAVOMATIC® SA	90-150 TPH	820 lbs	Deck Mounted	Vertical
BUTTERWORTH® P-60	90-150 TPH	690 lbs.	Deck Mounted	Vertical
BUTTERWORTH® MP	70-150 TPH	178 lbs	Any	Any
BUTTERWORTH® SSK	60-80 TPH	55 lbs	Any	Any
BUTTERWORTH® SK	30-60 TPH	55 lbs.	Any	Any
BUTTERWORTH® K	20-30 TPH	48 lbs	Any	Any



## Butterworth Systems

For more information contact **Butterworth Systems Inc.**  
224 Park Avenue, Box 352, Florham Park, N.J. 07932 USA  
Telephone: (201) 765-1546 Telex: 136434

**Butterworth Systems (UK) Ltd.**  
123 Beddington Lane, Croydon CR9 4NX, England  
Telephone: 01-684-4049 Telex: 946524



## Christen First U.S.-Flag Freezer Ship For East Coast Operations

The first American-owned, U.S.-flag, oceangoing freezer ship designed to operate off the U.S. East Coast was christened recently during ceremonies held at the New York Port Authority's Pier 1, Brooklyn.

The "Holland" (shown above) will offer a new service to the East Coast fishing industry, providing American fishermen with the opportunity to sell their catch at sea, and offering export mar-

kets the best-preserved fish products from this country.

The 151-foot-long Holland—the original version of this now fully refitted ship—was built in the Netherlands in 1964 as a wetfish stern trawler, and fished herring actively through the end of 1979, when she was removed from service after the collapse of the North Sea herring fishery. The boat was acquired under the subsequently enacted Dutch government policy

of subsidizing the sale of such vessels outside the Common Market.

The Holland was converted at Oranjewerf Shipyard, Amsterdam, into a freezer ship/mother ship. The renovation included installation of a freezing capacity of 20 tons per day in two air-blast freezers on the main deck, plus a supplementary freezer in the hold; the insulation of the fish holds to permit storing about 150 tons of frozen product below 0°F; installation of refrigerated seawater tanks on the aft deck to keep additional fish chilled prior to placement in the blast freezers; the conversion of the electrical generating equipment to supply power to the refrigeration equipment, and the installation of new net-handling equipment.

The Holland will take delivery at sea of fresh-caught fish—usually squid and butterfish—from typical American fishing vessels by a procedure known as "cod end transfer." During the transfer procedure, the collecting end of the harvest ship's fishing net will be disconnected from the remainder of the net and reattached to a line from the Holland. The Holland will haul the fish onboard and begin the freezing operation.

The frozen squid (calamari) will be marketed in southern Europe and the butterfish in Japan. These catches should keep the Holland busy for five to six months each year. Then the vessel's capabilities will be employed in other fisheries such as sea trout, bluefish or croaker, or as a supplemental dockside freezer plant at any of the East Coast ports that do not presently have land freezers.

Despite being one of the richest and most abundant shorelines in the world—20 percent of the world's fish resources lie within the 200-mile limit—America's East Coast has yet to develop into a major exporter of fish products.

Among the reasons for this failure has been the long-standing inability of American industry to compete successfully with the large and efficient foreign factory ships which for years operated in U.S. waters.

The foreign advantage was tempered in 1976 with the passage of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act that restricted foreign vessels. Under its terms, American industry is given first call on the fishing harvest, with the remainder—the so-called Total Allowable Level of Foreign Fishing, or TALFF—allocated by the State Department only after U.S. harvesting capacities are satisfied.

### M/V HOLLAND

Ownership Holland Associates  
Built Holland, 1964, as wetfish stern trawler  
Converted Holland, 1981, into a freezer/mother ship; U.S. Flag

Length, overall 151 ft. 2 in.  
Length B/P 140 ft. 8 in.  
Width 27 ft. 11 in.  
Depth 14 ft. 3 in.  
Draft aft 13 ft. 2 in.  
Tonnage 294 gt

Main engine Deutz, 8-cylinder, type RBV 8 M 545, driving a fixed-blade propeller in a nozzle. No gearbox.  
HP 1,200 hp at 380 rpm  
Speed 11 knots

Steering gear Electric-hydraulic with Decca 650 autopilot  
Auxiliaries MGO diesel, 8-cylinder, 300 hp at 1,500 rpm, driving a 240 kva, 50 hz, 3-phase, 220-volt generator for refrigeration plant  
DAF diesel, 8-cylinder, 140 hp at 1,500 rpm, fitted 1971, driving a 100-kva generator, 220/110 volt, 50 hz  
Samofa diesel, 30 hp at 1,500 rpm, as harbor set  
Refrigeration Grasso Engineering (1) type RC 63.11 compressor; (2) type RC 29

Radar (1) Atlas 4100 (1) Furuno  
Echograph (1) Atlas 470  
Fishfinder (1) Atlas 700  
SSB Skanti  
Loran C Trimble

Crane (1) Pesci P-1000  
Winch (1) Gearmatic 11-SE-1103

RSW tanks (3) @ 2.5 tons  
Blast freezers (3) @ 10 tons per day capacity  
Freezer storage 12,000 cu. ft. @ -25°C (-14°F) in two holds  
Fuel oil 27,500 gal.  
Fresh water 8,500 gal.

**ONLY**

**FIBERGRATE**

**FRP GRATING PROVIDES:**

- **FIRE RETARDANCY**  
All Fibergate types meet Class 1 Flame Spread Classification—self extinguishing—zero fuel contribution
- **MAXIMUM CORROSION RESISTANCE**  
Finest quality resins & fiberglass
- **IMPACT RESISTANCE**  
Outperforms regular metal grating
- **BALANCED GLASS-TO-RESIN RATIO**  
Assures long-lived stiffness and enduring corrosion resistance

**!WITHOUT EXTRA COST!**

Competition can provide most of the above—but at add-on prices! Comparison proves FIBERGRATE COSTS LESS. Join knowledgeable buyers who always specify FIBERGRATE grating—and save with the best.

**Write for test report and latest catalog.**

**FIBERGRATE CORP. P.O. BOX 344610 Dallas, Texas 75234 214-239-1385**

## Chicago Bridge To Expand Pascagoula Facilities For Offshore Rig Construction

Chicago Bridge and Iron Co. is planning to spend an additional \$8 million to expand its facilities in Pascagoula, Miss., for the construction of large offshore oil rigs and equipment.

Robert Hicks, production manager in Pascagoula, said the company has already spent \$3.5 million on expansion and expects to increase employment from 135 to 500 by early 1982.

## American SS Names Sproul Engineering Director



Gavin Sproul

Gavin Sproul has been appointed director of engineering for American Steamship Company, Buffalo, N.Y. The announcement was made recently by Thomas W. Burke, president and chief executive officer.

Mr. Sproul previously served with the American Ship Building Company, where he was vice president-engineering of their Am-Ship Division.

## New Brochure Describes Commercial Marine Lights From Guest Corporation

The Guest Corporation of West Hartford, Conn., offers a four-page brochure describing and illustrating its line of shipboard lighting products. The company claims to have originated the electronic strobe water light more than 20 years ago.

In addition to the strobe man-overboard lights, the brochure lists automatic barge lights, flashing marker lights, and steady lights. A separate data sheet details the company's new personal flotation device (PFD) lights, which the Coast Guard now requires for all U.S.-registered commercial vessels on oceangoing, coastwise, and Great Lakes voyages.

For free copies of the Guest literature,

Write 24 on Reader Service Card

## Administration Establishes Coal Export Working Group—Will Move 'Aggressively'

The Reagan Administration implemented its coal export development policy when a high-level

interagency working group met for the first time recently to tackle obstacles to U.S. coal exporting.

Commerce Secretary Malcolm Baldrige, opening the initial session, told officials from more than a dozen executive branch agencies that "you have the opportunity to redefine the United States' role in world energy economics."

He cited Commerce Department

estimates that coal exports will add more than \$6 billion in trade income by 1985, and more than \$14 billion by the year 2000.

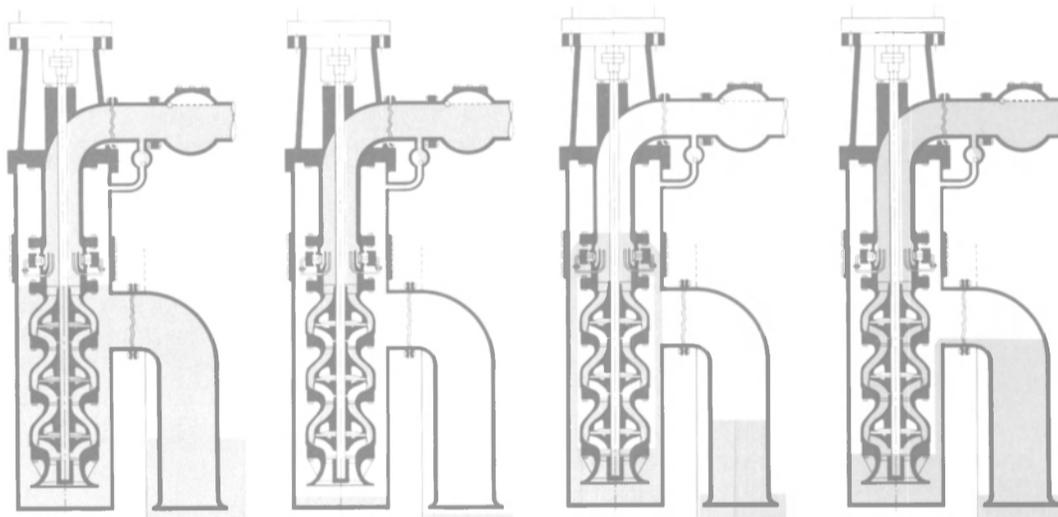
"You can help us change into a major world energy supplier and provide a key element in this Administration's economic recovery program," Secretary Baldrige said.

Assistant Secretary William H. Morris Jr., named earlier as chairman of the new interagency group

and chief Administration spokesman on coal export matters, said the group would "move aggressively to make this nation the preeminent source of coal on the world energy market."

This aggressive export policy, marine industry officials stated, will have significant impact on the growth and development of barge and tug construction as well as on the development of port terminal facilities in the U.S.

# The Worthington self-priming cargo pump with a PrimaVac valve—the most reliable ever offered.



Normal Operation    Loss of Suction    Recycling    Re-Prime

**The Worthington self-priming cargo pumping system is a single-pump system that combines discharging with stripping, has positive suction lift, and features completely automatic self-priming. It is ideally employed in all tanker and barge cargo systems where a single pump can be used.**

The major components in the system are a Worthington vertical turbine pump and the Hudson Engineering PrimaVac valve.

The pump offers extreme system flexibility because the impellers can be changed or stages added to meet system changes. And you have a choice of drive arrangements, so you can select the most efficient driver for your job—motor, engine or turbine. The pump features a spacer coupling that is mounted above the stuffing box for easier maintenance, and flanged column for quick positive alignment. Capacities are to 30,000 gpm and heads to 2,300 feet.

A key factor in the high reliability of the system is its sensitive and fast-acting repriming design activated by the PrimaVac valve. This external-cartridge valve can easily be held in balance by a simple sensing mechanism, does not project into the casing, and does not offer physical resistance or back pressure against the flow of the product through the pump. It will function throughout all pressure ranges and with any product viscosity.

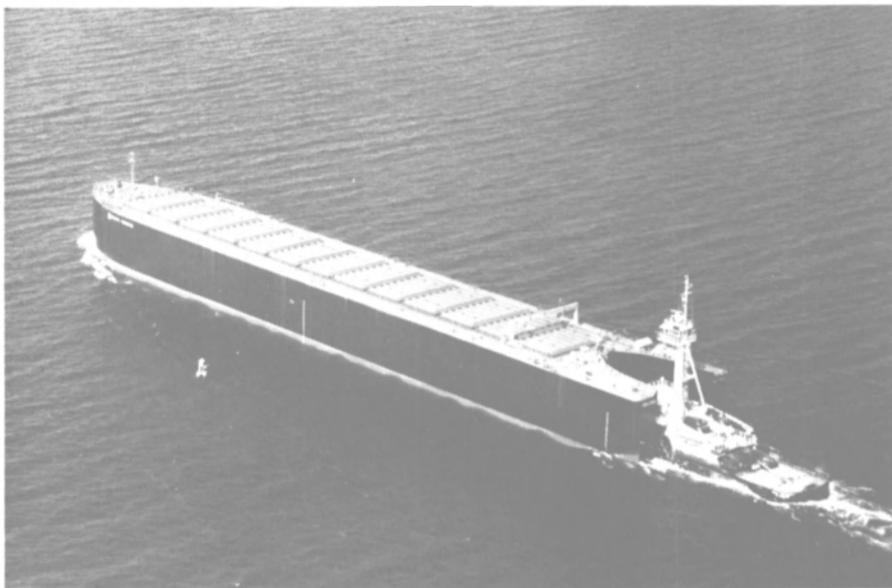
Another important advantage of installing the Worthington cargo pumping system—wherever in the world your vessels travel, they'll never be far from Worthington service facilities. Parts, maintenance, overhaul and repair service is available worldwide.

For complete information on the Worthington self-priming cargo pumping system, contact your nearest Worthington sales office—it's listed in the Yellow Pages—or write: Worthington Group, McGraw-Edison Company, 270 Sheffield Street, Dept. 21-19, Mountainside, NJ 07092

McGraw-Edison

**Worthington**

## ON THE COVER



The Energy Freedom, with the tug Gulf Majesty, attained speeds of over 12 knots in a ballasted condition on its maiden voyage.

### Bay Shipbuilding Delivers The 'Energy Freedom' — First Of New Fleet Planned By Universal American

Bay Shipbuilding Corp., a subsidiary of The Manitowoc Company, Inc., recently delivered ahead of schedule the 550-foot Energy Freedom to Universal American Shipping Corporation of Greenwich, Conn. The Energy Freedom was designed, engineered and built by Bay Shipbuilding Corp. in the record time of nine months and seven days from the date of contract commitment.

Universal American Shipping Corporation's president, Karl

Meyer, commended the shipyard for the outstanding delivery performance, high quality of workmanship and for not initiating a single shipyard change order.

Universal American has chartered the Energy Freedom to New England Electric System for carrying coal from the ports of Hampton Roads, Baltimore and Philadelphia to its Brayton Point station in Somerset, Mass., and Salem Harbor station in Salem, Mass. The name Energy Freedom was chosen for the new jumbo

bulk barge because of the charterer's plan to drastically reduce its dependence on foreign oil. In its first year of service, the coal that the Energy Freedom will carry will displace five million barrels of oil, saving New England Electric System's customers an estimated \$50 million. The Energy Freedom loaded its first coal cargo at Conneaut, Ohio, only a few days after delivery.

Energy Freedom has an overall length of 550 feet, beam of 78 feet, depth of 50 feet, a total hold capacity of 1.5 million cubic feet and a summer deadweight cargo capacity of 33,700 tons. The vessel is American Bureau of Shipping classed +A-1 for unrestricted ocean service.

The vessel, with Bay Ship's unique hull design form and with Gulf Fleet's tug Gulf Majesty, attained speeds over 12 knots in a ballasted condition on its maiden voyage.

The barge is fitted with 13 individual lift-off type hatch covers and a 15-ton Marine Travelift, Inc. hatch crane. Electrical power aboard the barge is provided by two Caterpillar/KATO 130-kw generating units controlled through a Bay Shipbuilding Corp.-designed and built switchboard. Two 4,000-gpm ballast pumps and a 250-gpm general service pump were supplied

by Johnston Pump Company. The anchor windlass and mooring winches were supplied by New England Trawler Equipment Co. Motorola, Inc. supplied remote controls that will allow the tug to release the anchor. The vessel has two adjustable skeg rudders of which the hydraulic units and cylinders were provided by Great Lakes Fluid Power.

The twin-screw 149-foot motor vessel Gulf Majesty, with 7,200 brake horsepower pushes the barge from a 60-foot-deep stern notch. The tug was fitted at Bay Shipbuilding Corp. with a secondary 49-foot raised pilothouse. Bow and side bumpers were installed to convert the tug from a towing to a combination notch/towing tug.

The Energy Freedom is the third of five ocean petroleum and bulk carriers recently contracted to be built by Bay Shipbuilding Corp. of Sturgeon Bay, Wis., one of which is a 44,000 cargo deadweight self-unloading phosphate carrier.

Mr. Meyer commented that Energy Freedom is the most efficient coal carrier for the U.S. coastwise trades and it is the first of a planned fleet of large ocean barges. Universal American Shipping Corporation is committed to participate in the U.S. coal movements.



Energy Freedom

### McDermott Official Says Marine Building Outlook In Gulf Area Is 'Best Ever'

"The outlook for marine construction in the Gulf of Mexico in the 1980s is, in my view, not only good, it is great," Robert E. Howson, president of McDermott Marine Construction, recently told participants in a symposium sponsored by the University of New Orleans on the "Economic Future of the Gulf South."

Noting the Louisiana Gulf was the birthplace of offshore oil and gas development more than 30 years ago, Mr. Howson said: "Normally, when an area has been developed for 30 years you would expect the oil and gas to have been depleted to the point that production is in decline. Such is not the case in the Gulf."

In fact, he said, oil companies are paying more than ever for Gulf offshore leases. In response



Robert E. Howson

to the most intense drilling ever in the Gulf, the demand for mobile drilling rigs has created backlogs to 1985 at the Gulf Coast yards that build the rigs, according to Mr. Howson, and the demand for vessels used to service offshore rigs and platforms is up. He added that a recent U.S. In-

terior Department survey of 31 oil, gas and pipeline companies ranked the Louisiana offshore area as the one preferred most for future Outer Continental Shelf development.

Mr. Howson said McDermott's basic business — building fixed steel platforms and laying undersea pipelines — in 1980 was more active in the Gulf than anywhere else in the world. Last year the industry installed 130 platforms in the Gulf and laid 715 miles of pipe there, he said, while worldwide, 273 platforms were installed and 1,606 miles of pipe were laid.

An important reason for the current activity in the Gulf, Mr. Howson said, is that economic incentives created by higher energy prices are leading to renewed development of existing fields. Mr. Howson also said the Reagan Administration's promise to acceler-

ate offshore leasing is an important factor in the current boom.

"With the end to increasing demand for oil and gas nowhere in sight," Mr. Howson said, "the numbers of wells drilled and the amount of marine construction required in the Gulf are getting stronger each year. Our prediction is that work will continue to pick up at least through the middle of the decade, and that it will only begin to taper off after the peak of production is actually reached."

Mr. Howson said that the oil industry spends billions of dollars yearly on marine construction in the Gulf. Accordingly, he said, companies such as McDermott will continue to have a profound effect on the Gulf Coast economy. One constraint he said the industry faces, however, is a lack of skilled labor in the area.

## \$5.7-Million Barge Contract Awarded To Steel Style

Steel Style, Inc., Newburg, N.Y., was awarded a \$5,770,675 firm fixed price contract for covered lighters and open lighters, with options. The lighters are non-self-propelled barges used for material storage. The Naval Sea Systems Command was the contractor.

## Report Available On Performance Of Caprinus R Oil On ODECO Drillship

Performance of Caprinus® R Oil, in three medium-speed EMD 16-645E8 engines on the ODECO drillship Ocean Tempest has been published by Shell Oil Company in a new six-page full-color brochure.

Caprinus R is Shell's premium MVI oil for medium-speed engines used in marine, railroad and stationary power applications. The three engines have logged more than 31,000 hours with no major repairs. The performance report outlines the maintenance and lubrication practices which have helped to attain the lengthy, trouble-free service.

For a free copy,

Write 29 on Reader Service Card

## Large Vessels Booked For Dry Dock 4 At Portland Repair Yard

The 262,376-dwt American Spirit recently entered the Portland Ship Repair Yard, Portland, Ore., for repairs. The 1,100-foot-long ship is the largest ever to enter the yard, but the record will not hold for long. In November, the 264,073-dwt S/S Maryland is scheduled to be repaired at the yard's Dry Dock 4.

According to yard manager Chuck McKeown, "Seventeen ships are scheduled to go up on the blocks at Dry Dock 4 between September and December of this year."

## Bulletin From International Shows Performance On 400 Vessels Of SPC Coatings

International Paint Company, Inc. has announced availability of a new, 14-page technical bulletin introducing its "Intersmooth SPC Family of Self Polishing Copolymer Antifouling," which the company reports "cut fuel costs an average 12 percent yearly."

The bulletin documents Intersmooth SPC performance on over 400 vessels—ranging from fishing vessels to ULCCs—since 1974.

Describing the concept of the Intersmooth SPC Family, the bulletin advises "to improve operational profitability, shipowners must do more than simply control macroscopic fouling—includ-

ing weeds, slimes and barnacles—due to their direct effect on performance."

Using graphic comparisons, and statistical tracking, the bulletin compares performance between vessels using traditional coatings, and those treated with Intersmooth SPC. Results show, according to the company, Intersmooth SPC cutting operating costs in a dramatic manner.

Over 1,500 vessels treated with traditional antifouling coatings (including container vessels, oil tankers, passenger liners, bulk carriers, cargo vessels, and ferries) were also monitored by International Paint.

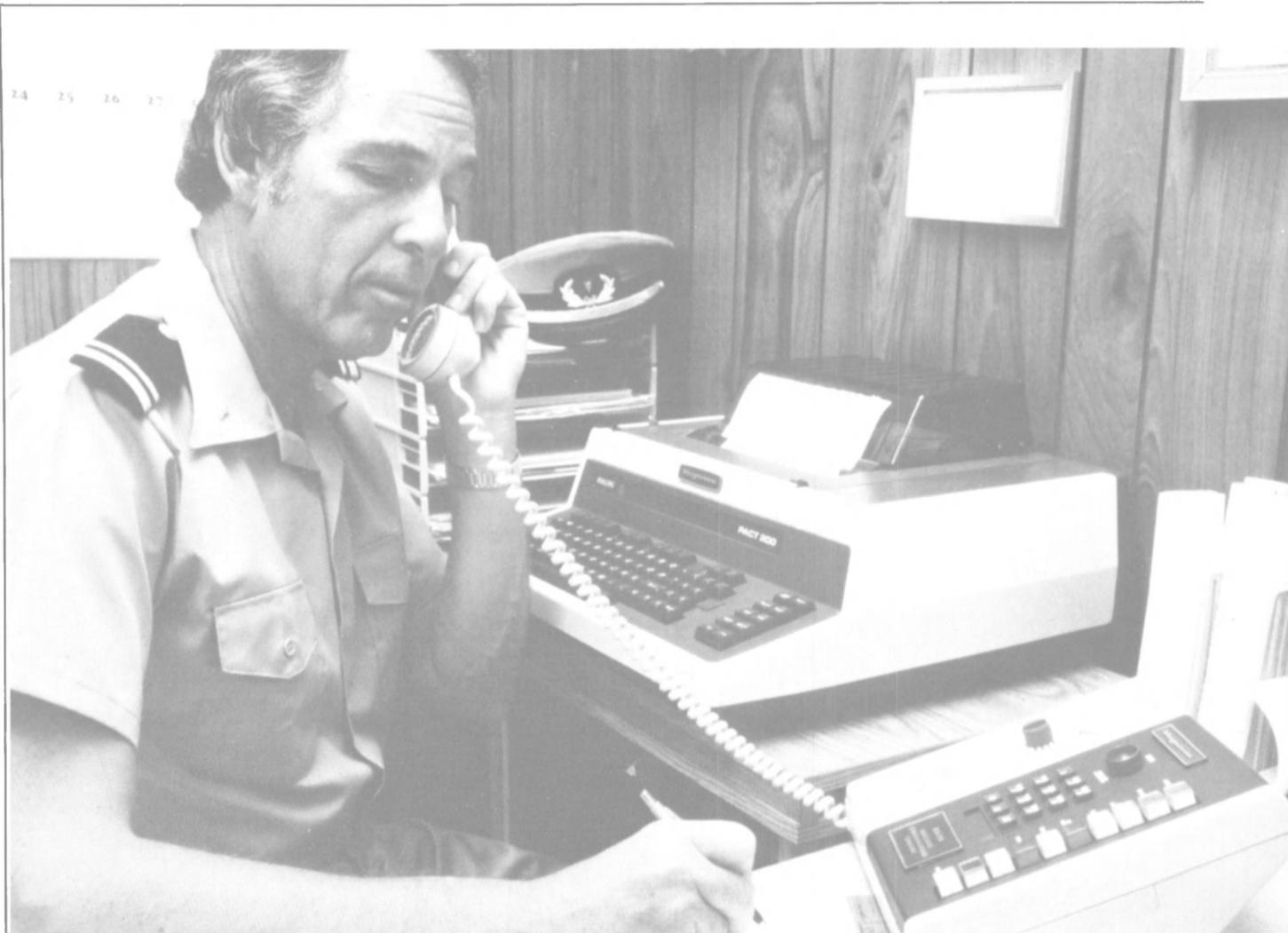
International states the bulletin clearly demonstrates how costs and benefits derived via Intersmooth SPC applications are substantial, resulting directly in

operational profitability for shipowners.

The new International Paint Company, Inc. technical bulletin describes how each member of the "Intersmooth SPC Family of Self Polishing Copolymers" is formulated and processed for specific applications.

For copies of the Intersmooth SPC Family brochure,

Write 28 on Reader Service Card



# Magnavox Delivers All That Satcom Offers. And Then Some.

The Magnavox MX 111 terminal ties your ship into Marisat's fast, private, clear, world-wide communications network. Our full capability system operates in telephone, telex, data and facsimile modes. And it's completely compatible with all present and known future requirements, including Inmarsat.

Now you can take full advantage of Marisat—and more. The MX 111's comprehensive option list includes interface with the ship's PABX. Bridge indicator units that assure that after hours messages won't go unnoticed.

Sensible, modular design lets you tuck the electronics in any convenient place. They're easily connected to our rugged, passively stabilized antenna. That's Marisat, Magnavox style. It's the only technically proven system that's designed specifically for ships and supported world-wide by a leading marine electronics company. For details on the best system afloat, contact Marine Systems Operation, Magnavox Advanced Products and Systems Co., 2829 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503. Telephone (213) 328-0770. Telex 696101. Cable MAGNAMAR.

A choice of TTY units, including electronic models, plus a sophisticated VMS package that lets your shore-based office automatically receive information on ship's position, engine data, cargo condition, weather—virtually anything measurable by electronic sensors.

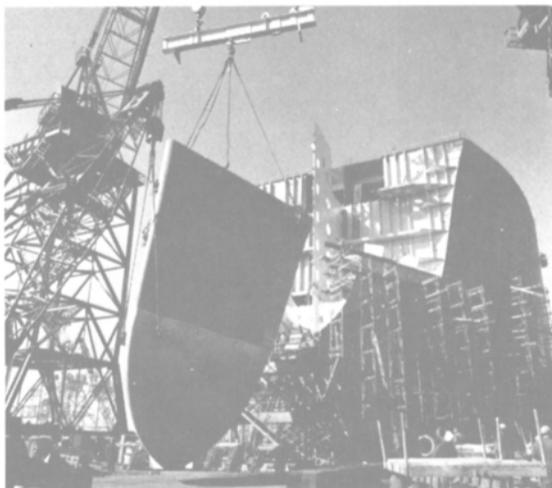
Fortunately, all these capabilities don't take up much space in your radio room. Only the absolute minimum of equipment—compact telephone and TTY—go there.

**Magnavox**  
Magnavox Advanced Products and Systems Company

Write 218 on Reader Service Card

# Marine Services by Bethlehem

Fast, dependable  
service for all types  
and sizes of vessels.



## Shipbuilding

### SPARROWS POINT, MD.

**Sparrows Point Yard** 1 basin 1200 x 200 ft plus 4 ways to 830 ft. Large crude and LNG carriers; container and other merchant ships; naval auxiliaries; special purpose vessels. Jumboizing and conversion. Offshore mobile drilling platforms.

### BEAUMONT, TEXAS

**Beaumont Yard** 2 sidelaunching ways over 800 ft each. Offshore mobile drilling platforms, workover rigs, and oil production and storage facilities. Barges. Jumboizing and conversion.

### SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

**San Francisco Yard** 1 way for construction up to 600 ft x 95 ft beam. Barge design and construction. Jumboizing and conversion.

### SINGAPORE

**Bethlehem Singapore Private Limited** Facilities for building offshore drilling, production, and storage units...plus small cargo ships, dredges, barges, tenders, etc. Miscellaneous fabrication.

## Ship Repair

Drydocking. Conversion. Reconditioning. Jumboizing. Pierside and anchorage repairs. Industrial fabrication. Sheet metal and machine shop work. Weldments.



### BOSTON HARBOR

**Boston Yard** 3 drydocks to 20,000 tons

### NEW YORK HARBOR

**Hoboken Yard** 4 drydocks to 26,000 tons  
**At Bayonne** 1 graving dock, 1,092 x 140 ft

### BALTIMORE HARBOR

**Baltimore Key Highway Yard** 4 drydocks to 44,000 tons  
**Baltimore Fort McHenry Yard** 1 graving dock, 460 x 58 ft

### BEAUMONT, TEXAS

**Beaumont Yard** 1 drydock, 17,500 tons

### SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR

**San Francisco Yard** 2 drydocks to 65,000 tons



### Special Services and Products

**Mobile Heavy-Lift Floating Cranes**  
—at Baltimore, 275 tons capacity.  
—at Beaumont, 500 tons capacity.

#### Diesel Engine and Turbine Service

Authorized repairer for B&W, Doxford, Fiat, Stork, and Mitsubishi diesels. Napier turbo-blowers, and Stal-Laval and Bethlehem turbines. Spare parts.

#### Central Technical Division

Research and development for the marine industry. Engineering design.

#### Industrial Products

- Centralized engine control systems. Deck and engine auxiliary machinery parts.
- Glacier-Herbert withdrawable sterngear.
- Propeller and line shafts. Rudders, stern frames, tubes, and bushings. Universal mooring chocks. Steel castings.
- Fresh water distillers. Condensers and parts. Separators. Coolers.

# BethShip



Bethlehem Steel—Shipbuilding

**Ship Repair Sales Office:** One State St Plaza, New York, NY 10004 Phone: (212) 558-9500. Cables: BETHSHIP New York. Telex: 222-847.  
**Executive and General Sales Offices:** Martin Tower, Bethlehem, PA 18016. Phone: (215) 694-3763.

**Hamburg Is The Place To Be For**

# Gastech '81

If the production, transportation and use of LNG and LPG are related to your business in any way, you should be in Hamburg, West Germany from October 20 to 23. At that time the 8th International LNG/LPG Conference and Exhibition will be in progress. These conferences are held every two years, which allows time for many advances to be made in technology since the last conference. In 1979 the Conference and Exhibition were held in Houston, Texas, and more than 1,200 managers, engineers and technicians participated. The attendance this year is expected to surpass that figure.

The Conference program shows that Gastech '81, to be held in the Congress Centrum Hamburg, will be the most important meeting in the series with more than 50 separate presentations under seven different session headings: World Gas Supplies, LPG Production and Trade, Offshore Gas and Gas Production, Transportation Technology and Operations, Safety and Training, Liquefied Gas Storage and Development of the World's Gas Carrier Fleet.

In addition to the very comprehensive Conference program, the Gastech meeting includes, as always, a major Exhibition of liquefied gas technology equipment and services. More than 150 exhibitors will be displaying their products. The Exhibition will be the largest of its kind anywhere in the world this year.

The Gastech '81 Conference Plenary Sessions will be held in Hall 2 of the Congress Centrum Hamburg. The adjoining halls will feature the Exhibition of LNG and LPG Technologies and services. The Congress Centrum adjoins the Hamburg CP Plaza Hotel, the headquarters hotel for Gastech '81. The Exhibition will be open for four days. Admission will be restricted to only those with an active professional interest in the subject.

Gastech '81 delegates will have the opportunity of participating

in one of two technical visits where they will see and discuss various aspects of the German gas industry. The visits have been arranged to take place on Friday, October 23. Visit 1 is to the Hamburger Gaswerke which serves the greater Hamburg area and has an hourly natural gas send-out rate of 200,000 cubic meters. The main underground storage reservoir at Reitbrook has a working volume of 150 million cubic meters. Visit 2 is to the Natural Gas Purification Plant of Mobil Oil AG / Elwerath NEAG, near Bremen. This plant is one of the largest in Germany: it produces sweet clean gas for the national gas grid from indigenous supplies after de-sulphurisation and removal of other impurities.

The official Gastech '81 Reception will be hosted by Poten & Partners Inc., New York. All delegates and accompanying spouses will receive an invitation to attend the Reception, which will be held in the Congress Centrum at 7:30 p.m. on Wednesday, October 21. An informal Welcome Party for all registered participants will be held in the Congress Centrum Hamburg at 5:30 p.m. on Tuesday, October 20.

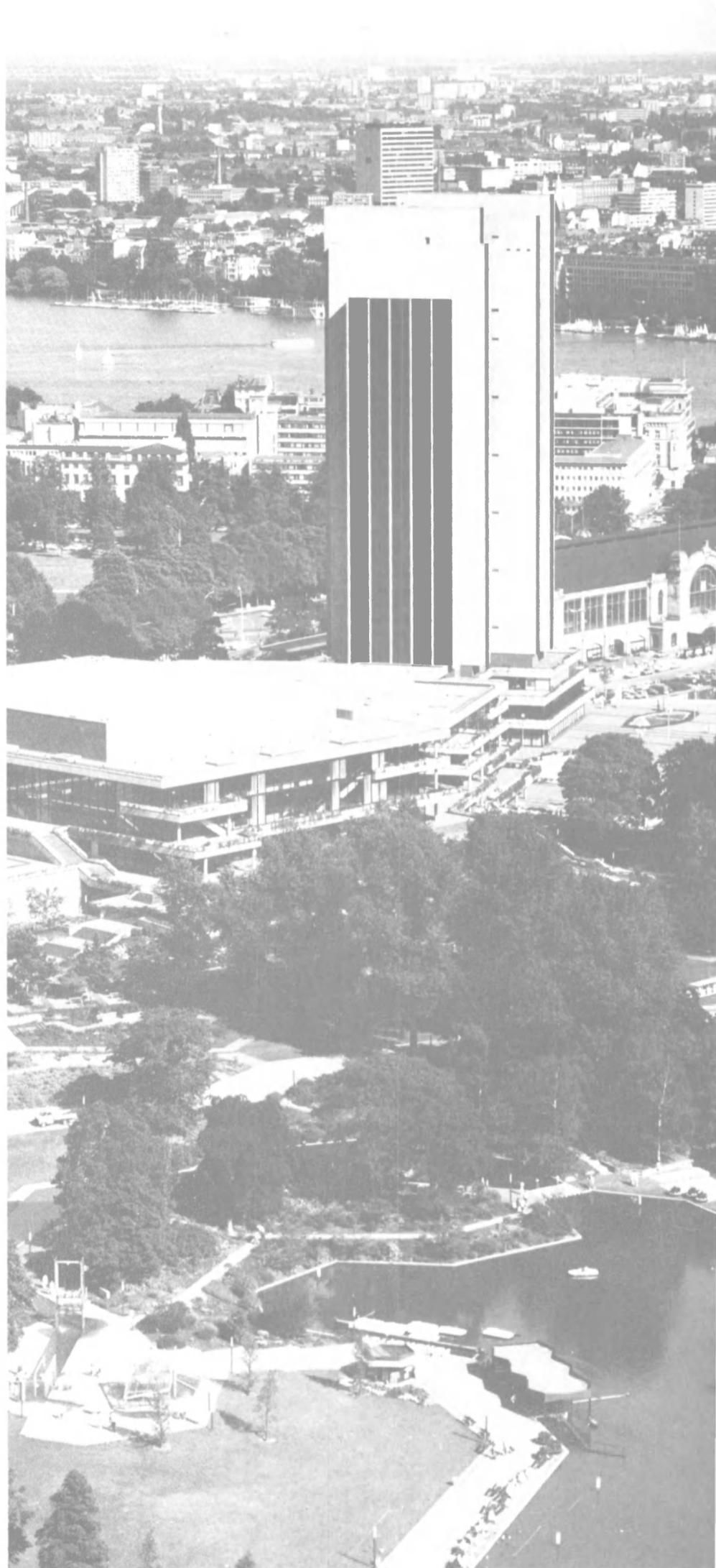
An attractive program of tours has been arranged for the spouses of the delegates.

The head office of Gastech '81 is located at 2 Station Road, Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 1QP, England. Information about Gastech '81 may be obtained in the United States from Gastech (USA) Sales, Kallman Associates, 30 Journal Square, Jersey City, NJ 07306, Telephone: 201-653-3304.

## Conference Program

The Conference Program will follow the pattern established by the previous seven meetings. It will devote considerable attention to liquefied petroleum gas production and trade as well as covering all aspects of liquefied natural gas development. In addition to

(continued on page 20)



## Gastech '81

(Continued from page 19)

the presentation of technical papers, there will be a number of workshop sessions covering a wide range of technical developments. The full schedule for the Conference is as follows:

### Monday, October 19

3:00 pm—Delegate registration.

### Tuesday, October 20

9:00 am—Delegate registration.

9:00 am—Gastech Exhibition opens.

11:30 am—Chairmen and speakers' Luncheon (invitation only).

2:00 pm—Opening remarks.

2:15 pm—**Session 1: World Gas Supplies.** Chairman: **Aman R. Khan**, president, GDC Inc., Chicago.

2:30 pm—**Natural Gas for Europe—A Personal Viewpoint** by **Dr. Christoph Brecht**, director,

Ruhrgas AG and Deutsche Verein des Gas -und Wasserfachs.

3:00 pm—**The USSR Gas Industry Development and Soviet Natural Gas Exports to Western Europe** by **Y.V. Baranovsky**, general director v/o "Sojuzgazexport", Moscow.

3:30 pm—Coffee break.

4:00 pm—**Algeria's Natural Gas Export Policy** by **Dr. M. Belguedj**, director of gas exports, Sonatrach, Algeria.

4:30 pm—**International Trade in LNG: Present Projects and Future Outlook** by **Edward K. Faridany**, managing director, Ocean Phoenix Gas Transport BV, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

5:00 pm—**Opportunities for the Utilization of Natural Gas in the Developing Countries** by **George D. Carameros Jr.**, chairman, International Gas Development Corp., Houston, Texas.

5:30 pm—Gastech Welcome Party.

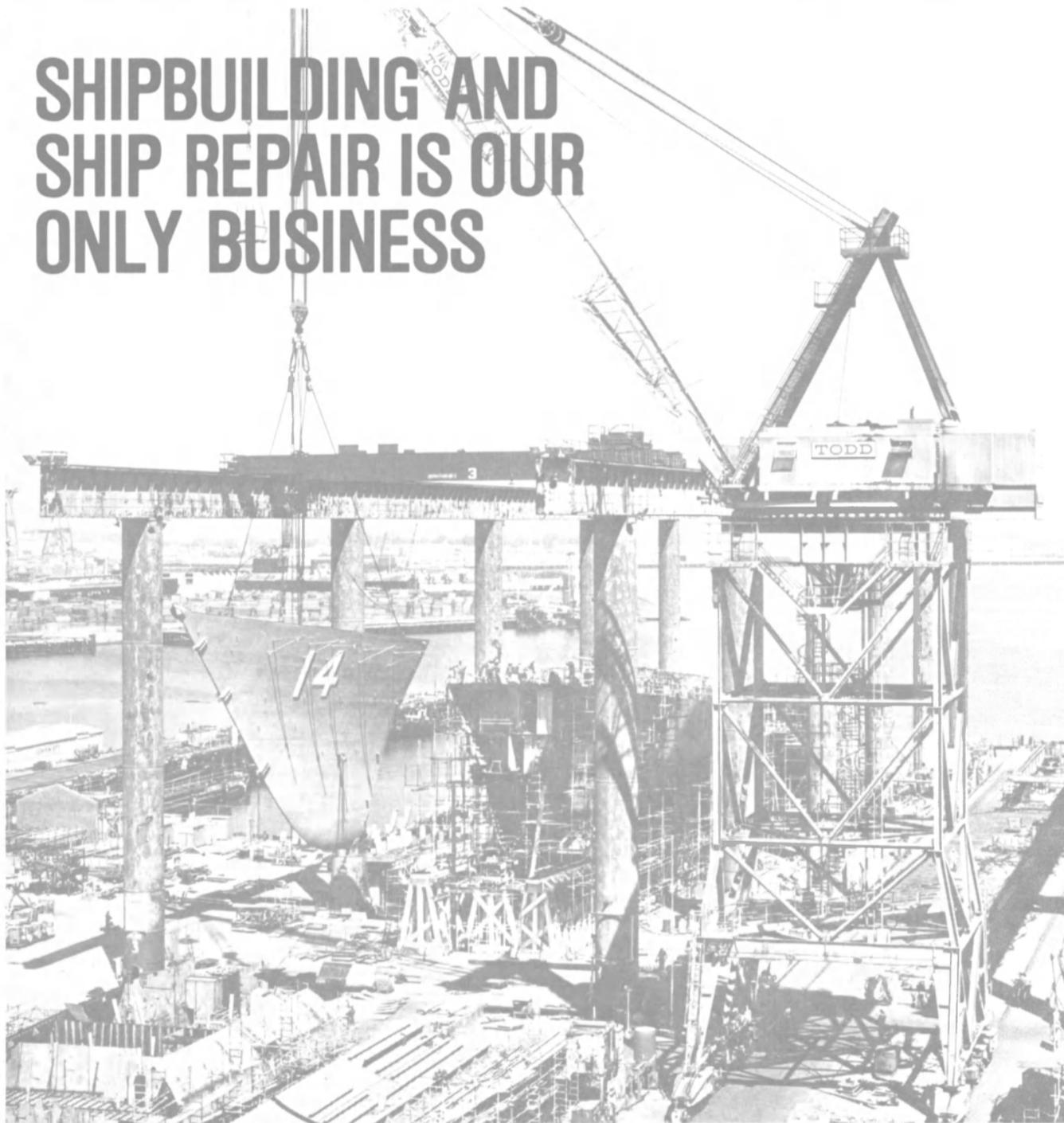
### Wednesday, October 21

9:00 am—**Session 2: LPG Production and Trade.** Chairmen: **M.J. Bowers**, managing director, BP Gas Ltd., London, and **M.D. Tusiani**, Poten and Partners, Inc., New York, N.Y.

9:15 am—**International Session: A Petrochemical Company's View on LPG as a Feedstock: Today and in the Future** by **W.S. Buck**, commercial director, Dow Chemical Europe, S.A., Horgen, Switzerland; **Abu Dhabi's Views on the LPG Industry** by **A.W. Maoui**, marketing director, Abu Dhabi National Oil Company, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates; **Saudi Arabia's Views on the LPG Industry** by **A. Showail**, general manager, Oil and Gas Division, General Petroleum and Mineral Organization (Petromin), Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, and **A Japanese View of the Current LPG Situation and a Look Toward the Future** by **K. Suzuki**, general manager, London Branch, Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd., Tokyo. Panelists: **J. Mama**, head, Sales Section, Marketing and Transportation Dept., Qatar General Petroleum Corporation, Dha, Qatar; **L.A. Nielsen**, president, Trammo Gas and Petrochemicals Ltd., London; **C.R. Omana**, supply and marketing coordinator, Petroleos De Venezuela, S.A., Caracas, Venezuela, and **E.W. Ross**, manager, International Sales, Exxon International Company, New York, N.Y.

12:30 pm—Luncheon for Conference delegates.

2:15 pm—**European/North Sea Session: The Shipping and Terminalling of Gas Liquids in Europe** by **Dr. C.L. Beevers**, manager, Economics Logistics and Project Coordination, LPG Markets Division, Shell International Petroleum Ltd., London, and **The Development of New Markets in Europe** (speaker to be announced), and **The Development of New LPG Resources in the North Sea** by **T.D. Fitzmaurice**, vice president - NGL and Chemical Feedstocks, Phillips Petroleum Company Europe-Africa, London. Panelists: **R. Boudet**, chairman, Geogas Enterprise, S.A., Geneva, Switzerland; **D. Butters**, head, Feedstocks, Energy and Raw Materials Dept., Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Wilton, U.K.;



Todd Shipyards Corporation has been in the shipbuilding and ship repair business for 65 years, although we can trace our roots back to Civil War days and our predecessor's participation in the construction of the Ironclad "MONITOR".

We're available around the clock, for all types of shipyard work, at our seven shipyards located in New York, Galveston, Houston, New Orleans, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle.

Our many decades of experience has qualified us as experts in our field. When you're in the market for "A-1" shipyard services, why not call on the experts?



## Todd Shipyards Corporation

One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004

Telephone: (212) 344-6900 Cable: "Robin" New York

NEW YORK/LOS ANGELES/SAN FRANCISCO/SEATTLE  
NEW ORLEANS/HOUSTON/GALVESTON

## Hamburg Is The Place To Be For

# Gastech '81

If the production, transportation and use of LNG and LPG are related to your business in any way, you should be in Hamburg, West Germany from October 20 to 23. At that time the 8th International LNG/LPG Conference and Exhibition will be in progress. These conferences are held every two years, which allows time for many advances to be made in technology since the last conference. In 1979 the Conference and Exhibition were held in Houston, Texas, and more than 1,200 managers, engineers and technicians participated. The attendance this year is expected to surpass that figure.

The Conference program shows that Gastech '81, to be held in the Congress Centrum Hamburg, will be the most important meeting in the series with more than 50 separate presentations under seven different session headings: World Gas Supplies, LPG Production and Trade, Offshore Gas and Gas Production, Transportation Technology and Operations, Safety and Training, Liquefied Gas Storage and Development of the World's Gas Carrier Fleet.

In addition to the very comprehensive Conference program, the Gastech meeting includes, as always, a major Exhibition of liquefied gas technology equipment and services. More than 150 exhibitors will be displaying their products. The Exhibition will be the largest of its kind anywhere in the world this year.

The Gastech '81 Conference Plenary Sessions will be held in Hall 2 of the Congress Centrum Hamburg. The adjoining halls will feature the Exhibition of LNG and LPG Technologies and services. The Congress Centrum adjoins the Hamburg CP Plaza Hotel, the headquarters hotel for Gastech '81. The Exhibition will be open for four days. Admission will be restricted to only those with an active professional interest in the subject.

Gastech '81 delegates will have the opportunity of participating

in one of two technical visits where they will see and discuss various aspects of the German gas industry. The visits have been arranged to take place on Friday, October 23. Visit 1 is to the Hamburger Gaswerke which serves the greater Hamburg area and has an hourly natural gas send-out rate of 200,000 cubic meters. The main underground storage reservoir at Reitbrook has a working volume of 150 million cubic meters. Visit 2 is to the Natural Gas Purification Plant of Mobil Oil AG / Elwerath NEAG, near Bremen. This plant is one of the largest in Germany: it produces sweet clean gas for the national gas grid from indigenous supplies after de-sulphurisation and removal of other impurities.

The official Gastech '81 Reception will be hosted by Poten & Partners Inc., New York. All delegates and accompanying spouses will receive an invitation to attend the Reception, which will be held in the Congress Centrum at 7:30 p.m. on Wednesday, October 21. An informal Welcome Party for all registered participants will be held in the Congress Centrum Hamburg at 5:30 p.m. on Tuesday, October 20.

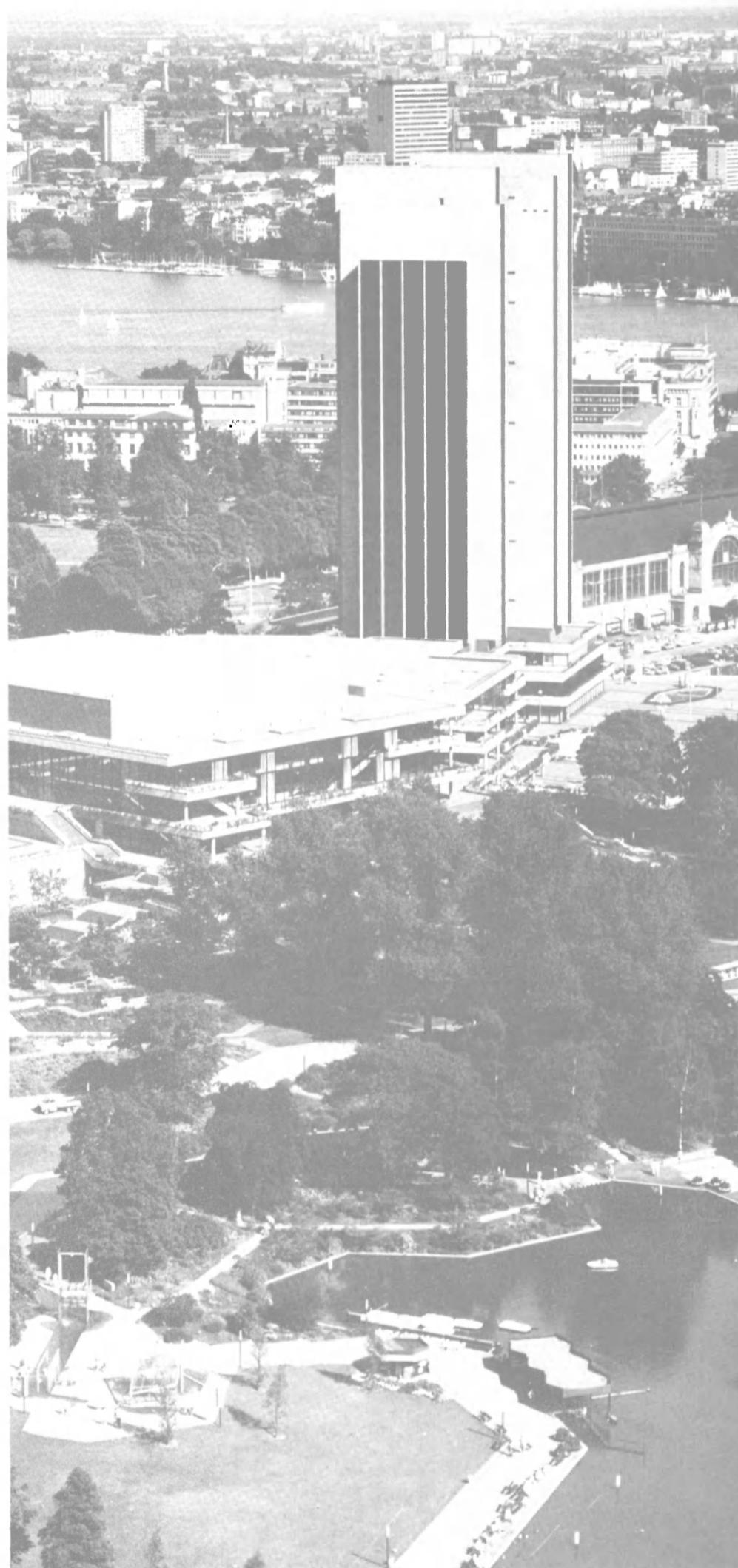
An attractive program of tours has been arranged for the spouses of the delegates.

The head office of Gastech '81 is located at 2 Station Road, Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 1QP, England. Information about Gastech '81 may be obtained in the United States from Gastech (USA) Sales, Kallman Associates, 30 Journal Square, Jersey City, NJ 07306, Telephone: 201-653-3304.

### Conference Program

The Conference Program will follow the pattern established by the previous seven meetings. It will devote considerable attention to liquefied petroleum gas production and trade as well as covering all aspects of liquefied natural gas development. In addition to

(continued on page 20)



## Gastech '81

(Continued from page 19)

the presentation of technical papers, there will be a number of workshop sessions covering a wide range of technical developments.

The full schedule for the Conference is as follows:

### Monday, October 19

3:00 pm—Delegate registration.

### Tuesday, October 20

9:00 am—Delegate registration.

9:00 am—Gastech Exhibition opens.

11:30 am—Chairmen and speakers' Luncheon (invitation only).

2:00 pm—Opening remarks.

2:15 pm—**Session 1: World Gas Supplies.** Chairman: **Aman R. Khan**, president, GDC Inc., Chicago.

2:30 pm—**Natural Gas for Europe—A Personal Viewpoint** by **Dr. Christoph Brecht**, director,

Ruhrgas AG and Deutsche Verein des Gas -und Wasserfachs.

3:00 pm—**The USSR Gas Industry Development and Soviet Natural Gas Exports to Western Europe** by **Y.V. Baranovsky**, general director v/o "Soyuzgazexport", Moscow.

3:30 pm—Coffee break.

4:00 pm—**Algeria's Natural Gas Export Policy** by **Dr. M. Belguedj**, director of gas exports, Sonatrach, Algeria.

4:30 pm—**International Trade in LNG: Present Projects and Future Outlook** by **Edward K. Faridany**, managing director, Ocean Phoenix Gas Transport BV, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

5:00 pm—**Opportunities for the Utilization of Natural Gas in the Developing Countries** by **George D. Carameros Jr.**, chairman, International Gas Development Corp., Houston, Texas.

5:30 pm—Gastech Welcome Party.

### Wednesday, October 21

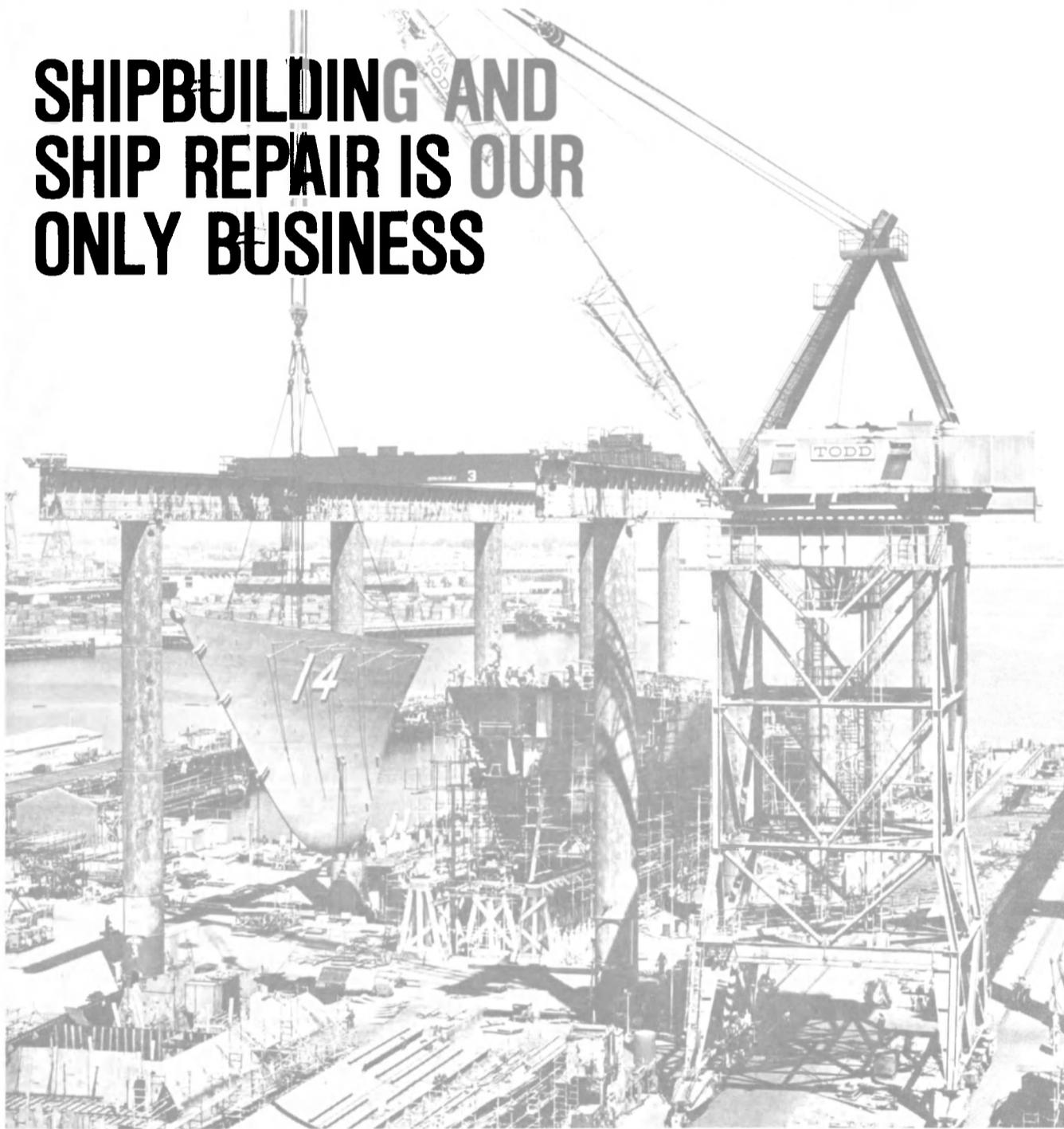
9:00 am—**Session 2: LPG Production and Trade.** Chairmen: **M.J. Bowers**, managing director, BP Gas Ltd., London, and **M.D. Tusiani**, Poter and Partners, Inc., New York, N.Y.

9:15 am—**International Session: A Petrochemical Company's View on LPG as a Feedstock: Today and in the Future** by **W.S. Buck**, commercial director, Dow Chemical Europe, S.A., Horgen, Switzerland; **Abu Dhabi's Views on the LPG Industry** by **A.W. Maoui**, marketing director, Abu Dhabi National Oil Company, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates; **Saudi Arabia's Views on the LPG Industry** by **A. Showail**, general manager, Oil and Gas Division, General Petroleum and Mineral Organization (Petromin), Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, and **A Japanese View of the Current LPG Situation and a Look Toward the Future** by **K. Suzuki**, general manager, London Branch, Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd., Tokyo. Panelists: **J. Mama**, head, Sales Section, Marketing and Transportation Dept., Qatar General Petroleum Corporation, Doha, Qatar; **L.A. Nielsen**, president, Trammo Gas and Petrochemicals Ltd., London; **C.R. Omana**, supply and marketing coordinator, Petroleos De Venezuela, S.A., Caracas, Venezuela, and **E.W. Ross**, manager, International Sales, Exxon International Company, New York, N.Y.

12:30 pm—Luncheon for Conference delegates.

2:15 pm—**European/North Sea Session: The Shipping and Terminalling of Gas Liquids in Europe** by **Dr. C.L. Beavers**, manager, Economics Logistics and Project Coordination, LPG Markets Division, Shell International Petroleum Ltd., London, and **The Development of New Markets in Europe** (speaker to be announced), and **The Development of New LPG Resources in the North Sea** by **T.D. Fitzmaurice**, vice president - NGL and Chemical Feedstocks, Phillips Petroleum Company Europe-Africa, London. Panelists: **R. Boudet**, chairman, Geogas Enterprise, S.A., Geneva, Switzerland; **D. Butters**, head, Feedstocks, Energy and Raw Materials Dept., Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Wilton, U.K.;

# SHIPBUILDING AND SHIP REPAIR IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS



Todd Shipyards Corporation has been in the shipbuilding and ship repair business for 65 years, although we can trace our roots back to Civil War days and our predecessor's participation in the construction of the Ironclad "MONITOR".

We're available around the clock, for all types of shipyard work, at our seven shipyards located in New York, Galveston, Houston, New Orleans, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Seattle.

Our many decades of experience has qualified us as experts in our field. When you're in the market for "A-1" shipyard services, why not call on the experts?



## Todd Shipyards Corporation

One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004

Telephone: (212) 344-6900 Cable: "Robin" New York

NEW YORK/LOS ANGELES/SAN FRANCISCO/SEATTLE  
NEW ORLEANS/HOUSTON/GALVESTON

**T. Refvem**, general manager, Gas and Gas Liquids, Norsk Hydro, A.S., Oslo, Norway; **J.E. Sandvik**, vice president, Refining and Marketing, Statoil, A.S., Stavanger, Norway; **M. van de Luitgaren**, manager, Eurogas Terminals C.V., Eurogas, Rotterdam/Flushing, The Netherlands, and **K.J. Vaughan**, assistant general manager-Business Development, BNOCTrading Ltd., London.

3:30 pm — **Session 3: Offshore Gas and Gas Production—Technical Workshop.** (Hall 6, concurrent with Session 2). **Utilization of a Marginal Gas Field with Major NGL Content by Natural Gas Liquefaction and Offshore Loading** by **D. Meyer-Detring**, Preussag Erdöl und Erdgas, Hannover; **E. Berger**, Linde AG, Werkesgruppe TVT, Munich; **H.G. Butt**, Bilfinger + Berger, Hamburg; **K. Finsterwalder**, Dyckerhoff & Widmann, Munich, and **K. Petersen**, Blohm + Voss, Hamburg. **The OLASCO Offshore Liquefaction and Shipping System for Marginal Gas Fields** by **K.W. Edwards**, **E.K. Faridany** and **J. Sloggett**, Offshore Liquefaction and Shipping Co. Ltd., London.

4:30 pm — **Control of Dynamic Bodies Moored in an Open Seaway** by **T. Hillberg**, Delta Marine, La Habra, Calif.

5:00 pm — **Baseload LNG Plants with Spherical Storage Tanks, All Built As Very Large Modules** by **Dr. J. Bakke** and **P.G. Andersen**, Moss Rosenberg Verft A.S., Moss, Norway.

5:30 pm — **Cryogenic Flexible Pipes for Offshore LNG/LPG Production** by **J.M. Dumay**, Co-flexip, Paris.

7:30 pm — **Cocktail buffet reception** for all delegates and their ladies, sponsored by **Poten & Partners Inc.**, New York (admission by invitation only).

**Thursday, October 22**

9:00 am—**Session 4: Transportation Technology and Operations.** Chairmen: **R.C. Ffooks**, consultant, London, and **R.J. Lakey**, president, Lakey Associates Inc., Houston, Texas.

9:00 am — **A Submarine LNG Tanker Concept for the Arctic** by **P. Takis Veliotis**, executive vice president-marine, General Dynamics Corporation, St. Louis, Mo. and **Spencer Reitz**, deputy general manager, General Dynamics Electric Boat Division, Groton, Conn.

9:30 am — **Energy-Saving LNG Carriers** by **R.S. Kvamsdal** and **S. Koren**, Moss Rosenberg Verft A.S., Moss, Norway.

10:00 am—**On the Study of the Tank System of 125,000 cu. m. MRV Type LNG Carrier (Loads and Stress Analysis)** by **Dr. R. Nagamoto**, **M. Ushijima**, **D. Sakai**, **K. Hagiwara**, **T. Takahashi** and **Y. Kuramoto**, Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd., Nagasaki.

10:30 am—**Coffee break.**

11:00 am—**Response of Spherical Cargo Tanks for Liquefied Gas to Large Support Deformation** by **Dr. J.L. Armand**, Department of Naval Architecture, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

11:30 am—**A Comparison of the Collision Resistance of Membrane Tank-Type and Spherical Tank-Type LNG Tankers** by **P.R. Van Mater Jr.**, Band, Lavis

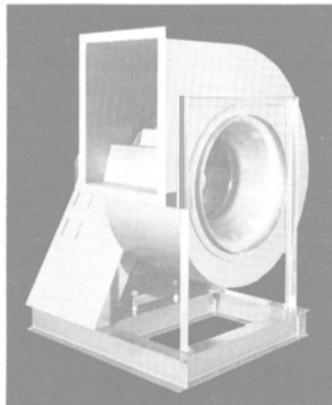
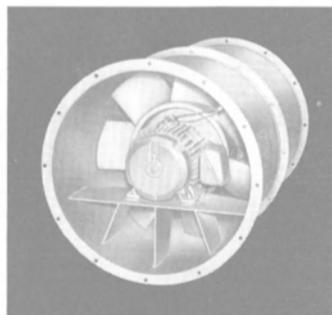
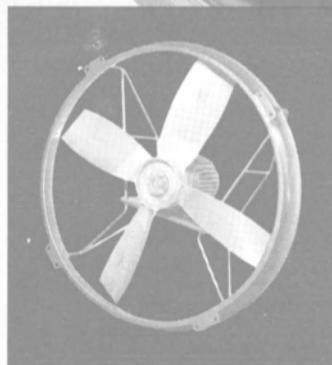
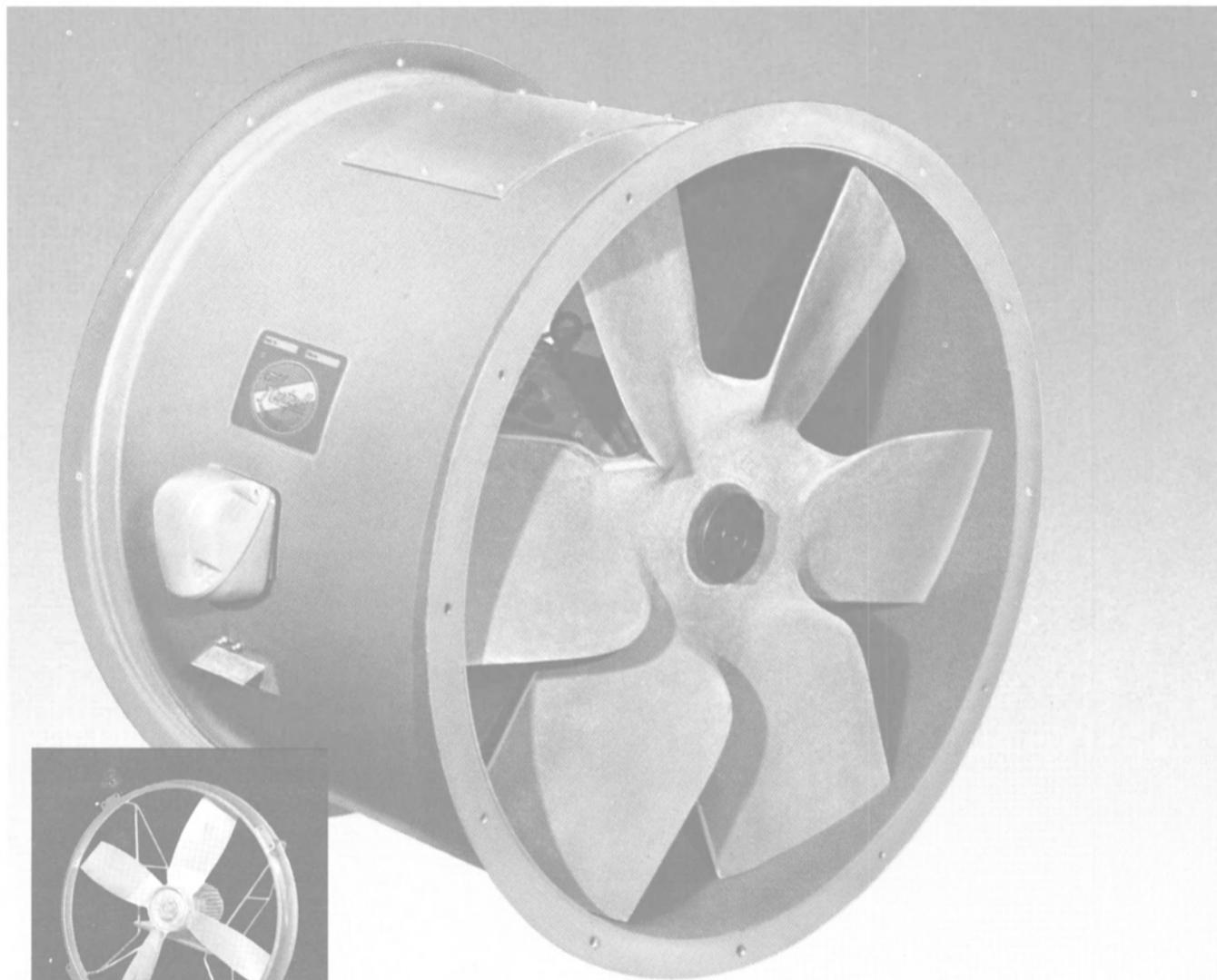
and Associates Inc., Severna Park, Md.; **D.L. Edinberg**, Giannotti & Associates, New York and **P. Orsero** and **D. Finifter**, Institut de Recherches de la Construction Navale, Paris.

12:00 noon—**Some Notes on the Practical Application of the IMCO Gas Carrier Code to Pressure Type Cargo Tanks** by **M. Bockenbauer**, Germanischer Lloyd, Hamburg.

12:30 pm—**Luncheon** for Conference delegates.

2:00 pm—**Prediction of Sloshing Loads in LNG Ships** by **Dr. J.C. Peck**, McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company, Huntington Beach, Calif. and **P. Jean**, Gaz-Transport, Le Havre, France.

2:30 pm—**LNG Transfer Ship-to-Ship Following LNG Libra Tail-** (continued on page 22)



## Select the only seagoing fans with Hartzell quality

Hartzell has been a leading manufacturer of high quality air moving equipment for well over 50 years. And now we're out to conquer the seas with a full line of fans designed specifically for shipboard ventilation.

We offer a variety of models, including ring fans, axial flow and vaneaxial duct-type fans, and centrifugal units. And our application engineers are available to help you select the right fans for your needs.

Hartzell marine fans meet MarAd specifications S38-1-101, S38-1-102, and S38-1-103. Motors are available for above and below deck operation to meet IEEE45, U.S.C.G., and A.B.S. regulations. And in addition to complying with all official marine requirements, we make our fans even more seaworthy with hot dip galvanizing and special corrosive resistant coatings.

Many marine models are on our loading dock, ready for immediate delivery. So call your local Hartzell representative today. We're ready to put 50 years of ventilation know-how to work for you.

# HARTZELL



Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, Piqua, Ohio 45356

## Gastech '81

(continued from page 21)

shaft Failure by G.J. Masaitis and E.G. Tornay, Energy Transportation Corporation, New York.

3:00 pm — Port Planning and Management Aspects of the Shipment of LNG and LPG by Capt. P.R. Lyon, Eagle Lyon Pope Associates, Dr. D.H.

Slater and Dr. M.A.F. Pyman, Technica Ltd., London.

4:00 pm—Session 5: Safety and Training. Chairman: R.C. Gray, British Shipbuilders, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK. Staying Safe and Retaining Earnings: A Team Approach to Systems Integrity on LPG Carriers by D.W.F. Gosden, M. Smith and P. Elkington, Bibby Bros. & Co., Liverpool, UK.

4:30 pm—Assessment of Consequences from Accidental Release of Liquefied Gases by D.M. Solberg and E. Skramstad, Det norske Veritas, Oslo.

5:00 pm—LNG Safety Research Overview by S. Atallah, Gas Research Institute, Chicago, Ill.

Friday, October 23

9:00 am—Session 5: Safety and Training (cont'd). Simulation

and Its Role in Liquefied Gas Carrier Personnel Training by G. Angas, College of Nautical Studies, Warsash, Southampton.

9:30 am — Alternative Fire Protection Systems for LPG Vessels by J.M. Wright and K.C. Fryer, Blevex Ltd., Borehamwood, Herts., UK.

10:00 am — Poison-Resistant Flammable Gas Sensors for LNG/Offshore Installations by J.M. Sonley, International Gas Detectors Ltd., Wetherby, W. Yorks., UK.

10:30 am — Safety of Liquefied Gases Containment Systems on Land and at Sea by M. Kotcharian and J.M. Simon, Technigaz, Maurepas, France.

11:00 am—Coffee break.

11:30 am—Session 6: Liquefied Gas Storage. Chairman: Robert E. Petsinger, LNG Services Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. State-of-the-Art Assessment of Refrigerated Liquefied Gas Storage Systems Using Flat Bottom Tanks by L.P. Zick and I.V. La Fave, Chicago Bridge & Iron Company, Oak Brook, Ill.

12:00 noon—Test Tank Program for Liquefied Gas Storage Using the GT/MDC Containment System by T.M. Yamakawa, Tokyo Kanetsu K.K., Japan.

12:30 pm—Luncheon for Conference delegates.

2:00 pm — Unloading of Large LPG Carriers into Salt and Rock Caverns by W. Brumshagen, LGA Gastechnik GmbH, Remagen-Rolandseck, Germany.

2:30 pm—Commissioning of the 120,000 cu. m. Storage Tanks of the Gaz de France LNG Terminal by C. Riou and C. Zermati, Technigaz, Maurepas, France.

3:00 pm—Foundation Failure and Its Remedy for a Liquefied Gas Storage Tank by W.C. van Hoof, Raychem Corp., Menlo Park, Calif. and J.P. Ofrenchuck, Cyanamid of Canada Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ontario.

3:30 pm — Operation of the World's Largest LPG Plant by S. Shtayieh, Kuwait Oil Co.; C.A. Durr and J.C. McMillan, M.W. Kellogg, Houston, Texas and C. Collins, M.W. Kellogg, London.

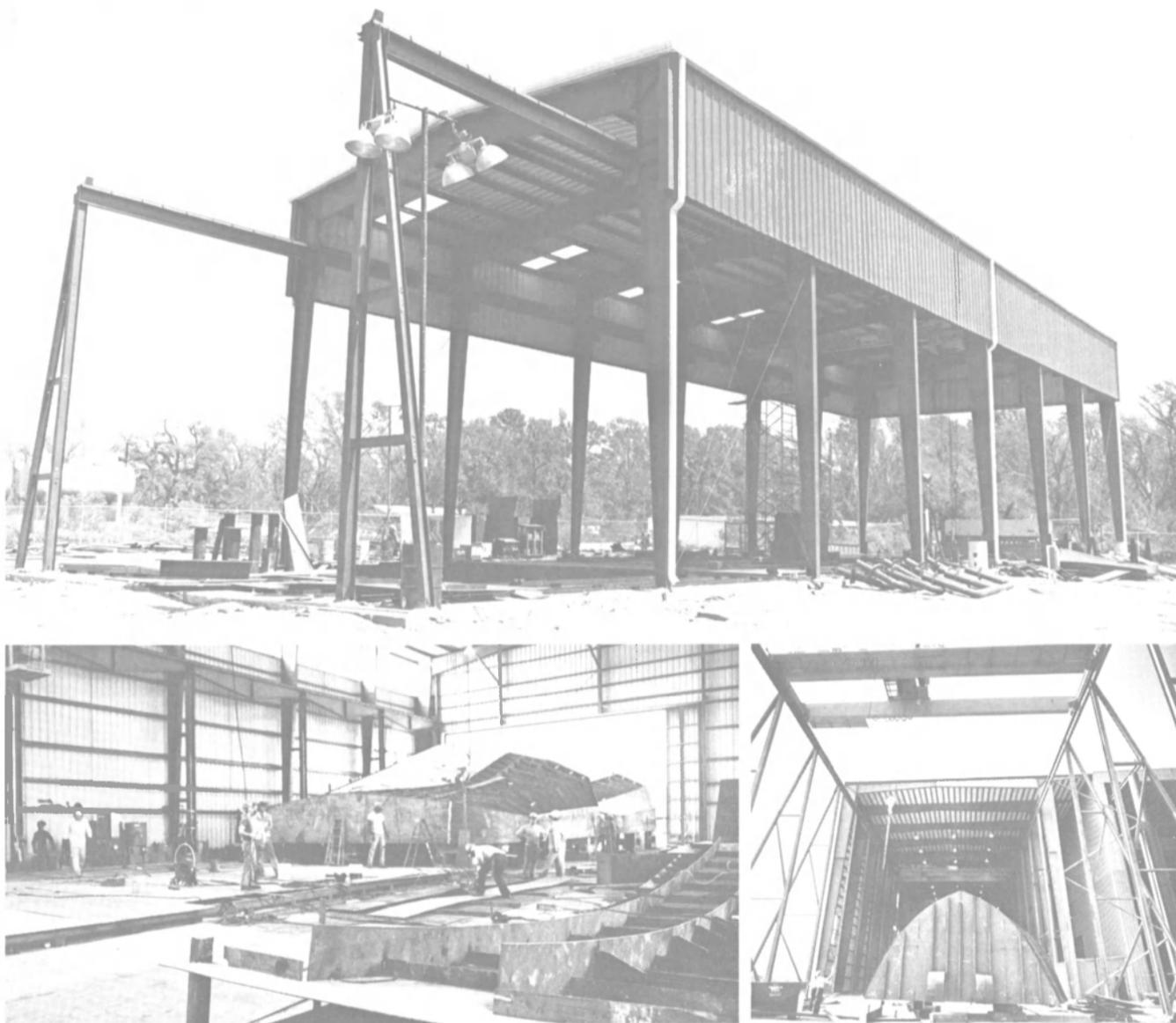
4:00 pm — Session 7: Development of the World's LPG Carrier Fleet — Technical Workshop and Discussion Session. Chairman: Dr. Ing. H. Backhaus, LGA Gastechnik GmbH, Remagen-Rolandseck, Germany.

### Subjects:

a. Classification of LPG Carriers: Aspects of New and Foreseeable IMCO Rules by J. Benoit, Bureau Veritas, Paris.

b. Views of a Shipbuilder Towards Modern Gas Carriers by A.B. Bjoerkman, Oy

(continued on page 24)



# Challenging projects are routine with us.

Every day, architects, general contractors and building customers just like you turn to Mitchell building systems with their construction problems. And we've built a reputation for solving even the toughest ones....quickly, efficiently and economically.

With a Mitchell building you'll choose from a wide range of structural systems, all designed to meet your specific needs. Wide clear-span buildings give you large, unobstructed floor areas. Overhead material handling equipment can be easily installed.

Best of all, your Mitchell builder will have your building up and ready for production in weeks, not months.

If you've got a challenging project....look to your local Mitchell builder. he's listed in the Yellow Pages under Buildings - Metal. Or call (601) 328-6722 for immediate action.



P.O. Box 72  
Mount Pleasant,  
Iowa 52641  
(319) 385-8001

P.O. Drawer 2387  
Rocky Mount  
North Carolina  
27801  
(919) 977-2131

P.O. Drawer 911  
Columbus,  
Mississippi 39701  
(601) 328-6722



## “Give the customers what they want.

What's the measure of a well designed barge? Listen to the people who design them to meet the customer's needs. HBC Barge Designer, Carl Malek:

“Some of our competitors offer options. But we know that giving our customers the barge they want means more than offering a limited list of options.

“Our customers can specify any applicable modifications. Such as: plating in a variety of gages, angles, cuts and shapes not possible with 'one-way' construction; temperature control systems; linings, coatings and insulations;

## This is what sets HBC Barge apart.”

electrical or mechanical power sources, pumping and piping systems. Even special welding for certain applications.

“Our design experience, knowledge of materials and accessories, and our construction flexibility let us build a quality barge, to customer specs, delivered on-time, all at a competitive price. This combination has kept our customers coming back.”

Carl Malek can design your next barge, too. HBC Barge builds barges in any size and configuration you need, for chemicals and other liquids, coal, grain and other commodities.

**Go beyond options and get what you want.**

For more information on getting your next barge fleet built to your specs, contact:

# HBC Barge™

HBC Barge, Inc.

Formerly named Hillman Barge & Construction Company.

Brownsville, Pennsylvania 15417

Phone: (412) 785-6100

## Gastech '81

(continued from page 22)

Wartsila AB, Turku, Finland.

c. Peculiarities of Gas Tanker Operations: Crews and Qualifications, Safety and Training by P.R. Mitchell, P & O Bulk Shipping Ltd., London.

d. Special Queries of Gas Transporting Contracts by

J.M. Mabileau, Gasteam Ltd., London.

e. Shipping and Terminalling Capacities for the Increased LPG World Market by Dr. R-D. Behling, Gelsenberg AG, Hamburg.

### Gastech '81 Exhibitors

(Latest information at press time)

Belgium  
Boelwerf  
Truflo

Denmark  
Svanehoj

Finland  
Wartsila

France  
ACE  
AMRI  
Bureau Veritas  
Ch. de l'Atlantique  
Ch. France-Dunkerque  
Ch. Nav. de la Ciotat  
C.N.I.M.  
Cofflexip  
Conemisco

C.S.C.N.M.M.  
Eaton Electrical/Electronic Control  
L'Industrie du Petrole  
Petroles Informations  
Pompes Hiban  
Technigaz

Hungary  
Chemokomplex

Italy  
Snamprogetti  
Termomeccania

Luxembourg  
Trade ARBED

The Netherlands  
De Boer/Ajax  
Enraf Nonius  
Holec  
Thomassen Group

Norway  
Aukra Bruk  
Det norske Veritas  
Eivind Koch  
Kvaerner Kulde  
Moss Rosenberg  
Thune Eureka  
Unitor  
Westad Armaturfabrik

Spain  
Auxini  
SENER

Sweden  
AGA - Cryo  
Kockums

Switzerland  
Cryostar  
Sulzer

United Kingdom  
Blevex  
BOC TechSep  
British CECA  
CBMPE  
Daniel Industries  
DBM Systems  
Daniel Doncaster  
Grove Valve  
Int. Gas Detectors  
Liquid Gas Equipment  
Munro & Miller  
Newman Hattersley  
OLASCO  
Ocean Phoenix Gas Transport  
Orbit Valve  
Serck Audco Valves  
Shell Int. Marine  
Teddington Bellows  
John Thurley  
TI Flexible Tubes  
Worcester Controls

United States of America  
Airco Cryogenics  
Airco Industrial Gases  
Anderson Greenwood  
Browning Ferris  
J.C. Carter  
Chicago Bridge & Iron  
Detector Electronics  
The Energy Group  
Flodyne Controls  
General Dynamics  
Goddard Valve Corp.  
Jamesbury  
McDonnell Douglas  
Posi-Seal  
Pullman Kellogg  
Reactor Services  
Reinforced Earth  
Royal Valves  
Scientific Instruments  
Worthington Pumps

West Germany  
3R International Vulkan-Verlag  
AGEFKO Kohlensaure Industrie  
Atomac Dieter Brutsch  
Bilfinger + Berger  
Wilhelm Bitter Armaturen  
Blohm + Voss  
Otto Bosse  
Bremer Vulkan  
Bureau Veritas  
Chemische Industrie  
CKT - Calor Gas  
Deutsche Babcock  
(continued on page 27)

# COATINGS WITH VERSAMID® 280-B-75 POLYAMIDE ADDUCT SHOW THEIR COLORS THROUGH 4000 HOURS OF SALT FOG TESTS.



Henkel's exclusive Versamid 280-B-75 Polyamide Adduct, combined with our Genamid® 2000 Amidoamine Resin and an epoxy resin, are the basis for the tough coating systems defined in Navy specification MIL-P-24441. (SHIPS)

These marine and industrial coatings are inherently corrosion resistant. They outperform even traditional epoxy/polyamide systems formulated with costly rust inhibitive pigments. Even through 4000 hour salt-fog and two-year Florida tidewater testing.

The Versamid 280 System also is ideal in situations where you can't get the substrate as clean as you would like. That's because of its excellent substrate wetting and moisture displacement characteristics.

What's more, it is a low viscosity resin and provides the solvent savings of higher solids. And it offers improved cure at low temperatures.

Versamid 280's patented technology makes it the industry standard. Years of use on Navy ships prove it can handle the toughest marine and industrial applications.

So when you need to show your colors in long-lasting marine and industrial maintenance formulations, Henkel's Versamid 280 can help. For more information about this unusual resin system, write: Resins Division, Henkel Corporation, 4620 West 77th Street, Dept. MR-101, Minneapolis, MN 55435.

## Resins Division

Henkel

## Gastech '81

(Continued from page 24)

Deutsche Richard Kablitz  
Dragerwerk  
Dyckerhoff & Widmann  
Erdöl & Erdgas Zeitschrift  
Erdöl & Kohle, Erdgas Petrochemie  
F.W. Fox  
G + H Montage  
Gefährliche Ladung  
Germanischer Lloyd  
Guide Regelarmaturen  
HDW Howaldtswerke Deutsche  
Werft  
HANSA  
Hamburger Rohrbogenwerk  
IBAK Helmut Hunger  
IWK Regler und Kompensatoren  
KAEFER Isotiertechnik  
Kloekner Fluessiggastanklager  
Kloekner Werke  
KOWAT  
LGA Gastechnik  
Linde  
Marine Service  
MCK Reactor Service  
Messer Griesheim  
Jos. L. Meyer  
Neles  
Offshore LNG Systems  
Herbert Ott Vertriebs  
Pintsch-Bamag Gastechnik  
Pipeline Engineering  
Rheinhold + Mahla  
Regel & Messtechnik  
Seehafen-Verlag Erik Blumenfeld  
S.T. Stahl & Technik  
Thyssen Nordseewerke  
VIA  
VTA  
Westerwalder Eisenwerk Gerhard  
AG Weser  
W.I.M.  
Witzenmann  
Zelleweger Uster/Sieger

## Award \$2.9-Million Navy PSA Contract To Todd

Six U.S. Navy contracts totaling \$2.9 million for advance planning and procurement to support post shakedown availability (PSA) work on six guided missile frigates (FFGs) have been awarded to Todd Pacific Shipyards Corporation, **Lennart M. Thorell**, vice president and general manager, Los Angeles Division, announced recently.

These contracts cover preliminary work on the frigates constructed at Todd's Los Angeles shipyard which will return later for PSA work valued at approximately \$45 million.

The new contracts are in addition to four PSA contracts currently held or completed by Todd Pacific Los Angeles. The first PSA contract completed at Los Angeles on the USS Wadsworth (FFG-9) was completed on schedule and under cost by approximately 12 percent. The second PSA on the USS George Philip (FFG-12) is in progress and is expected to be completed two weeks ahead of the contract delivery date and significantly under contract cost. The company believes this successful record can be sustained throughout the remaining PSA contracts to be completed.

## Cunningham Marine Opens Jacksonville Repair Plant

Cunningham Marine Hydraulics Co., Inc., Hoboken, N.J., recently opened a hydraulic equipment repair facility in Jacksonville, Fla. The new shop, which is now in operation, is located at 2030 East Adams Street near the Jacksonville Port Authority and Jacksonville's ship repair facilities.

The new repair facility is an independent unit with its own machine shop, test stand, and other equipment necessary for efficient, reliable service. **Michael Bradford**, currently manager of engineering at Hoboken, will be responsible for overall management of the Jacksonville unit. **Joseph Oliver**, a service engineer with CMH for the past seven years, will manage the service operations of the unit.

## Military Charters Two Farrell Ships

Farrell Lines has withdrawn two of its barge-carrying LASH ships from its West Coast service to Australia and New Zealand, and has chartered them to the Military Sealift Command, with their full complement of barges. The ships, the Austral Lightning and Austral Rainbow, are being repositioned on the East Coast for delivery to the MSC.

# RAPID TRANSIT

The Jetfoil travels at a smooth 43 knots even in rough seas. That's fast enough to double or even triple your total of daily roundtrips. And it's reliable. Since 1975, the Jetfoil has carried more than 10 million passengers over 500 million passenger miles. For all the details, write **BOEING MARINE SYSTEMS** First family of hydrofoils. Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, WA 98124.



## AAPA To Hold Convention In Los Angeles, Oct. 25-29

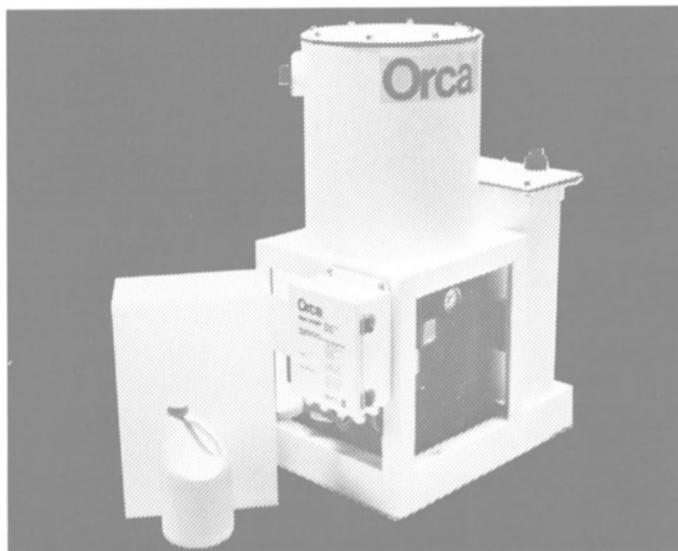
The 70th annual convention of the American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA) will be held in Los Angeles, Calif., October 25-29.

Featured will be workshops on a wide range of topics such as deregulation, bond market planning, port planning for the 1980s, new maritime legislation, and

port construction trends in developing nations.

According to **W. Don Welch**, chairman of the AAPA, among the speakers will be U.S. Secretary of Transportation **Drew Lewis**; Assistant Secretary of the Army **William Gianelli**; **Pierre Franche**, Canadian National Harbours Board, and **Fernando Manfredo**, Deputy Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.

# FIRST TYPE II HEAD WITH A BRAIN



## ORCA

**The first Type II MSD to use microprocessor control for greater reliability, less maintenance, minimal power draw.**

Why is ORCA's computer brain significant? Because microprocessors have proven their reliability in extreme marine conditions. They're more precise, and draw far less power than a conventional electromechanical unit.

ORCA's state-of-the-art microprocessor is based upon a tiny microchip about the size of your thumbnail. Once activated, it controls and monitors all system functions (motors, effluent levels, etc.) Should a malfunction occur, ORCA's microchip informs you through the LED equipped Remote Status Indicator (RSI) panel mounted on the bridge

or at any convenient location. It even monitors its own operation and that of the RSI.

Most remarkable, the microprocessor activates ORCA on demand only. So, your treatment system is only drawing power when treatment is needed.

ORCA's physical/chemical system means no sewage, messy holding tanks, filters or odors. The only chemical it uses is common household bleach. ORCA exceeds IMCO standards and is Coast Guard certified for crews up to 72. Yet, it's likely the smallest, lightest, most effective MSD in its class. And, ORCA easily connects to existing commodes.

Microchip state-of-the-art technology, combined with rugged construction, compact dimensions, and light weight. That's ORCA. From Effluent Technology Corporation.

Dimensions: 42" x 18" x 29".

Voltages: 115 VAC, 220, 440

Gulf Coast Distributor: Calcasieu Marine Supply Krotz Springs, La.

USCG #: 159.15/1063/4/11

Please send me more information on ORCA

MR

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

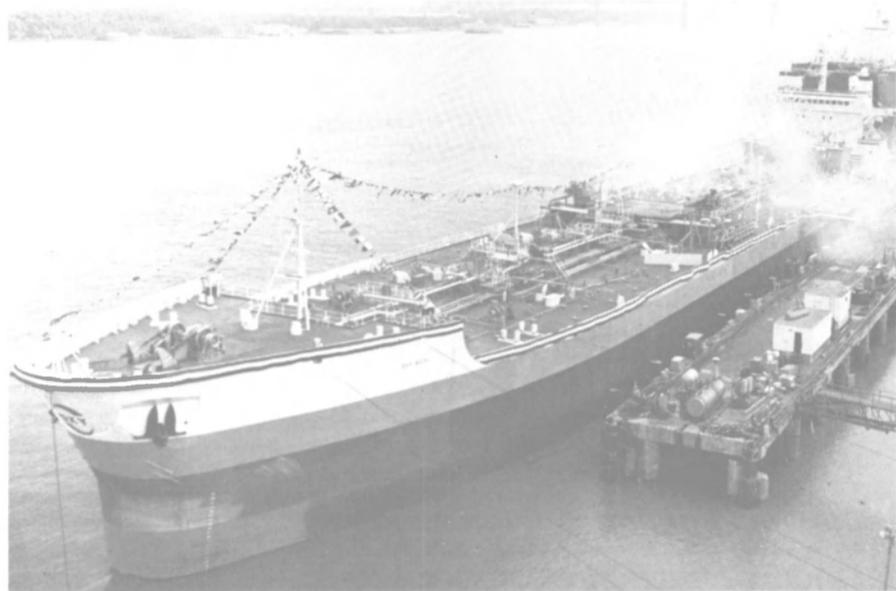
Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_



**Effluent Technology Corporation**  
402 Tacoma Avenue South  
P.O. Box 2094  
Tacoma, Washington 98401  
(206) 572-3979

See us at booth  
#809-Fish Expo.



Christening ceremonies were held recently at Avondale Shipyards for the Oxy Grower, the third and final chemical tanker of the integrated catamaran tug-barge design built at Avondale for Occidental Petroleum Corporation.

## Avondale Christens The Oxy Grower

Christening ceremonies were held recently at Avondale Shipyards, Inc., for the Oxy Grower, a 57,000-dwt tug-barge combination vessel built by Avondale Shipyards for a subsidiary of Occidental Petroleum Corporation. The Oxy Grower is the third and final chemical tanker of the integrated catamaran tug-barge design built at this shipyard.

**Mrs. John Culhane** of Los Angeles, Calif., served as sponsor. **Mr. Culhane**, vice president of Occidental Petroleum Corporation for planning and new business, was principal speaker.

Other principals involved in the Oxy Grower christening included **Albert L. Bossier Jr.**, president of Avondale Shipyards, Inc., who presided over the ceremony; **Miss Michelle Tierce**, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bobby Tierce, served as flower girl. The position of flower girl is traditionally given to the

daughter of an Avondale employee. **Miss Tierce's** father is a shipfitter in the Westwego Yard.

The Oxy Grower, designed to carry superphosphoric acid (SPA) and other liquid chemicals in five stainless steel tanks, and petroleum products in 10 wing tanks, embarked on her maiden voyage about the middle of September. The vessel will join her sister ships Oxy Trader and Oxy Producer in shipment of SPA to the Soviet Union.

Occidental, a natural resources company under the leadership of **Dr. Armand Hammer**, chairman of the board and chief executive officer, is a major producer and distributor of agricultural chemicals.

Avondale Shipyards, Inc. is a subsidiary of Ogden Corporation, which operates in the major market areas of metals, transportation, and food.



Principals of the Oxy Grower christening were (left to right) Master **Simon Culhane**; Admiral **Tazewell Shephard**, executive vice president of Occidental International Corporation; **Mrs. Tazewell Shephard**; **Mrs. John Culhane**, sponsor of the Oxy Grower; **John Culhane**, vice president-planning and business development of Occidental Petroleum; and **Albert L. Bossier Jr.**, president and chief operating officer of Avondale Shipyards, Inc.

# There's no substitute for an original.

Fortunately, there are 8 places to get genuine Fairbanks Morse or Colt-Pielstick\* parts.

Replacement parts leave no room for error. Physical and material inferiority can result in serious engine damage.

There are 8 Fairbanks Morse warehouses and service centers dealing exclusively with Fairbanks Morse built engines. They can provide you with new parts reflecting the latest in on-going development ... or guaranteed re-builds with full service warranty. Our Exchange Program can also keep your downtime to a minimum by helping you keep back-up parts in inventory. And we also offer complete engine rebuilding.

Genuine Fairbanks Morse or Colt-Pielstick replacement parts. Anything less is second best. Colt Industries, Fairbanks Morse Engine Division, Beloit, WI 53511. 608/364-4411.

#### SERVICE AND WAREHOUSE CENTERS

<b>NEW ORLEANS</b> 83 First Street Gretna, LA 70053 504/367-6544	<b>NORFOLK</b> 1000 W. 25th St. Norfolk, VA 23517 804/623-2711	<b>SEATTLE</b> 18926-28 13th Place So. Seattle, WA 98168 206/246-8133	<b>MONTREAL</b> 9125 Cote de Liesse Rd. Pointe-Claire-Dorval Quebec, Canada 514/636-1250
<b>HALIFAX</b> 2021 Brunswick St. Halifax, N. S. Canada 902/423-6368	<b>BELOIT</b> 701 Lawton Ave. Beloit, WI 53511 608/364-4411	<b>SAN FRANCISCO</b> 1485 Bayshore Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94124 415/467-8250	<b>VANCOUVER</b> 218 Brooksbank Ave. No. Vancouver, B.C., Canada 604/984-0444

*Pielstick parts not distributed in Canada by Fairbanks Morse*

## Fairbanks Morse

Engine Division

Colt Industries



Write 425 on Reader Service Card



*\*S.E.M.T. — Pielstick is a registered trademark of Societe d'Etudes de Machines Thermiques, Paris, France*



**Two-Ferry Modification  
Contract Worth \$38 Million  
Awarded Burrard Yarrows**

Burrard Yarrows Corporation, Victoria, B.C., Canada, was recently awarded a \$38-million contract for the conversion and modifications to two more B.C. ferries. The work is similar to but more extensive than that done earlier on the Queen of Van-

couver and the Queen of Victoria by Burrard Yarrows.

Don Challinor, general manager of the company's Victoria Division shipyard at Esquimalt, said that under the new contract, the superstructures of the two ferries will be cut horizontally from bow to stern, and the whole 1,600-ton superstructure lifted 10 feet by a hydraulic jacking operation. This will provide the clearance for the construction of a

new upper cardeck and retractable platform decks which will increase the vehicle carrying capacity of the ferries from the present 200 to 400.

In addition, the ferries will be fitted with a new bulbous bow, an extension on the stern, and will be fitted with new sponsons to meet new stability requirements. New engines and propulsion equipment will be installed and extensive refurbishing will

be done in the passenger areas. Both ferries will be back in service next spring.

**Brochure Available On  
Engelhard's Cathodic  
Protection System**

A 12-page color brochure describing its CAPAC® cathodic protection system has been produced by the Industries Division of Engelhard Minerals & Chemical Corp., Union, N.J.

The brochure outlines in simple terms the advantages of the system and discusses the characteristics of the equipment in fighting hull corrosion. The Engelhard system offers a wide range of components to suit a ship's configuration and ac system. Four-color photographs highlight some of the results from use of the system. For a free copy of the brochure,

Write 14 on Reader Service Card

**Herrmann Elected VP  
At Offshore International**

The Offshore Company, Houston, Texas, announced recently that Robert P. Herrmann was elected a vice president of Offshore International, S.A., a wholly owned subsidiary of The Offshore Company engaged in international contract drilling of oil and gas wells.

Mr. Herrmann joined The Offshore Company in 1973 as a design engineer, and subsequently served in London as engineering manager of European operations. Earlier this year, Mr. Herrmann became managing director of International Drilling Company, Ltd., and in July was promoted to division manager of the Discoverer Seven Seas Division.

**Two Japanese Yards Win  
\$280-Million Offshore Rig  
Order From Gulf Subsidiary**

Two Japanese shipbuilders have recently received a contract valued at an estimated \$280 million providing for delivery to the Canadian subsidiary of Gulf Oil Corp. of two offshore oil drilling rigs.

Mitsui Engineering and Shipbuilding Co. and Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co. recently received the orders from Gulf Canada Resources Inc. The contract was signed in Calgary, Alberta.

The rig to be constructed by Mitsui is to be of conical shape, double-hulled, and equipped with a 12-anchor mooring system. It will be capable of operating under the most severe weather conditions in the Beaufort Sea.

Ishikawajima-Harima's rig is to be a mobile arctic caisson structure weighing around 33,000 tons.

**PATENT makes it easy  
to get to where the work is...with quality  
products and service that's close by.**

**ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDS**



**Ladder Scaffolds**  
Available 29' or 4'6" wide. Platform Lengths are 6', 8', 10'. Sections may be added to attain greater height or length.

**Stairway Scaffolds**—With base dimensions of 4'6" by 6', these sectional scaffolds assemble without tools, store compactly.

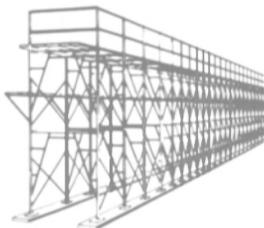


**TubeLox**® in lightweight aluminum for use in corrosive areas.

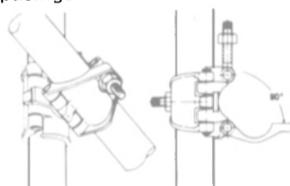


**Custom Work Stands**—Aluminum portable and fixed tubular structure designed and built to fit individual requirements.

**STEEL SCAFFOLDS**



**Sectional Scaffolding**—Trouble Saver® Sectional Steel Scaffolds, either fixed or rolling, are erected from frames of several widths and heights, joined by pivoted diagonal braces for a wide range of spacings.



**TubeLox® Heavy Duty Tube and Coupler Scaffolding**—TubeLox couplers feature a five-part heavy duty hinge and 4"-wide body. Both "standard" for a 90° coupling and "adjustable" for other than 90° angles are available. Also available is the new **ForgLox® Standard Tube and Coupler Scaffolding**.

**MOTORIZED SCAFFOLDS**

**Cable Climber:** Air or Electric Powered can climb to virtually any height at a constant speed. Compact, light-weight, easy to handle and install, they reduce rigging costs on any maintenance or construction project.



Platform for interior and exterior wall work



Bosun chair for confined area applications. Work basket for one man functions in limited drop areas.

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS  
2125 CENTER AVENUE, FORT LEE, N. J. USA 07024  
TELEPHONE: 201 461-8700 • TWX 7109919589 PSCO FORT  
CABLE: PSCO FORT LEE NJ

**PATENT SCAFFOLDING CO.** A DIVISION OF **harsco CORPORATION**

Atlanta, GA 404-363-1061	Boston, MA 617-391-2250	Chicago, IL 312-277-2525	Detroit, MI 313-931-3000	Kansas City, MO 816-421-3480	Miami, FL 305-754-9565	†Newark, NJ 201-248-2340	Phoenix, AZ 602-243-3091	San Francisco, CA 415-824-0550	St. Louis, MO 314-997-7520
Baltimore, MD 301-242-8700	*Casper, WY 307-235-6349	Dallas, TX 214-357-9361	Hartford, CT 203-523-4291	Los Angeles, CA 213-775-2605	Milwaukee, WI 414-272-3121	†New York, NY 212-784-2100	Pittsburgh, PA 412-231-6407	†San Juan, PR 809-769-3232	Tampa, FL 813-621-5579
Beaumont, TX 713-838-0566	Charlotte, NC 704-373-1771	*Denver, CO 303-477-1601	Houston, TX 713-644-1712	§Memphis, TN 901-942-3233	New Orleans, LA 504-733-2811	Philadelphia, PA 215-743-5100	Portland, OR 503-283-3125	Seattle, WA 206-767-0210	Tulsa, OK 918-584-3641

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PATENT SCAFFOLDING CO. LTD. EDMONTON 403-468-3292. MONTREAL 514-274-5579. TORONTO 416-362-6501. CALGARY 403-243-4497

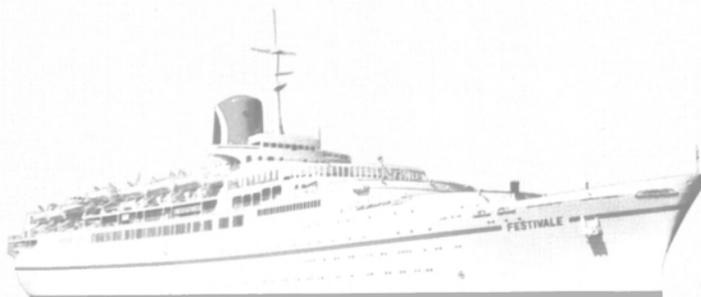
IN MEXICO: ANDAMIOS PATENTADOS S. A. De C. V., MEXICO CITY 905-516-4527

IN SAUDI ARABIA: PATENT-REZAYAT, Exclusive Agent, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Rezayat Trading Co., Ltd. Alkhubar: Tel 864 1066  
Telex: 670006 Rez. SJ Branches at: Riyadh Tel 402-8987/6669. Tlx 201297 Rezyat SJ Jeddah Tel 665-7863/660-4103. Tlx 400272 Rezyat SJ

Photos and diagrams are illustrative only. All products and equipment shall be used or offered for sale only where permitted by law or governmental regulations, codes or ordinances and shall be used in strict conformity therewith and for the purposes and in the manner as may be prescribed therein, and in conformity with safe practices. Specifications of products and equipment shown herein are subject to change without notice.

# **BP Marine International.**

## **No finer lubrication service in America and the world.**



Carnival Cruise Lines' Festivale.



More than 4000 ships from  
over 50 countries receive  
BP's lubrication services at  
300 ports worldwide.

**BP North America Trading Inc.**

New York  
New Jersey  
New Orleans  
Houston  
Los Angeles

Telephone 201 494 3900

**BP marine international. Serving America and the World.**

## New Booklet Available On Complete Seaward Line Of Buoys And Floats

Seaward International has published a new 32-page booklet on its complete line of Sea Float marine buoys and floats. This booklet includes complete specifications, such as net buoyancy, weight and diameter, on each type and model of buoy and float. The booklet's catalog format sim-

plifies buoy selection, and the separate section of alternate end fittings adds design flexibility.

Sea Floats are resilient surface floats for marine and offshore applications. Typical applications include use as anchor pendant buoys for offshore pipelaying and crane barges, semisubmersible drilling and workover rigs; use as chain support buoys for single point mooring buoy pick-up lines or hoses; mooring buoys, and marker buoys. Seaward Interna-

tional also manufactures a line of floats providing subsurface buoyancy to 400 feet of submergence — the Deepfloat.

The Sea Float buoy was developed based upon the technology of Seaward International's Sea Cushion® foam-filled fender. These buoys are constructed with a rugged filament reinforced elastomer outer hull. Inside the Sea Float are two types of closed-cell foam. The outer layer is semi-flexible to help absorb impacts.

The inner layer is rigid foam, which bonds to the central strength member.

To receive a copy of the new four-color booklet,

Write 25 on Reader Service Card

## Logue Joins Longhorn As Regional Geophysicist

Hugh A. Logue has been appointed regional geophysicist, a newly created position, for Longhorn Oil and Gas Company, Oklahoma City, Okla., privately held independent exploration and production firm active both onshore and offshore, primarily in the Gulf Coast, Midcontinent and Rocky Mountain areas of the United States.

Mr. Logue will be involved with geophysical operations in the Texas Gulf Coast. He will be based in the company's Operations Headquarters in Houston, reporting to Rex D. Womack, Longhorn's chief geophysicist. Longhorn has corporate offices in the Oil Center Complex in Oklahoma City.

## Stewart/Stevenson Equips Two Drilling Units With Hydranautics Systems

Hydranautics Hydraulic Systems, Goleta, Calif., announced recently that two of Stewart/Stevenson's inland drill barges will each be equipped with a Hydranautics drill floor skidding system consisting of four 150-ton mechanical Pin Claw Base assemblies and a control console. The two semisubmersibles are the first in the industry to be designed with a drill floor that can be moved both longitudinally and transversely.

The first of the two submersibles is already being operated by Temple Drilling Company, Houston, Texas, near Freeport, Texas.

The second, for Phoenix Management, Houston, will be used for drilling in Texas, Louisiana, and in the Gulf of Mexico.

## Publish Brochure On Protective Covers

Griffolyn Company of Houston, Texas, a division of Reef Industries, Inc., has published a brochure detailing the applications and specifications of its line of nylon-reinforced polyethylene sheetings. Photographs of applications and specification charts for the company's three, five, and seven-ply covers are included. The sheets are used for shipping and storage protection, stockpile covers, crate and container linings, warehouse and cargo space dividers, paint and welding booth curtains, work shelters and enclosures, and pit and lagoon liners.

For a free copy of the Griffolyn brochure,

Write 35 on Reader Service Card



## Here's how five shipbuilders and owners fight corrosion with Ameron marine coatings.

Ameron marine coatings meet quick turnaround requirements of tuna fishing vessel owners with high-performance coatings like Dimetcote® E-Z II, a new generation inorganic zinc in single-package formulation which reduces application labor costs and is easily applied.

Commercial vessels around the world depend on Ameron marine coatings like Amercoat® 70, a controlled-release flaked copper coating with economical anti-fouling protection benefits.

Barges protected by exterior Dimetcote/Amercoat marine



coatings are also protected by interior tank lining systems like Amercoat 64/386. This epoxy system resists a broad range of chemicals and solvents.

The world's first fleet of 326,000 DWT Very Large Crude

Carriers depended on the world's leading inorganic zinc primer, Dimetcote 3, as the foundation for an effective marine coatings system which produced dramatic economic benefits.

Find out how Ameron marine coatings can help you fight corrosion effectively. Write Ameron Protective Coatings Division, 201 North Berry Street, Brea, California 92621 for information or call (714) 529-1951.

**Ameron**

Chotin . . . one of the nation's largest and most prominent liquid carriers. Barging everything from benzene to vinyl chloride, Chotin offers you both inland and off-shore cargo handling capabilities. And, in addition to an established fleet of 13 towboats and 140 barges, Chotin can custom build



liquid barges to fit your specific needs.

Chotin . . . for distinguished service in the reliable, safe, dependable delivery of chemical or petroleum cargoes — anywhere along the inland waterway system, coastwise or the Gulf of Mexico.

## For distinguished service in chemical transportation



**Chotin**

CHOTIN TRANSPORTATION, Inc. • A Midland Affiliated Company  
580 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 • (513) 721-2111

## Upward Trend Reported In World Orderbook

A steady upward climb in the world orderbook for the 27-month period from January 1979 to April 1981 has been reported by the newsletter Bremen International, published by the Senate of the West German city.

As of April this year, for vessels 2,000 dwt and over, there were 1,707 vessels on order—

more than 51.6 million total dead-weight tons. The lowest point in international shipbuilding during the last decade was reached in January 1979. The total order for the shipyards of 39 major shipbuilding countries—including the communist-controlled Eastern-Bloc countries and China—at that time was 1,315 ships with a total of 30.2 million dwt.

The high point of the last decade was reached in mid-1974

when 2,935 units of more than 233.8 million dwt were on order.

In the improved figures reported for the period ending in April of this year, the six foremost shipbuilders were: Japan, having orderbookings for 20.441 million dwt, 39 percent of the total orderbookings of the world shipbuilding industry; followed by South Korea, with 4.420 million dwt (8.2 percent); Brazil with 2.980 million dwt (5.8 per-

cent); Spain with 2.514 million dwt (4.8 percent); Romania with 1.712 million dwt (3.4 percent); and Poland with 1.509 million dwt (2.9 percent).

## Alfa-Laval Publishes Booklet On Treatment Of Low-Grade Heavy Fuel

Alfa-Laval, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J., has published a 20-page booklet entitled "Guidelines for the Pretreatment and Cleaning of Low-Grade Heavy Fuel Oils." The subject matter is applicable to heavy fuels used in marine and power generating diesel engines.

Illustrated with charts and flow diagrams, the guidelines are concerned with Alfa-Laval's recommendations for the pretreatment and cleaning of residual and distillate components from heavy fuel oil. Subjects such as dimensioning separators, mode of operation, pump arrangements, separation temperature control, pretreatment and cleaning systems, improving existing systems, and operation are treated in a comprehensive yet easy to read manner.

For a free copy of the guidelines,

Write 32 on Reader Service Card

## ABS Sets Procedures For Survey Requirements Of New Int'l Agreement

The American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) has forwarded to its field surveyors worldwide survey instructions relating to the enforcement provisions of the 1978 Protocol to the 1974 International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS). Copies of these instructions also have been given to owners of all vessels in ABS classification.

Under the provisions of the '78 Protocol, contracting countries have elected to require mandatory annual surveys rather than unscheduled surveys, though some countries maintain the right to require both. The mandatory annual survey includes requirements covered separately in the Safety Construction and Safety Equipment Surveys specified in SOLAS '74, as well as other items usually reserved to port state inspections.

The annual survey will also cover items required for the International Oil Pollution Prevention Certificate under terms of the International Conference on Marine Pollution 1974 (MARPOL) and its 1978 Protocol when that convention comes into force.

ABS is authorized by many governments to conduct surveys and issue certificates in accordance with SOLAS '74, as well as for other international conventions.

◀ Write 128 on Reader Service Card



**1982 DELIVERY  
POSITIONS  
AVAILABLE**

## COMPETITIVE and QUALITY SALTWATER CAPABILITIES ...IN A FRESHWATER SHIPYARD

- SALTWATER SHIPS and TUG/BARGES to 730'
- GREAT LAKES SHIPS to 1,100'
- TWO GRAVING DOCKS... the largest 1,158' long with a traveling gantry crane capable of handling 200-ton super-sections, fabricated simultaneously at numerous adjacent locations.
- ONE FLOATING DOCK... 7,000-ton.
- COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILITIES... to design, engineer, build, repair, convert, re-power, retro-fit and jumboize.
- BUILDING SHIPS SINCE 1902... an established company, in a new location with modern facilities, including computer lofting and burning.

Bay Shipbuilding Corp. has built more modern self-unloading ships than any other shipyard in the United States... 13 within the past 7 years, with 2 currently under construction. In addition, 14 vessels have

been converted to self-unloaders, with 2 currently under contract.

Our Company's 60 years of expertise in automated and semi-automated self-unloaders is the primary reason we routinely deliver on schedule.

Our personnel have extensive experience in coal or oil-fired steam propulsion and diesel ships. Our experience also includes the construction of commercial ocean tankers/barges and chemical carriers, dump barges, derrick ships, passenger ships, stern trawlers, tug/barge units, and industrial products.

WE'RE READY TO SERVE YOU...

## BAY SHIPBUILDING CORP.

Subsidiary of The Manitowoc Company, Inc.  
605 North 3rd Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235  
Phone: 414-743-5524/Telex: 263448 MTWC

BAY SHIPBUILDING CORP. 1981

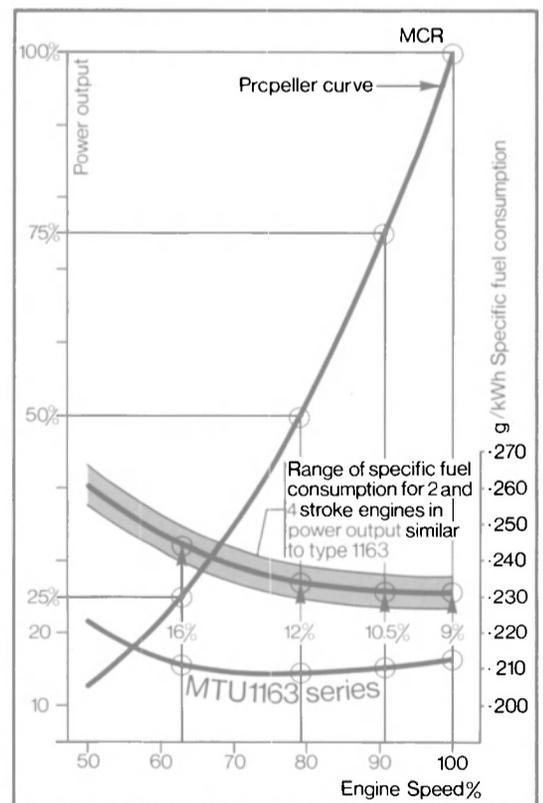
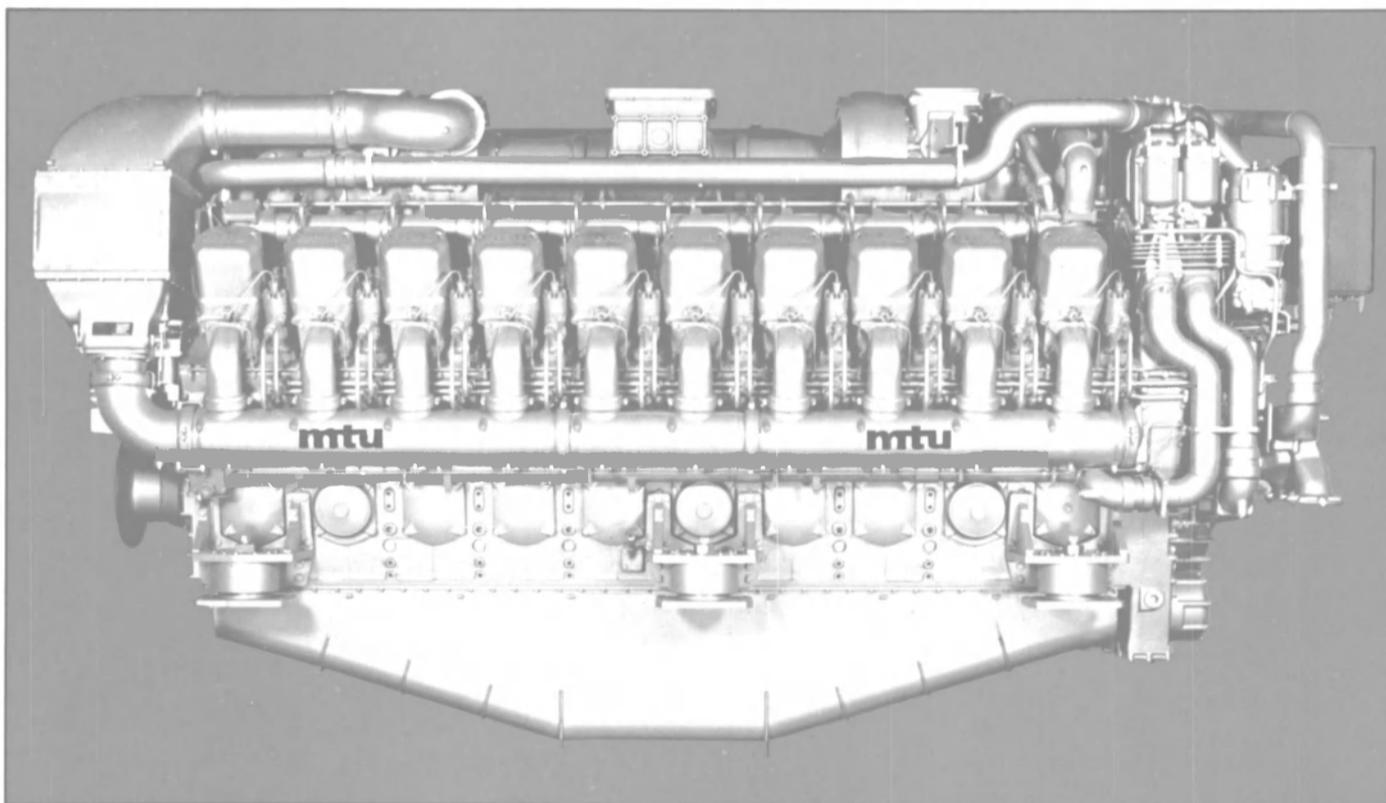
# the fuel efficiency problem: MTU has the answer

At MTU we've gained a reputation for building quality marine diesel engines. Yet, while maintaining the highest design and production standards, we've solved a lot of the problems related to fuel efficiency. Through utilization of the latest engineering advances, MTU has developed a highly efficient, low fuel consuming diesel engine. Because of high fuel prices, European technology historically has demanded an engine that would deliver optimum performance while consuming a relatively small amount of fuel. Our 4-cycle engine, by its very nature, con-

sumes less fuel than any comparable engine—as much as 10% less. Over an engine's lifetime, the savings are tremendous.

These savings, together with MTU's complete power package availability, ease of engine maintenance, complete service/parts back-up and service, and service parts exchange program, has solved a number of marine propulsion problems.

Decades of testing and technology have resulted in this progress and because of our experience and expertise, we can satisfy your marine propulsion needs.



**mtu**

Motoren- und Turbinen-Union  
Friedrichshafen GmbH  
M.A.N. Maybach Mercedes-Benz  
7990 Friedrichshafen, W. Germany

For more information on mtu engines, write or call:  
MTU of North America, Inc.  
10450 Corporate Drive • Sugar Land (Houston), Texas 77478  
Phone: (713) 491-4140 • Telex: 791 201

## Jeffboat Completes 160-Foot Towboat For Continental Grain Co.

The new towboat Conti-Betty Lynn made her maiden voyage on the Ohio River recently. Built by Jeffboat Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind., for ContiCarriers and Terminals, Inc., a subsidiary of Continental Grain Company, Des Plaines, Ill., the Conti-Betty Lynn is 160 feet long, 48 feet wide, 11 feet 6 inches deep, and is powered at 6,000 hp by two EMD engines.

The towboat is named to honor Mr. and Mrs. Bernard (Betty Lynn) Steinweg. Mr. Steinweg is senior vice president of Continental Grain Company. The vessel was christened at the waterfront in St. Louis, Mo.

### CONTI-BETTY LYNN Main Suppliers

Main engines	(2) GM16#7BA (EMD) rated 6,000 hp
Reverse reduction gears	Lufkin
Propellers	(2) 110-inch kort nozzle propellers
Main generators	(2) Detroit Diesel powered LIMA generators
Sanitary water system	Fairbanks- Morse
Fuel oil filter	Racor
Fire protection	Pyrotronics alarms Ingersoll Rand pump
Capstans	Schoellhorn-Albrecht
Winches	Beebe Bros.
Boat Hoists	P & H heavy lift
Radar	(2) Raytheon
Digital depth indicators	(2) Elac
Intercom	TOA Moakler
Sound-powered telephone	Henschel
Searchlight	Carlisle & Finch
Swing-o-meter	Rivertronics
Radios	(2) Raytheon VHF-FM One Modar single sideband

## \$36-Million Navy Contract Awarded To Rockwell

Rockwell International Corporation, Autonetics Division, Anaheim, Calif., has been awarded a \$36,673,484 modification to a previously awarded letter contract for fabrication, test, and furnishing electrically suspended gyro navigators for new construction SSNs and backfit for SSN 637/688 class submarines. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity.

## New Underwater Vehicle From Hydro Operating For Santa Fe Diving

Santa Fe Diving Services, Inc., Houma, La., has announced that its first advanced-model, remote-controlled underwater vehicle, a Hydro Products RCV-150, has begun work off Brazil.

Thomas M. Angel, vice president and manager of the diving company, said recently that Santa Fe has a contract with Montreal Micoperi J.V. to provide the remotely controlled submersible vehicle and a crew of operators for the installation of the Enchova and Cherne platforms in the Campos Basin for

Petrobras, the Brazilian government oil agency.

The RCV-150 was the first commercial unit produced by Hydro Products, and it is the fourth of 17 remote controlled submersible vehicles that Santa Fe intends buying. The three existing units are the smaller RCV-225 models. Santa Fe and Hydro Products are developing a winterized version of the RCV-150 for North Sea operations.

The RCV-150 is equipped with a low-light-level video camera, a high-resolution search sonar, and a multifunction manipulator arm that can grip, maneuver, saw, brush and cut objects in waters up to 2,000 feet deep.

The RCV-150 is housed in a submersible launcher that is lowered from a ship into the sea. Once submerged, the vehicle travels under its own power, remain-

ing attached to the launcher by an umbilical tether cable.

An operator at the control console topside maneuvers the RCV-150 using a joy stick and steering with the aid of sonar, video pictures, compass, depth gauges and other instruments.

Santa Fe Diving Services, a subsidiary of Santa Fe International Corp., Alhambra, Calif., serves all phases of the worldwide offshore oil industry.

# THE RUST-PROOF PROOF:

## A current ABSTECH report proves Fluid Film® stands up to 9½ years of continuous ballasting without rust damage or re-coating.

Now there's solid evidence that Fluid Film® stops rust for years under the most corrosive conditions.

9½ years ago the ballast tanks of the *SS Marine Eagle*, an ammonia tank carrier, undergoing modification by Newport News Shipbuilding, were sprayed with Fluid Film Gel (B) White. They have never subsequently been touched up or re-coated (although continuously ballasted at 17-day intervals).

The results of ABSTECH Inspection Report #78-269 NN, dated 27 November 1978, are amazing: ultrasonic readings show the steel to

be in excellent condition throughout, with many of the original painted construction marks preserved.

This is important news to every ship owner and owner of offshore structures, because Fluid Film conclusively out-performs and out-saves all other coatings (including exotic coatings) under the most corrosive environments. In addition:

### Fluid Film is easier to apply.

Fluid Film does not require sandblasting or a clean, dry surface preparation; it goes right through existing rust to base metal, providing a continual non-drying protective barrier. It is applied in a single coat under any weather conditions, does not blister, peel, emulsify, crack or dry out, and it can be easily touched up if needed.

### Fluid Film has a three-year, rust-proof guarantee.

Fluid Film is so effective that we guarantee it for 3 years when used in your ships' tanks. Even on in-service vessels. If in three years from date of application, Fluid Film fails to provide corrosion control under normal operating conditions, we will supply replacement material to you absolutely free\*.

### Fluid Film stops metal replacement costs.

Look at the chart and you'll see why Fluid Film is a tremendous cost saver.

The *SS Marine Eagle* is only one of hundreds of reports that prove the important time, money and labor saving value of Fluid Film. If you are interested in more information on our entire line of Fluid Film products, call collect or write to: Eureka Chemical Company, 234 Lawrence Avenue, (P.O. Box 2205), South San Francisco, CA 94080, (415) 761-3536.

## LOOP Shakedown Smooth, Handles Seven Large Tankers Without A Hitch

The first U.S. deepwater oil port appears to be handling ULCCs and VLCCs without problems.

The Louisiana Offshore Oil Port (LOOP), located 19 miles into the Gulf of Mexico, has received seven large bulk carriers

up to 417,000 dwt in its first quarter of operation. Officials report the facility has been operating without any major hitches.

LOOP is in its "test and check out" phase—it is operating at well below its design capacity of 1.4-million daily barrels of crude. Officials are checking out all parts of the system, experimenting with different pumps to insure that when the facility is called upon to operate closer to capacity,

everything will be in working order.

Ashore work is progressing on eight large storage cavities at the Clovelly Salt Dome some 28 miles inland. Two of the caverns are near completion. LOOP officials expect that by mid to late November they will be ready to store oil.

LOOP will not be capable of operating at capacity until all the caverns are utilized by the end of 1982.

## \$3.6-Million Crane Contract Awarded For Naval Shipyard

Ederer Incorporated, Seattle, Wash., has been awarded a \$3,644,614 fixed price contract for five overhead traveling bridge cranes and two wall cranes at the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, Bremerton, Wash., following competition in which two bids were received. The Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Northern Division, was the contractor.

## P.T. Indospec Formally Recognized As Certification Agency In Indonesia

P.T. Indospec, in association with the American Bureau of Shipping (ABS), was formally recognized recently as a certification agency by the Indonesian Ministry of Oil and Natural Gas (MIGAS) to insure that offshore installations and equipment comply with Indonesian regulations which it administers and enforces.

ABS provides technical assistance to P.T. Indospec in performing certification services. This formal recognition reflects the satisfaction of MIGAS with the training of Indospec personnel, as well as with the technical capabilities of the ABS offshore installation department.

From July 1979 until the official recognition in July 1981, P.T. Indospec in association with ABS was extended provisional recognition by MIGAS. With this new status, the certification agency expects an increase in the number of projects. P.T. Indospec and ABS are presently involved in eight offshore construction projects.

## Drew Ameroid Offers Data Sheets On Cooling Water Treatment System

Drew Ameroid Marine's Maxigard® Program, a multifunctional cooling water treatment for medium- and high-speed diesel engines, is described in a new folder and data sheets available from the Boonton, N.J. company. Designed specifically for workboats, tugs, fishboats, towboats, crewboats, and utility vessels, the treatment is designed to prevent corrosion and mineral scale in recirculating cooling water systems.

Maxigard is a multi-component inhibitor that protects against variable metal corrosion and reduces corrosion due to cavitation. It maintains heat transfer effectiveness and helps prevent overheating caused by sludge and mineral scale deposits.

For additional information on Maxigard and free copies of the data sheets,

Write 37 on Reader Service Card



Photo from ABSTECH report shows no rust damage after 9½ years. When Fluid Film (A) was scraped away from ballast tanks, no oxidation was found on base metal (B).

Fluid Film Gel B	Exotic Coatings
None to minimum surface preparation.	Sandblasting required.
Can be applied to damp surface.	Dry surface required.
Needs only one coat.	Two to three coats required.
No curing time needed.	48 hours curing time necessary.
Over 400°F flash point during application.	110°F flash point during application.
Three-year no-rust guarantee.	No other guarantees known.
Chart comparison based on in-service ballast tank applications.	

\*This guarantee does not cover applications where our specifications were not followed or to in-service vessels where Fluid Film may have been applied over loose, non-adhering rust/scale. It also does not cover any area where the material was removed.

### FLUID FILM IS AVAILABLE WORLD-WIDE

#### EUREKA CHEMICAL COMPANY

**World Headquarters** 234 Lawrence Avenue, South San Francisco, CA 94080, Tel: (415) 761-3536, Telex: 349-465

**Gulf Coast Division** 9630 Clarewood Drive, Space C-5 Houston, Texas 77036, Tel: (713) 772-3772 • Mr. D. Petticrew

**East Coast Division** Rouse Tower, Suite 4000 6060 Jefferson Avenue, Newport News, Virginia 23605, Tel: (804) 380-8220

#### WORLD-WIDE STOCKIST AND SERVICE CENTERS

**Singapore/Brunei** Lindeteves-Jacoberg (Far East) Pte. Ltd., No. 1 Commonwealth Lane, P.O. Box 1058, Singapore, 3, Telex: 21421, Tel: 647191 • Mr. A. J. Catherly

**Kota Kinabalu** Lindeteves-Jacoberg (Sabah) Sdn Bhd., 5, Tanjong Lipat Road, P.O. Box 369, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia, Telex: 80031, Tel: 55611 & 55612 • Mr. Th. Broeksma

**Kuala Lumpur** Lindeteves-Jacoberg (M) Stn. Bhd., P.O. Box 369, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Telex: 37579, Tel: 775511 • Mr. J. G. Bouma

**Japan** Nichimen Company, Ltd., 15, Nakanoshima 2-Chome, Kita-Ku, Osaka 530, Japan, Telex: 63247, Tel: (06) 345-2111 • Mr. Y. Sawada

**United Kingdom** Highgate & Job Ltd., 60 Murray Street, Paisley, Scotland PA3 1QH, Telex: 77189, Tel: 041-889-3207 • Mr. John Hicks

Highgate & Job Ltd., 35 Regent Road, Liverpool, England L5 9TB, Telex: 629264 • Mr. M. C. Cameron

**Federal Republic of Germany** Alfred Hott, Postfach 11 15 26, Hopfenmarkt 33, 2000 Hamburg 11, Federal Republic of Germany, Telex: 211088, Tel: (040) 362521 • Mr. B. Schultz

**Sweden and Finland** Henning Stenbeck AB, P.O. Box 23, S 182 51 Djursholm, Sweden, Telex: 10270, Tel: (08) 755-2775 • Mr. Bengt Bergstrom

**Norway and Denmark** A/S Bergstrom & Co., Grøvdalsveien 14, Oslo 7, Norway, Telex: 11772, Tel: 225872 • Mr. Arild Honne

**Rust is the cancer. Fluid Film is the answer.**



**EUREKA CHEMICAL COMPANY**

## Houlder Orders Jackup For Morecambe Bay Gas Field For \$37-Million

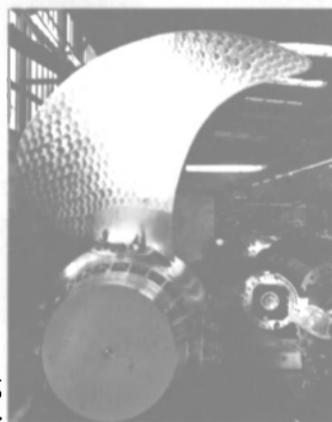
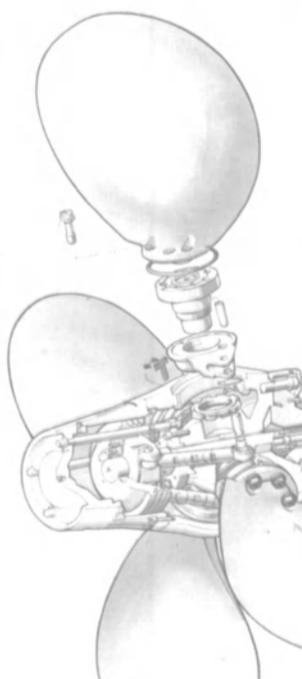
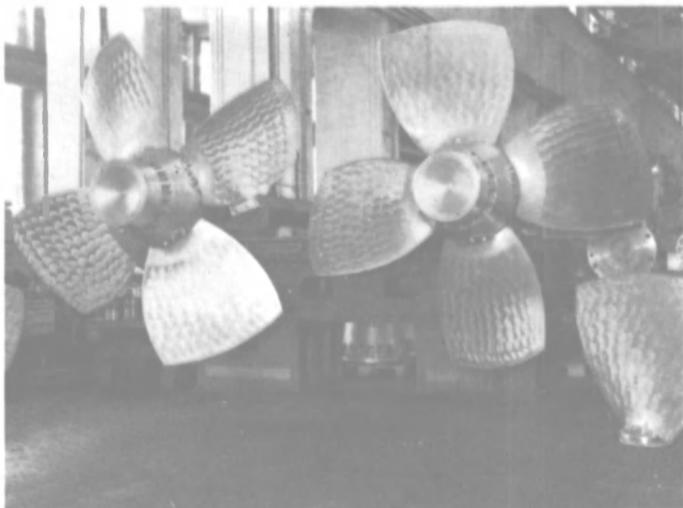
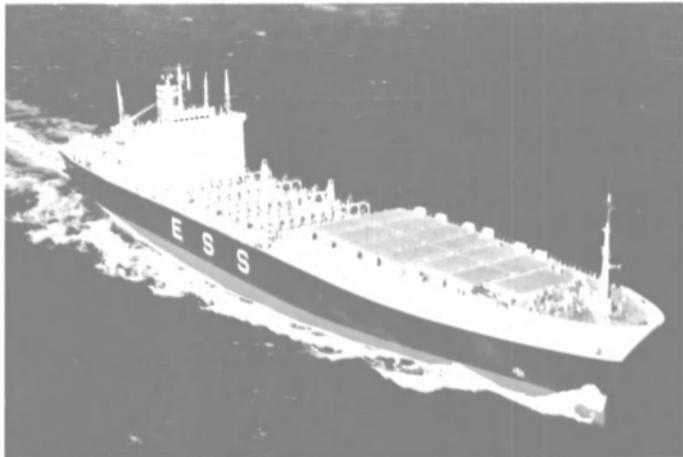
Houlder Drilling Co. has placed a \$37-million order for the construction of a self-elevating offshore drilling unit with UIE Shipyard, Clydebank, Scotland. The rig will be used in the development of the Morecambe Bay gas field off the Lancashire coast,

England. The yard is currently building a similar unit for British Gas Corp. for the same site.

In midsummer, British Gas awarded a \$100-million contract to develop the offshore field to Houlder — part of the C.Y. Tung controlled Furness Withy group. The two jackups will be equipped with a slant drilling package to bring the site on-stream in 1984. The first jackup will be delivered

by next summer, and the other by the end of 1982.

Hydranautics Hydraulic Systems, Goleta, Calif., received a contract from Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Co., Houston, Texas, to supply two 70-metric-ton-capacity "Gripper Jack" assemblies and a combination power supply and control console for the units. Marathon acted as buying agent for its licensee, UIE Shipyard.



## ESCHER WYSS CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS

The Controllable Pitch Propeller that fulfills all requirements of today's advanced shipbuilding technology . . . and certainly will do so in the future. For example: Ro-Ro, tankers, bulk carriers, etc.

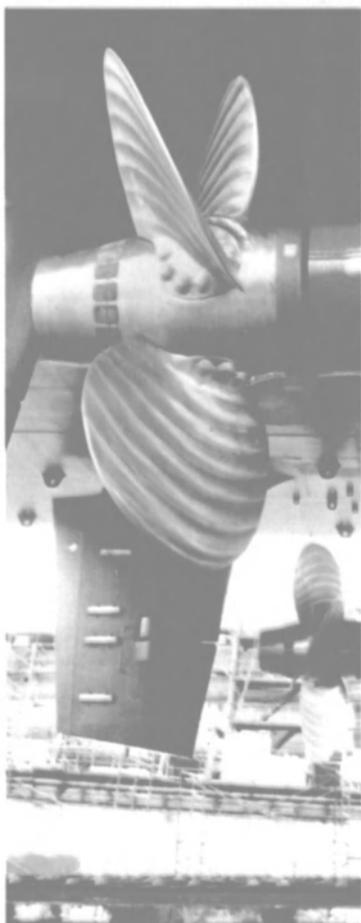


Licensor:  
**ESCHER WYSS**  
(Member Sulzer Group)  
Ravensburg, Germany



Licensee:  
**KAWASAKI**  
Heavy Industries Ltd.  
Tokyo, Japan

V 54



## IMME Purchases Stock Of Int'l Moorings & Marine

IMM Energy Services and Technology, Inc. recently announced that it has acquired all of the stock of International Moorings & Marine, Inc., New Iberia, La., for approximately 58 percent of the common stock outstanding immediately after the transaction. International Moorings & Marine, Inc. services the offshore oil and gas industry providing construction services, anchor handling and moorings services, and marine transportation. Principal officers and directors of International Moorings & Marine, Inc. have become directors and officers of the parent IMM Energy Services and Technology, Inc.

## Award Babcock & Wilcox \$83-Million Contract For Nuclear Components

Babcock & Wilcox, an operating unit of McDermott Incorporated, New Orleans, La., has received \$83 million in contracts from the Department of Energy for nuclear components. These components will be fabricated in B&W's Naval Nuclear Fuel Division, Lynchburg, Va.

The orders include work for the U.S. Navy's nuclear propulsion program. Currently included among the nuclear-powered craft in the Navy are submarines and aircraft carriers as well as surface escort ships.

## Hydranautics To Provide Skidding System For Perforadora Mexico S.A.

Hydranautics Hydraulic Systems, Goleta, Calif., recently announced receipt of a contract from National Supply Company, Houston, Texas, to provide a cantilever and drill floor skidding system for use on a Perforadora Mexico S.A. Class 1 11-C self-elevating drilling unit. The jackup is being built by Livingston Shipbuilding Company at Gulfport Shipyard, Port Arthur, Texas.

The contract calls for a Hydranautics Pin Claw Base assembly that permits push/pull operation simply by turning the movable pins within the base. The system will have a total capacity of 700 short tons in the cantilever skidding mode and 250 short tons in the drill floor skidding mode.

The jackup, as yet unnamed, is designed to withstand winds of up to 109 knots and 50-foot seas, and will measure 200 feet by 186 feet by 23 feet. Equipped with three 414-foot leg sections, it will be capable of working in water up to 300 feet deep in the elevated position.

Write 279 on Reader Service Card ▶

## LOOP Shakedown Smooth, Handles Seven Large Tankers Without A Hitch

The first U.S. deepwater oil port appears to be handling ULCCs and VLCCs without problems.

The Louisiana Offshore Oil Port (LOOP), located 19 miles into the Gulf of Mexico, has received seven large bulk carriers

up to 417,000 dwt in its first quarter of operation. Officials report the facility has been operating without any major hitches.

LOOP is in its "test and check out" phase — it is operating at well below its design capacity of 1.4-million daily barrels of crude. Officials are checking out all parts of the system, experimenting with different pumps to insure that when the facility is called upon to operate closer to capac-

ity, everything will be in working order.

Ashore work is progressing on eight large storage cavities at the Clovelly Salt Dome some 28 miles inland. Two of the caverns are near completion. LOOP officials expect that by mid to late November they will be ready to store oil.

LOOP will not be capable of operating at capacity until all the caverns are utilized by the end of 1982.

## \$3.6-Million Crane Contract Awarded For Naval Shipyard

Ederer Incorporated, Seattle, Wash., has been awarded a \$3,644,614 fixed price contract for five overhead traveling bridge cranes and two wall cranes at the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, Bremerton, Wash., following competition in which two bids were received. The Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Northern Division, was the contractor.

## P.T. Indospec Formally Recognized As Certification Agency In Indonesia

P.T. Indospec, in association with the American Bureau of Shipping (ABS), was formally recognized recently as a certification agency by the Indonesian Ministry of Oil and Natural Gas (MIGAS) to insure that offshore installations and equipment comply with Indonesian regulations which it administers and enforces.

ABS provides technical assistance to P.T. Indospec in performing certification services. This formal recognition reflects the satisfaction of MIGAS with the training of Indospec personnel, as well as with the technical capabilities of the ABS offshore installation department.

From July 1979 until the official recognition in July 1981, P.T. Indospec in association with ABS was extended provisional recognition by MIGAS. With this new status, the certification agency expects an increase in the number of projects. P.T. Indospec and ABS are presently involved in eight offshore construction projects.

## Drew Ameroid Offers Data Sheets On Cooling Water Treatment System

Drew Ameroid Marine's Maxigard® Program, a multifunctional cooling water treatment for medium- and high-speed diesel engines, is described in a new folder and data sheets available from the Boonton, N.J. company. Designed specifically for workboats, tugs, fishboats, towboats, crewboats, and utility vessels, the treatment is designed to prevent corrosion and mineral scale in recirculating cooling water systems.

Maxigard is a multi-component inhibitor that protects against variable metal corrosion and reduces corrosion due to cavitation. It maintains heat transfer effectiveness and helps prevent overheating caused by sludge and mineral scale deposits.

For additional information on Maxigard and free copies of the data sheets,

Write 37 on Reader Service Card



Photo from ABSTECH report shows no rust damage after 9½ years. When Fluid Film (A) was scraped away from ballast tanks, no oxidation was found on base metal (B).

Fluid Film Gel B	Exotic Coatings
None to minimum surface preparation.	Sandblasting required
Can be applied to damp surface	Dry surface required
Needs only one coat	Two to three coats required
No curing time needed.	48 hours curing time necessary
Over 400°F flash point during application.	110°F flash point during application
Three-year no-rust guarantee.	No other guarantees known
Chart comparison based on in-service ballast tank applications	

\*This guarantee does not cover applications where our specifications were not followed or to in-service vessels where Fluid Film may have been applied over loose, non-adhering rust/scale. It also does not cover any area where the material was removed

### FLUID FILM IS AVAILABLE WORLD-WIDE

#### EUREKA CHEMICAL COMPANY

**World Headquarters** 234 Lawrence Avenue, South San Francisco, CA 94080, Tel: (415) 761-3536, Telex: 349-465  
**Gulf Coast Division** 9630 Clarewood Drive, Space C-5, Houston, Texas 77036, Tel: (713) 772-3772 • Mr. D. Petticrew  
**East Coast Division** Rouse Tower, Suite 4000, 6060 Jefferson Avenue, Newport News, Virginia 23605, Tel: (804) 380-8220

#### WORLD-WIDE STOCKIST AND SERVICE CENTERS

**Singapore/Brunei** Lindeteves-Jacoberg (Far East) Pte Ltd., No. 1 Commonwealth Lane, P.O. Box 1058, Singapore, 3, Telex: 21421, Tel: 647191 • Mr. A. J. Catherly

**Kota Kinabalu** Lindeteves-Jacoberg (Sabah) Sdn Bhd., 5, Tanjong Lipat Road, P.O. Box 369, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia, Telex: 80031, Tel: 55611 & 55612 • Mr. Th. Broeksma

**Kuala Lumpur** Lindeteves-Jacoberg (M) Sdn Bhd., P.O. Box 369, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Telex: 37579, Tel: 775511 • Mr. J. G. Bouma

**Japan** Nichimen Company, Ltd., 15, Nakanoshima 2-Chome, Kita-Ku, Osaka 530, Japan, Telex: 63247, Tel: (06) 345-2111 • Mr. Y. Sawada

**United Kingdom** Highgate & Job Ltd., 60 Murray Street, Paisley, Scotland PA3 1QH, Telex: 77189, Tel: 041-889-3207 • Mr. John Hicks

Highgate & Job Ltd., 35 Regent Road, Liverpool, England L5 9TB, Telex: 629264 • Mr. M. C. Cameron

**Federal Republic of Germany** Alfred Hodt, Postfach 11 15 26, Hopfenmarkt 33, 2000 Hamburg 11, Federal Republic of Germany, Telex: 211088, Tel: (040) 362521 • Mr. B. Schultz

**Sweden and Finland** Henning Stenbeck AB, P.O. Box 23, S 182 51 Djursholm, Sweden, Telex: 10270, Tel: (08) 755-2775 • Mr. Bengt Bergstrom

**Norway and Denmark** A/S Bergstrom & Co., Gravdalsveien 14, Oslo 7, Norway, Telex 11772, Tel: 225872 • Mr. Arild Honne

**Rust is the cancer. Fluid Film is the answer.**



EUREKA CHEMICAL COMPANY

## Houlder Orders Jackup For Morecambe Bay Gas Field For \$37-Million

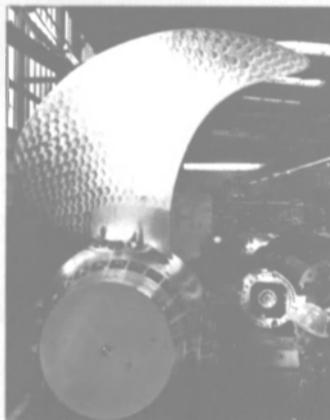
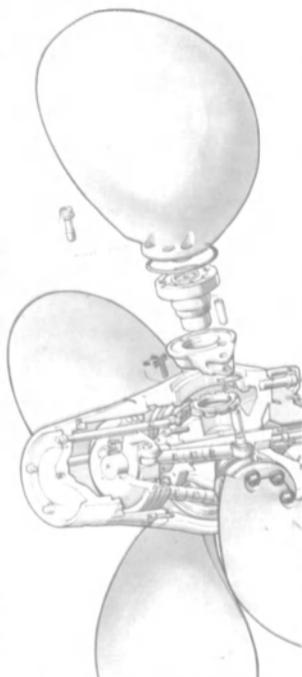
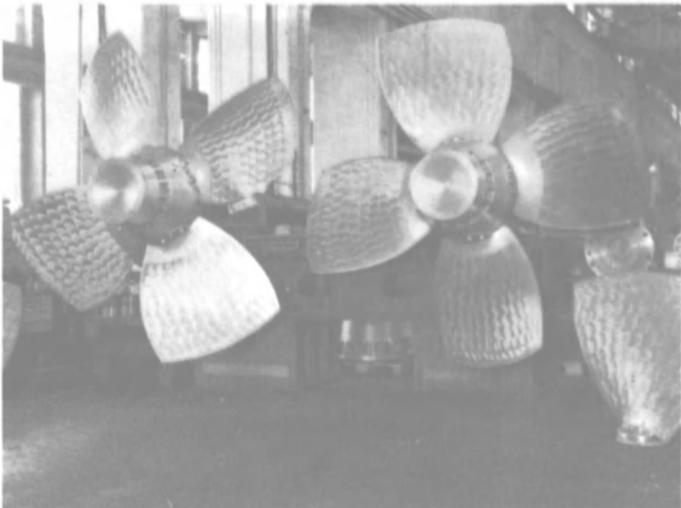
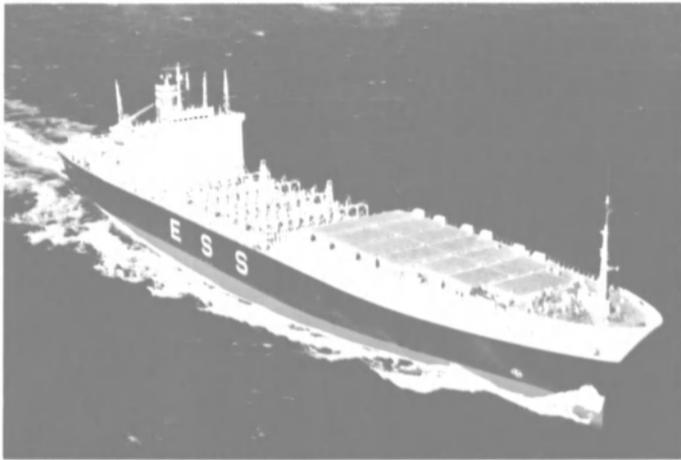
Houlder Drilling Co. has placed a \$37-million order for the construction of a self-elevating offshore drilling unit with UIE Shipyard, Clydebank, Scotland. The rig will be used in the development of the Morecambe Bay gas field off the Lancashire coast,

England. The yard is currently building a similar unit for British Gas Corp. for the same site.

In midsummer, British Gas awarded a \$100-million contract to develop the offshore field to Houlder — part of the C.Y. Tung controlled Furness Withy group. The two jackups will be equipped with a slant drilling package to bring the site on-stream in 1984. The first jackup will be delivered

by next summer, and the other by the end of 1982.

Hydranautics Hydraulic Systems, Goleta, Calif., received a contract from Marathon LeTourneau Offshore Co., Houston, Texas, to supply two 70-metric-ton-capacity "Gripper Jack" assemblies and a combination power supply and control console for the units. Marathon acted as buying agent for its licensee, UIE Shipyard.



### ESCHER WYSS CONTROLLABLE PITCH PROPELLERS

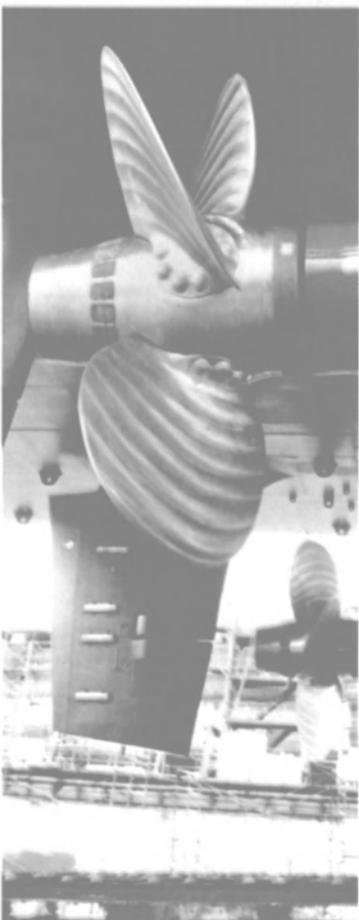
The Controllable Pitch Propeller that fulfills all requirements of today's advanced shipbuilding technology . . . and certainly will do so in the future. For example: Ro-Ro, tankers, bulk carriers, etc.

Licensor:  
**ESCHER WYSS**  
(Member Sulzer Group)  
Ravensburg, Germany



Licensee:  
**KAWASAKI**  
Heavy Industries Ltd.  
Tokyo, Japan

V-54



## IMME Purchases Stock Of Int'l Moorings & Marine

IMM Energy Services and Technology, Inc. recently announced that it has acquired all of the stock of International Moorings & Marine, Inc., New Iberia, La., for approximately 58 percent of the common stock outstanding immediately after the transaction. International Moorings & Marine, Inc. services the offshore oil and gas industry providing construction services, anchor handling and moorings services, and marine transportation. Principal officers and directors of International Moorings & Marine, Inc. have become directors and officers of the parent IMM Energy Services and Technology, Inc.

## Award Babcock & Wilcox \$83-Million Contract For Nuclear Components

Babcock & Wilcox, an operating unit of McDermott Incorporated, New Orleans, La., has received \$83 million in contracts from the Department of Energy for nuclear components. These components will be fabricated in B&W's Naval Nuclear Fuel Division, Lynchburg, Va.

The orders include work for the U.S. Navy's nuclear propulsion program. Currently included among the nuclear-powered craft in the Navy are submarines and aircraft carriers as well as surface escort ships.

## Hydranautics To Provide Skidding System For Perforadora Mexico S.A.

Hydranautics Hydraulic Systems, Goleta, Calif., recently announced receipt of a contract from National Supply Company, Houston, Texas, to provide a cantilever and drill floor skidding system for use on a Perforadora Mexico S.A. Class 1 11-C self-elevating drilling unit. The jackup is being built by Livingston Shipbuilding Company at Gulfport Shipyard, Port Arthur, Texas.

The contract calls for a Hydranautics Pin Claw Base assembly that permits push/pull operation simply by turning the movable pins within the base. The system will have a total capacity of 700 short tons in the cantilever skidding mode and 250 short tons in the drill floor skidding mode.

The jackup, as yet unnamed, is designed to withstand winds of up to 109 knots and 50-foot seas, and will measure 200 feet by 186 feet by 23 feet. Equipped with three 414-foot leg sections, it will be capable of working in water up to 300 feet deep in the elevated position.

Write 279 on Reader Service Card ▶

## \$5.6-Million Navy Outfitting Contract Awarded NASSCO

National Steel and Shipbuilding Company, San Diego, Calif., has been awarded a \$5,631,540 cost-plus-fixed-fee contract for industrial effort for the fitting out of the AD-43. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contractor.

## Lukens Steel Introduces New Safety Floor Plate —Literature Available

The Lukens Steel Co., Coatsville, Pa., has introduced a new industrial and safety floor plate, named Sure-Foot™. The company recently published a brochure containing information on the new product's sizes, applications, technical details, and advantages.

The brochure has been organized to meet the interests of purchasing managers and designers who are concerned with the selection of floor plate.

For a free copy of the brochure, Write 20 on Reader Service Card

## SEMCO Elects Baker Executive Vice President

Southeastern Maritime Company (SEMCO), Savannah, Ga., recently announced the election of **Herbert N. Baker Jr.** to executive vice president and general manager. Mr. Baker will be responsible for SEMCO's agency, stevedoring, and terminal activities in Charleston, Savannah, Jacksonville, Miami, and Atlanta.

Mr. Baker's experience in the marine transportation field has included executive positions with International Paper Company, Prudential Lines, and Waterman Steamship Corp.

## WATERCOM Files Application For Automated Waterway Communications System

Waterway Communications System, Inc. (WATERCOM), Arlington, Va., has filed an application with the Federal Communications Commission requesting authority to construct and operate an automated communications system serving the Mississippi, Illinois, and Ohio Rivers and the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway.

The filing was announced recently by **J. Robert Hard**, executive vice president of American Commercial Barge Line Company. The submission of this application follows the adoption of rules by the FCC on January 29 of 1981, allocating the 216-220 MHz band for use by automated maritime communications systems serving the inland waterways.

The application filed with the FCC proposes operation throughout the GIWW, Mississippi — including the Morgan City route

and the Atchafalaya River, Illinois, and Ohio Rivers, with the exception of small regions at the northernmost portions of the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers.

In order to move forward as quickly as possible with licensing and construction of the WATERCOM System, those two segments of the rivers are not covered by this application due to the need to complete further engineering to comply with the technical re-

strictions imposed on the use of the 216-220 MHz frequency band by the FCC. These segments will be covered by an application to be filed in the near future.

Control and management of WATERCOM was transferred from the 16 members of the barge and towing industry who founded WATERCOM in 1974 to American Commercial Lines, Inc., the parent of American Commercial Barge Lines, in mid-June. ACL

has undertaken responsibility for the construction and operation of the automated communications system, a project estimated to cost \$12 million. "We are very excited about this project and the potential it has for allowing the industry to realize optimum use of management information and control systems in order to remain competitive during this era of high inflation and new costs," stated Mr. Hard.



# NAVIJET S.A.

## The agency that can handle all your business in Argentina!.

*Hundreds of ships every week sail in and out of Buenos Aires and other ports. Thousands of communication messages pass through the wires between ships, charterers and owners.*

*Millions of dollars are transacted daily through banks doing business with Argentina.*

*Navijet is proud to be part of this action!*

*After all, our business is to know your business!*

Here are some of our credentials:

1. WE ARE steamship agents; ship brokers; ship agents for all Argentine ports; agents for tramp, dry and liquid cargo, tankers; reefer, bulk dry or oil canvassers; bunker and luboil suppliers.
2. WE COMMUNICATE — 12 local and 1 international direct telephone line; telex; VHF system with 24 hour repeater service for ships; walkie-talkies covering Baires port, South Dock, La Plata and Campana.
3. WE PROCESS vessel disbursements and expense proforma and telex information within 30 minutes through our Computer System, especially designed for shipping programs.
4. WE PREPARE loading/discharge cargo current account reports every 6 hours gang period. Filing of taxes under required reference, business follow-up.
5. WE ARE MULTILINGUAL — English, Spanish, German, Greek, Portuguese, Italian spoken fluently by our experienced staff.
6. WE HAVE A NAVIJET BUILDING consisting of 1100 sq. meters which houses our wide range of services and departments. Conference (showroom), meeting room for 60 individuals available to serve you. Our 24 employees make every effort to provide efficient service to customers.
7. WE ARE TRAVEL AGENTS. Expeditious handling of your crews' transportation. Issuance of tickets anywhere, hotel reservations, car rentals, limousine service. Tours also arranged in Argentina or abroad.



## NAVIJET S.A.

Alsina 875/79, 1087 Buenos Aires, Argentina  
Tel. 34-2132/35; Telex: 18423; Cables: NAVIJET BAIRE

## Contact:

NAVIJET CHAIRMAN, Basilio M. Tsolis,  
available for appointments: in NEW YORK,  
Oct. 1-10, c/o Chandris, Inc. 66<sup>th</sup> Fifth Ave.,  
N.Y., N.Y. 10019 Tel. (212) 586-8370

OLYMPIC AIRWAYS



saronic cruises



## Far East-Levingston Upgrades Facilities

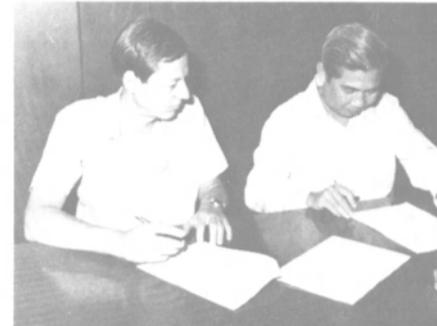
In line with the government's emphasis to upgrade the skill and technology level of local industries, Far East-Levingston Shipbuilding Limited (FELS) has taken a significant step forward to enhance its operations.

The company has acquired license from Shipping Research Services in Norway to operate

the AUTOKON software system for ship design and production. This software will run on a PRIME computer that was recently installed in the shipyard. The investment of both the software and hardware system is over two million Singapore dollars. In addition, FELS has ordered a numerically controlled flame cutting machine from Messer Greisheim in Germany to automate its plate cutting processes. This ma-

chine will take the numerical outputs produced by the AUTOKON system.

The AUTOKON software is a computer-aided-design (CAD) and computer-aided-manufacturing (CAM) system that performs engineering designs, computerized drafting and generates information to facilitate numerically controlled plate cutting. The system is accessed via graphical terminals where the user builds up



O.J. Roven (left), the representative from Shipping Research Services, and Loh Wing Siew, managing director of FELS, signing the agreement to operate the AUTOKON software system.

# 4,500 ship managers can't be wrong.

To date, periodic cleanings by SCAMP® Underwater Hull Cleaning Machines have saved them almost 1/2 billion dollars.

**More than 2 million tons of fuel saved by all types of vessels.**

Ten years ago, Butterworth Systems introduced SCAMP Underwater Hull Cleaning Machines. With them, high-speed underwater hull cleaning became a major factor in economic ship management. Since that time over 4500 SCAMP hull cleanings have saved operators an estimated 2 million tons of fuel. At 1981 fuel costs, that comes to almost \$500,000,000 saved.

These cleanings have reduced fuel costs and improved performance for virtually every type of ship... tankers, LNG's, bulk carriers, freighters, and naval vessels.

**Invest \$1... get back \$10.**

Cleaning costs vary with vessel size, degree of fouling, and operation. On the average, a \$10,000 cleaning will generate about \$100,000 in fuel savings. Over all, a 1,000% return on investment is not unusual.

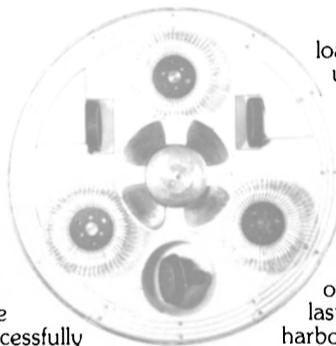
**Cleans all types of hull coatings.**

SCAMP Underwater Hull Cleaning machines are proven performers for conventional

TYPICAL NET SAVINGS WITH REGULAR SCAMP UNDERWATER HULL CLEANINGS OVER A 24-MONTH DRY-DOCK CYCLE FOR 21, 50, AND 250-KDWT TANKERS. (Net savings at 13-knot constant speed)			
Fuel Costs (\$/Ton)	21 KDWT	50 KDWT	250 KDWT
\$275	\$129,000	\$575,000	\$690,000
250	117,000	523,000	627,000
225	105,000	471,000	564,000
200	94,000	418,000	502,000
175	82,000	366,000	439,000

Net savings over 24 months represents total fuel savings less cost for SCAMP underwater hull cleaning and 4 to 16 hour cleaning periods

anti-fouling coatings, for reactivation coatings and for newer sophisticated self-polishing coatings. In fact, SCAMP Underwater Hull Cleaning machines have been used successfully when self-polishing coatings have become fouled due to vessel idling.



loading or unloading. SCAMP Underwater Hull Cleaning Machines are approved for use at oil tanker terminals. Their operation has no lasting impact on harbor or estuary waters.

**Only takes one call.**

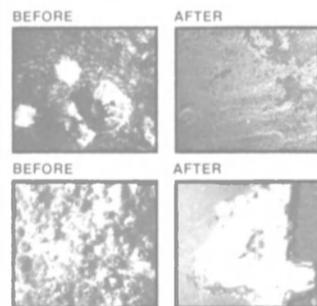
Bookings can be easily arranged to accommodate ships' schedules by contacting Butterworth Systems, any Butterworth Systems Sales Representative or SCAMP underwater hull cleaning station. For more information write or call.



## Butterworth Systems

**BUTTERWORTH SYSTEMS INC.**  
224 Park Avenue, Box 352  
Florham Park, N.J. 07932, USA  
Telephone: (201) 765-1546  
Cable: BUTT WORTH  
NEW YORK  
Telex: 136434

**BUTTERWORTH SYSTEMS (UK) LTD.**  
123 Beddington Lane  
Croydon CR9 4NX, England  
Telephone: 01-684-4049  
Cable: MAROPEDOK  
CROYDON  
Telex: 946524



**SCAMP Cleaning Stations Worldwide.**

SCAMP Underwater hull cleaning stations are strategically located on the major trade routes. Cleaning rates will be furnished for each vessel upon receipt of hull specifications. The time required for cleaning ranges from 4 to 16 hours, depending upon the size of the vessel, areas fouled, degree of fouling, etc.

Machines are hoisted in and out of the water by an accompanying workboat which supplies the operating power. No action is required of the vessel being cleaned. In most cases, this operation can be conducted during the vessel

**SCAMP® Underwater Hull Cleaning can be ordered through Butterworth Systems or through the stations listed below.**

**PANAMA CANAL - CRISTOBAL/COLON/BALBOA**  
Subservices, Inc. CRISTOBAL  
Telex: 9420

**ITALY-GENOA AND OTHER PORTS**  
Guanito Barbagelata, Genoa  
Telex: 270087 GUANI I

**SINGAPORE**  
Underwater Maintenance Pte. Ltd.  
Telex: NEWMOON RS 21514.  
SINGAPORE

**JAPAN - TOKYO/KIIRE/KOBE**  
Marine Engineering Corp., Tokyo  
Telex: 02322439 MACLIN J

**ROTTERDAM (Netherlands)**  
Underwater Cleaning & Diving  
Rotterdam BV  
Telex: 23339 - Rotterdam, Netherlands

**CANARY ISLANDS - TENERIFE/LAS PALMAS**  
Reparaciones y Trabajos Submarinos, S.L.  
Telex: 92241 RSUBE. Santa Cruz de Tenerife

**SUEZ CANAL - PORT SAID BITTERLAKES/PORT SUEZ**  
Mandue and Oil Services  
Telex: 54497 MOS UN  
Alexandria, Egypt

**CARIBBEAN - ARUBA/CURACAO/BOINAIRE**  
Peters Divers Co. Ltd.  
Cable: PDC Curacao/PDC Aruba  
Telex: 3363 PDCNV NA (for Curacao)  
Stanship Aruba (for Aruba)

**FRANCE - LEHAVRE/ANTIFER**  
Societe Maritime de Degazage.  
Telex: 190571. Le-Havre, France

**USA - CALIFORNIA/NORFOLK/HONOLULU**  
Seaward Marine Services  
TWX: 910 322 1363  
SEACLEAN NTCY  
San Diego, California

**THE GULF**  
HydroSpace International, Dubai, UAE  
Telex: 47455 HYDRO EM

a product model in the computer data base from which engineering and production information can be generated. The system is completely integrated, so that there is always a consistency of information from the beginning of the design process where a ship's hull form is faired to the actual plate cutting in production. Its link to the numerically controlled flame cutting allows for the user to program information directly for the flame cutting machine. Twelve engineers and draftsmen have been sent to Norway for training in computing skills, and the company has applied to the Skills Development Fund for support.

With the introduction of this new technology, FELS hopes to break away from the traditional reliance on labor-intensiveness, and at the same time achieve better quality results and higher productivity. Man-hours for flame cutting as compared with the present manual methods will be reduced substantially. FELS will be the first shipyard in this region to employ CAD/CAM in production of oil rigs and ships.

## Salesman Of The Year Award To Walter Kannapel



Walter Kannapel (left), manager, Marine Marketing, being presented with the "Salesman of the Year Award" by William Cole, director of National Marketing.

Walter Kannapel, manager of National Marine Marketing, Harris Corporation RF Communications Division, recently received the award for "Salesman of the Year" from the Rochester, N.Y.-based company. The award represents the highest percent of sales over quota during fiscal year 1981. Mr. Kannapel is responsible for development of the national marine market and management of the marine manufacturing organization.

# OUR PRODUCTS ARE MADE TO ORDER FOR DIFFICULT CONSTRUCTION SITES.



**T**oday's increasingly large and complex oil platforms typically require many types of highly specialized, reliable lifting equipment — not only for on-site erection, but also for efficient operation once they're in place.

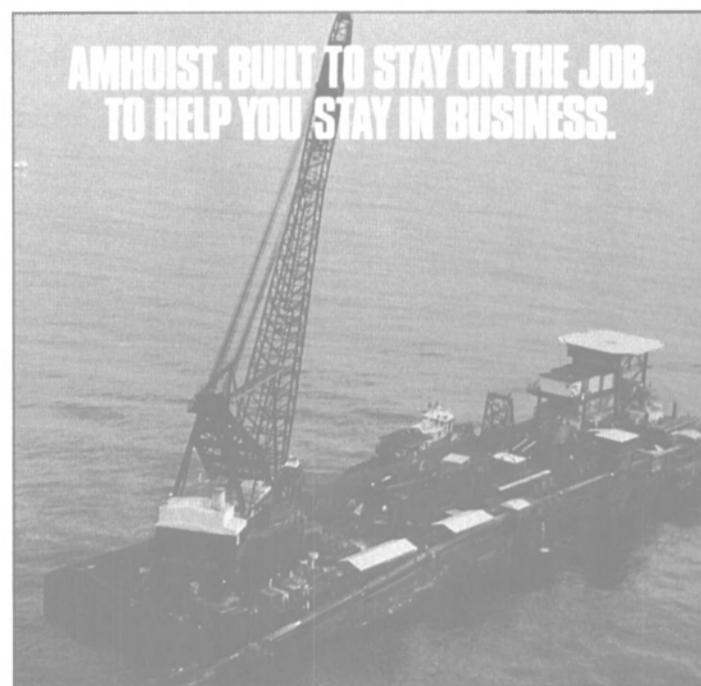
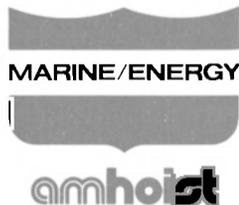
At Amhoist, we have the experience and engineering expertise to design and build lifting equipment for every type of energy project. Our standard marine cranes come in capacities of 30 to 3,000 tons; larger sizes can be custom-engineered for specific applications. Current Amhoist products range from huge barge- and ship-mounted revolvers to the new Sea Horse pedestal crane for materials handling aboard offshore oil rigs.

Lucker Pullers — our revolutionary linear hydraulic "cable grip" devices — can be used singly or combined in different ways for an endless variety of lifting, pulling, and positioning tasks. Because they're low in profile and pack a lot of power into an efficient package, they can be used in applications that would be impractical for bulkier mechanical winches and windlasses.

We also manufacture American stiffleg derricks in many configurations and sizes for use on barges, ships, platforms, or gantries. They offer excellent cost efficiency and adaptability with low maintenance.

Find out more about the many made-to-order lifting products from a company with generations of experience on land and sea. Contact our Marine/Energy Division for the full story.

American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, MN 55107  
An equal opportunity employer



MR-124

### Caswell Joins A. Johnson As Vice President For Acquisitions And Mergers

W. Cameron Caswell has joined A. Johnson & Co., Inc., New York, N.Y. as vice president-acquisitions and mergers, according to a recent announcement by Robert M. Lynch, president.

Mr. Caswell recently retired as vice president-acquisitions and mergers of Dover Corporation,

New York, where he spent 14 years.

A. Johnson & Co., Inc. is a privately held company with annual sales of more than \$850 million and facilities throughout the U.S. The company has fully integrated oil operations; manufactures specialty steels, marine propellers, hydraulic devices, and liquid/solids separation equipment; markets titanium and welding supplies; and is active in shipping.

### New Compass For Tracor Satellite Navigators —Literature Available

Tracor Instruments and Micro Navigation Systems have worked together to interface the Petrel Model 100 Compass with the Tracor Transtar and Satellite Navigator II.

On the average, the Tracor Satellite Navigators with multipass discrimination receive a good sat-

ellite fix every 30-90 minutes, depending upon latitude and the number of operational satellites. Between fixes, the satellite navigator dead reckons on the basis of speed and heading inputs. Using the Petrel Model 100, the heading input is accomplished automatically, directly from compass to SatNav. Automatic heading input enhances the accuracy of the SatNav DR position.

For free literature on the Petrel Model 100 compass,

Write 16 on Reader Service Card

### Burrard Yarrows To Build \$29-Million Supply Vessel For Use In Beaufort Sea

Burrard Yarrows Corporation, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, recently received a \$29-million contract to build an icebreaking Class 3 offshore supply vessel for Dome Petroleum Limited of Calgary.

The vessel, to be built at Burrard Yarrows' Vancouver yard, is scheduled to operate in the Beaufort Sea for Canmar Drilling Limited, Dome's seagoing arm, upon delivery in June 1982. It will provide support services to drillships.

The 4,450-ton vessel has an overall length of 82.5 meters (about 270 feet); breadth over reamers of 19 meters (62 feet), depth of 7.5 meters (25 feet), and is driven by two 4,500-hp diesels with twin-screw controllable-pitch propellers. The four-blade propellers are built to a tensile strength of 70 kg/m<sup>2</sup>. They develop 4,080 base horsepower metric at 180 rpm. The ship, designed by Arctic Offshore Design Limited of Vancouver, carries 12 crew and 14 passengers.

### Hydranautics Provides Skidding Systems For Jackups Apollo III, IV

Hydranautics Hydraulic Systems, Goleta, Calif., completed shipment recently of the skidding systems contracted by Western Oceanic, Inc., Houston, Texas, for use on Apollo III and IV. The Friede & Goldman designed L780 cantilever, self-elevating offshore drilling units are being built by China Shipbuilding Corp., Taiwan. The jackups are under contract by Udeco for operation in Abu Dhabi.

The building contract called for two rig sets of cantilever and drill floor skidding systems. Each system consists of a pair of Gripper Jack assemblies, each with a total capacity of 700 short tons in the cantilever skidding mode and 250 short tons in the drill floor skidding mode.

According to Western Oceanic officials, the amount of fabricated steel required to construct each of the jackups is reduced by 12 tons using Hydranautics' systems.

Write 12 on Reader Service Card

# Belcher Bunkers get you turned around fast!

Bunkering—Fuel Oils—Lubricants

**Belcher**

The Energy People

Main Office/8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, Florida 33152 — Phone (305) 551-5200, Telex Marine Sales, Towing and Supply — 51-9452, Cable/BelOilCo/Miami, Florida Marketing Offices and/or Terminals: AL-Mobile. AR-Helena, West Memphis. FL-Cape Canaveral. W. Palm Beach. Port Everglades, Miami, Port Manatee, Tampa, Pensacola, Tallahassee, Port St. Joe, St. Marks. GA-Savannah. MA-Boston. NJ-Bayonne. NY-New York. TN-Memphis. TX-Corpus Christi. Bunkering Ports: EAST COAST-Boston, New York, Savannah, Port Canaveral, W. Palm Beach, Port Everglades, Miami. GULF COAST-Port Manatee, Tampa, Pensacola, Mobile, Pascagoula, Gulfport, New Orleans, Lake Charles, Port Arthur, Beaumont, Houston, Galveston/Texas City, Point Comfort, Corpus Christi, Brownsville.

Units of The Coastal Corporation.



# Intersmooth



Self polishing copolymer A/F

## Now a family with one to fit your operation and cut your costs

The monitored performance of antifoulings by International Dataplan has clearly shown that no single product can meet the needs of every ship operator.

International Paint's unique experience in marine biology, copolymer technology, hull roughness, ship performance and ship operating costs, has brought a new dimension to the economics of ship operation—the *Intersmooth SPC family*.

Engineered for general trading and in-service periods of up to 30 months. Combines predictable fouling control with maximum fuel savings through hull smoothing.

Designed for the most severe fouling conditions and low activity vessels. Offers maximum fouling protection plus the same fuel-saving benefits as Intersmooth SPC 4.

Slow polishing base coat to an Intersmooth SPC 4 or Intersmooth SPC 9 system. Extends in-service performance to 36 months. Or for use where accelerated polishing could occur.



**International  
Paint  
Marine  
Coatings**

Protects 30%  
of world  
shipping

Corporate Headquarters  
P.O. Box 386  
Union, NJ 07083  
(201) 686-1300

## MarAd To Fund Installation Costs For Defense Radio Gear On Merchant Ships

The U.S. Maritime Administration (MarAd) will fund the installation costs for U.S.-flag merchant ships of defense communications systems compatible with the Navy's "highest capacity system" when funds are available.

MarAd recently proposed rules

to cover the application and approval process for this equipment, which includes a high-frequency transmitter, high-frequency receiver, radioteletype system with automatic error correction, maritime digital selective calling system, and a Marisat terminal.

The equipment is considered a national defense feature, and the owners will be encouraged to use it. Maintenance of the system will be charged to the owner's ac-

count. A change in law last year allows such retrofitting.

Any owner of a U.S.-flag ship in excess of 1,000 gt may apply for reimbursement for the purchase and installation of the equipment. Estimated cost of the communication equipment was put at perhaps \$120,000 per vessel. Installation was believed to take up to two weeks, depending on existing wiring.

There are some 530 privately-

owned U.S.-flag ships large enough to be affected by this proposal.

The order of priority consideration is:

U.S.-built, U.S.-flag

1. barge carriers
2. product tankers
3. self-sustaining dry cargo ships
4. ro/ro's
5. containerships
6. dry bulk cargo ships

U.S.-flag

7. barge carriers
8. product tankers
9. self-sustaining dry bulk cargo ships
10. ro/ro's
11. containerships
12. dry bulk cargo ships

## Design Semisubmersible For Use In Arctic Ice Conditions

A new design for an ice-strengthened semisubmersible mobile offshore drilling unit has been developed by MACS of Aberdeen, Scotland. The unit has received warm interest, according to **John McLean**, head of MACS's design department.

Mr. McLean reported recently that four major oil companies and two drilling contractors had expressed interest for possible use on the Canadian east coast and other Arctic locations where offshore drilling is limited to the ice-free season.

The design, dubbed the "Ice Maiden," calls for a 40,300-ton unit capable of drilling in 1,600 feet of water on anchors and up to 6,000 with the use of dynamic positioning.

A model of the rig is currently undergoing ice tests in Wartsila's laboratory, Finland, and has received initial design approval from Det norske Veritas.

"The vessel will extend the drilling season and will be the first to be able to go into and out of ice under its own power and in safety," said Mr. McLean.

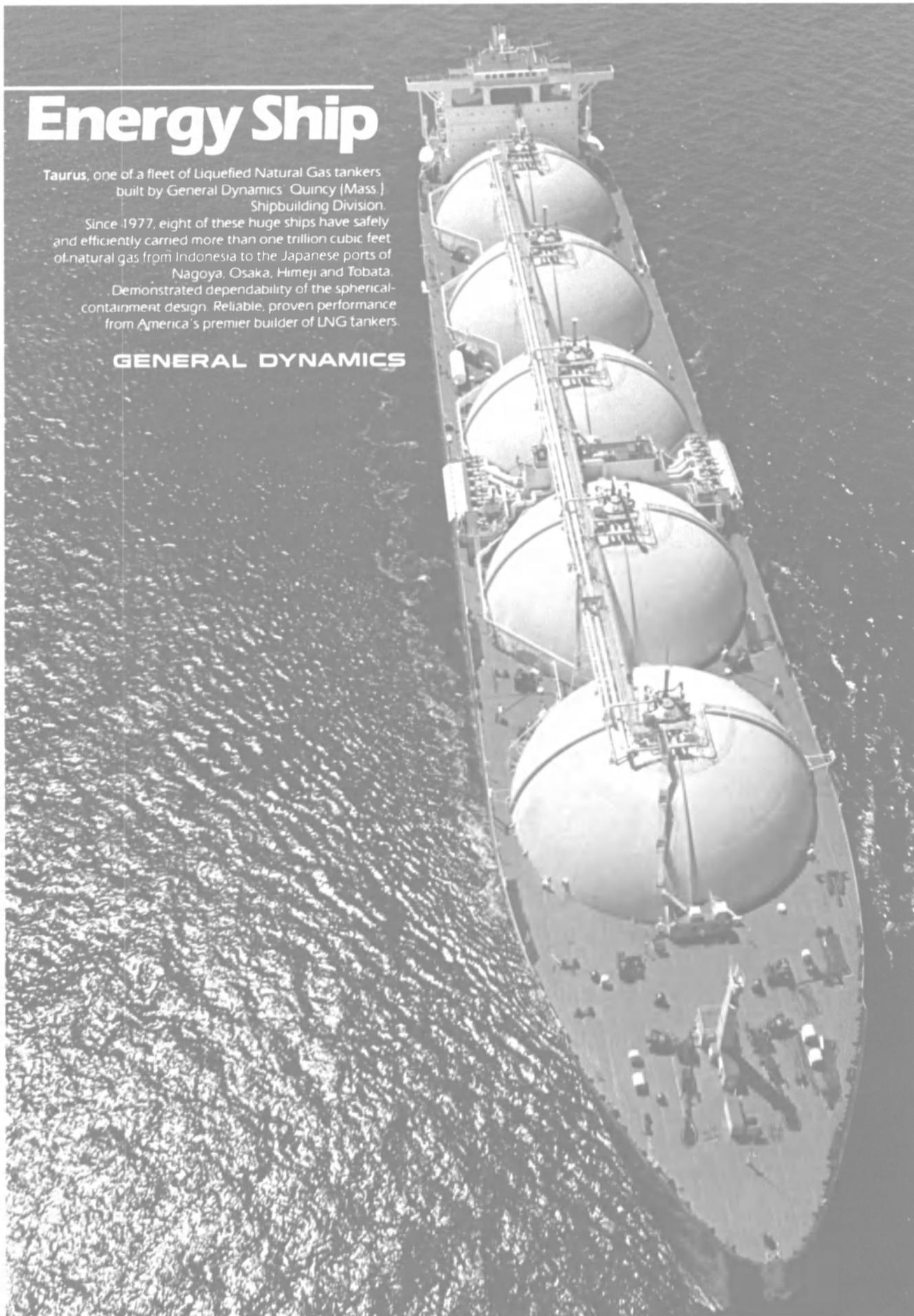
## Literature Available On Full Line Of Kohlenberg Products

Kohlenberg Bros. Co., Two Rivers, Wis., has published several brochures describing a wide range of marine products manufactured by the 86-year-old company. Each brochure contains a description of the product line, as well as photographs, specifications, dimensions, and accessories available.

The brochures describe over 25 models of Kohlenberg airhorns, a full line of marine propellers including constant pitch, adjustable pitch and custom, piston horns, muff couplings and air/steam whistles.

For free copies of the Kohlenberg literature,

Write 11 on Reader Service Card



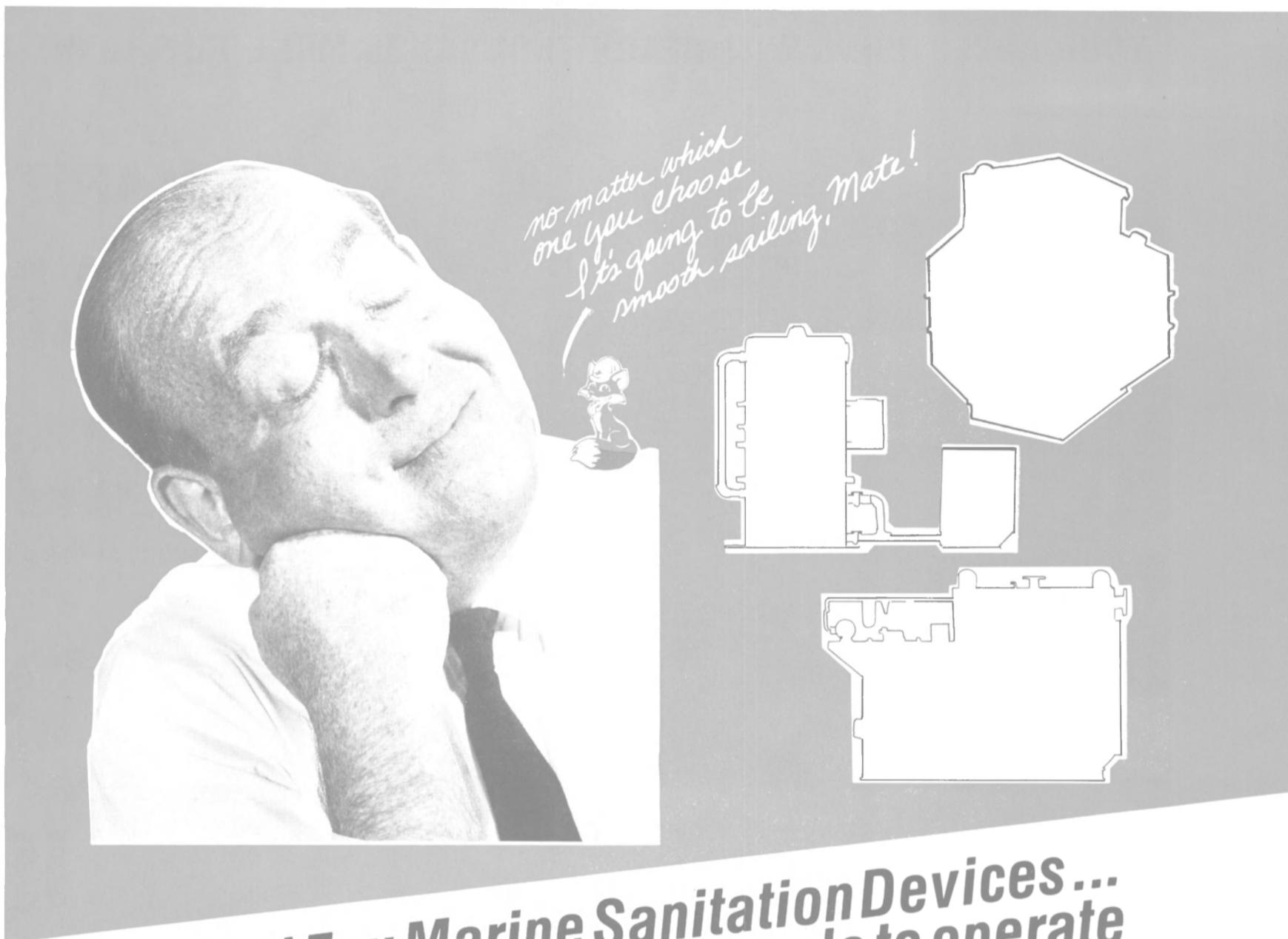
## Energy Ship

Taurus, one of a fleet of Liquefied Natural Gas tankers built by General Dynamics' Quincy (Mass.) Shipbuilding Division.

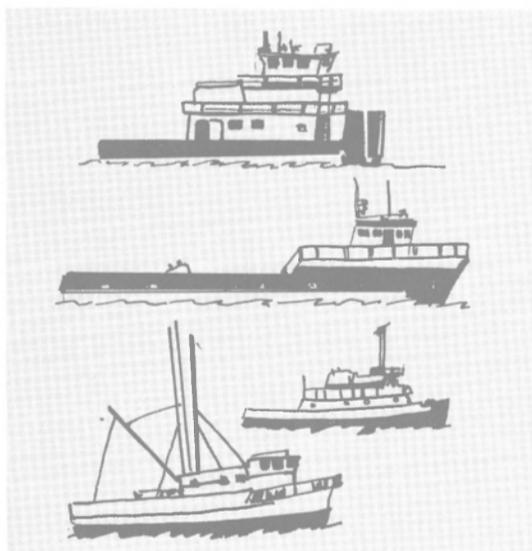
Since 1977, eight of these huge ships have safely and efficiently carried more than one trillion cubic feet of natural gas from Indonesia to the Japanese ports of Nagoya, Osaka, Himeji and Tobata.

Demonstrated dependability of the spherical-containment design. Reliable, proven performance from America's premier builder of LNG tankers.

**GENERAL DYNAMICS**



**Red Fox Marine Sanitation Devices...  
small, inexpensive, simple to operate  
and trouble free.**



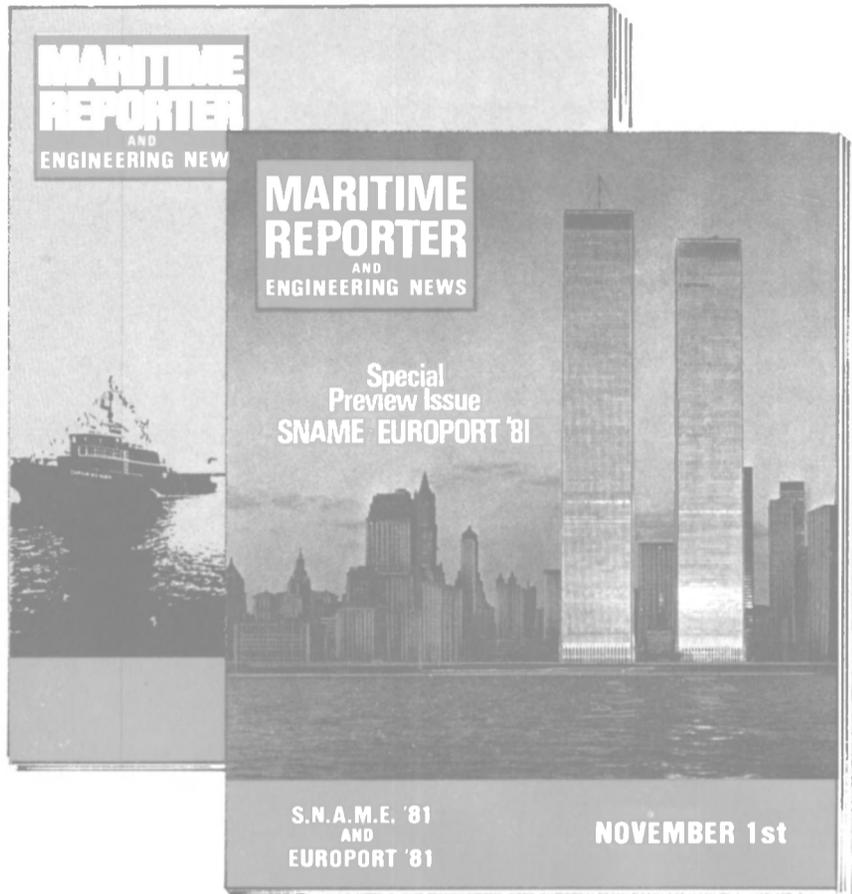
The Standard MSD as well as the Little Fox and the Fox Pac have all the features you desire as a marine operator. A simple, complete system for every crew size certified and labeled to meet all U.S. and international regulations.

- EXPERIENCE:** Over 50 years of service to the oil industry.
- SERVICE:** 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, worldwide
- DEPENDABILITY:** Over 2,000 units in service worldwide
- ACCEPTABILITY:** 56% of Red Fox owners operate over 10 units.
- RELIABILITY:** Red Fox units work. When service is necessary we're with you with spare parts and know how.



P.O. Drawer 640, New Iberia, Louisiana 70560 • Phone (318) 365-8131 • TELEX 586680  
2400 Augusta Dr., Suite 260, Houston, Tx. 77057 • Phone (713) 977-7128

**YOUR ADVERTISING WILL REACH THOUSANDS MORE BUYING INFLUENCE**



**TWICE EACH MONTH**  
**BEST READ BECAUSE EVERY ISSUE IS CURRENT**

**MARITIME**  
**ANN**  
**S.N.A.**  
(Society of Naval Architects  
AN  
**EUROP**  
**ISS**  
**NOVEMBE**

**\* THESE ARE THE MARINE/OFFSHORE BUYERS**

MARITIME REPORTER is requested...in writing... personally...by thousands more readers with the titles listed below than any other marine magazine in the entire world. Circulation statements prove it.

**SHIPBUILDING, BOATBUILDING, DRILL RIG BUILDING & REPAIR COMPANIES:**

(Commercial, U.S. Navy and U.S. Coast Guard) Companies, directors, owners, presidents, vice presidents, secretaries, treasurers, superintendents, managers and purchasing agents, naval architects, engineers and chief draftsmen

**VESSEL OPERATING COMPANIES, OCEAN, INLAND, HARBORS, OFFSHORE OIL DRILLING, PORT AUTHORITIES:** (Includes oil companies involved in offshore drilling, offshore drilling contractors and crew/supply boat companies).

(Owners, Agencies and brokers) Companies, directors, owners, agents, presidents, vice-presidents, managers, secretaries and treasurers, port engineers, superintendents, purchasing agents, port captains, port stewards, naval architects and engineers shoreside

**PROFESSIONAL MEN:**

Naval architects, engineers and consultants shoreside

**RESERVE YOUR ADVERTISING SPACE NOW...TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE TREMENDOUS READER**

READERS\* WORLDWIDE IN ...

REPORTER'S

UAL  
M.E. '81

and Marine Engineers)

D  
ORT '81

UE

R 1st 1981

This November 1st issue of MARITIME REPORTER is bound to generate maximum reader interest among MARITIME REPORTER's unequalled audience of over 20,000 of the world's leading marine/offshore decision makers.

Both SNAME and EUROPORT '81, two of the most important annual marine events in the world, will be featured in two big preview feature articles in this November 1st special. The complete programs for both these meetings, plus a list of exhibitors at Europort, will be presented in detail to MARITIME REPORTER's entire readership before the conferences take place...plus...this issue will receive extra distribution at both meetings.

November 1st is traditionally one of MR's largest and most successful issues. It provides all marine advertisers with an unequalled opportunity to deliver their sales message to the world's largest audience of marine management readers...both in their offices... and at both of these major marine industry conferences.

**INTEREST THIS NOVEMBER 1st SPECIAL ISSUE WILL GENERATE.**

ADVERTISING COPY CLOSING DATE FOR THE NOVEMBER 1st ISSUE IS OCTOBER 12th.

**ONLY  
MARITIME REPORTER  
GIVES YOUR ADVERTISING  
THESE POWERFUL  
SALES BUILDING  
ADVANTAGES**

- **WORLD'S LARGEST** circulation to buying influence readers
- **LARGEST US** circulation to buyers
- **LARGEST INLAND/OFFSHORE** (Shallow draft) circulation to buyers
- **100% REQUESTED CIRCULATION** ... in writing...by each individual reader
- **MOST CURRENT CIRCULATION**...MR's total circulation is 100% qualified. Largest percentage of currently (less than 1 yr.) qualified circulation in the industry.
- **CIRCULATION TO PEOPLE** Total Circulation Address Analysis...99.1% addressed to individual people...by name and title.
- **CURRENT EDITORIAL**...TWICE each month ...MR publishes latest info first.
- **BEST READ** because it is CURRENT...weeks ahead of slower monthlies
- **UNEQUALLED PASS-ALONG READERSHIP** ...5 readers per single copy...over 200,000 monthly readership
- **FREE READER SERVICE CARD**
- **EXCLUSIVE FREE LISTING** for regular advertisers in Buyers Directory section of all 24 issues for one entire year.
- **DIRECT MAIL SERVICE**
- **DIRECT RESPONSE CARD MAILINGS**



**MARITIME REPORTER /Engineering News**  
107 East 31 Street New York, N.Y. 10016  
(212) 689-3266

**THE ADVERTISING LEADER** In 1980, a larger number of advertisers placed more pages of advertising in Maritime Reporter than in the No. 2 magazine.

## EX-U.S.-NAVY PUMPS

NEW — IN CRATES



UNUSED  
TURBINE  
DRIVEN  
CIRCULATING &  
BILGE SERVICE  
PUMP

EX-U.S.N.  
DE 51 CLASS

Warren 6000 GPM — 11.5 lbs — Drawing B55-1622 — size 14 — V.P. axial flow 375 PSI total head. 1600/1225 RPM — 56.5/42.5 HP. NSN-4320-00-360-1905

UNUSED



DE LAVAL  
FUEL OIL  
BOOSTER

Ex DD 692 & 445 Class fuel oil booster pumps — mfg by De Laval. 100 GPM @ 100 PSI — suction lift 20" Hg. 11 HP steam turbine 6355/5503 RPM — pump RPM 410 — 590 PSI/15 lbs back pressure.



MAIN  
CONDENSATE  
PUMPS  
U.S.N.  
DD445  
&  
692 CLASS

(1) Worthington pump — 325 GPM @ 1150 RPM — 162 ft. radial flow operating position — 2-Stage single suction — CW rotation. De Laval Turbine — 24.2 HP — 590 PSI — 5367 RPM. NSN 4320-00-267-4467.

(1) Buffalo pump — 335 GPM — 162 ft head — size 4 1/2" — 21.2 HP — 1150 RPM — Inlet 9" — outlet 5" — 2-stage impellers 14 1/4"/13 3/4". Turbine: Terry — YW-1 — 22.7 HP. Gear: 5360/1150 RPM — 590 PSIG NSN 4320-00-267-4275.

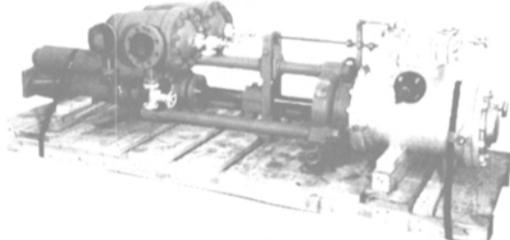


250 GPM — 150 LBS  
WARREN CENTRIFUGAL  
FIRE & BILGE  
EDUCTOR PUMP

NEW  
UNUSED

EX-U.S.N.

All Naval bronze. 36.5 BHP—3500 RPM—3" discharge—4" suction. Test pressure 300 lbs. Discharge pressure 150 lbs. Electro Dynamics—Frame FRAC-405—type XNX — #90398—45 HP—3500 RPM 57/5 amps—45° rise—440/3/60.



RECONDITIONED U.S. NAVY  
SURPLUS

11X8X18 WARREN EMERGENCY  
BOILER FEED PUMP  
With Bronze Liquid End

180 GPM — 750 PSI — 590 PSI Steam Liquid Suction 4 1/2" — discharge 3 1/2". Maximum steam pressure 624 lbs. — test pressure 1000 lbs. Water pressure 750 lbs. — water test pressure 1250 lbs.

UNUSED VERTICAL BRONZE PROPELLER-TYPE  
MAIN CIRCULATING & BILGE PUMPS  
DD445 & 692 CLASS

Manufactured by Westinghouse — Warren 25" Vertical Propeller Pump

TURBINE: Type 20VRG-B — 300 HP — 4150 RPM — 575 lbs. — superheat 0° — exhaust pressure 15 lbs. Turbine overspeed 5187 RPM (25%) with reduction gear. PUMP: Warren propeller elbow type — drawing B56-1618 — Circulator Service 26,500 GPM @ 840 RPM at 13.5 lbs. total head. Bilge Service — 6625 GPM @ 11.5 lbs. — bilge — 144.5 HP — suction lift 13.65" Hg.

UNUSED PROPELLER ELBOW TYPE TURBINE DRIVEN  
30,000 GPM WARREN-WESTINGHOUSE  
CIRCULATING PUMPS

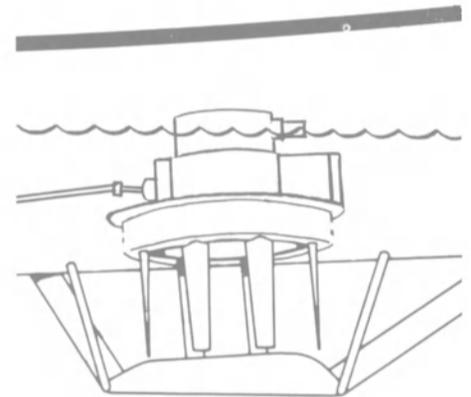
30,000 GPM @ RPM circulating service. Bilge service 7500 GPM @ 460 RPM. Westinghouse drawing 25J119 — serial 5A-1165-4. STEAM TURBINE: 337 HP — 575 lbs. @ 5250 RPM. Weight of unit 10,000 lbs. NSN 4320-00-368-3178

100 GPM U.S.N. DD 692 & 445 CLASS DE LAVAL IMO  
TURBINE DRIVEN FUEL OIL BOOSTER PUMP

100 GPM 100 PSI. De Laval turbine 575 PSI — 15 lbs back pressure.

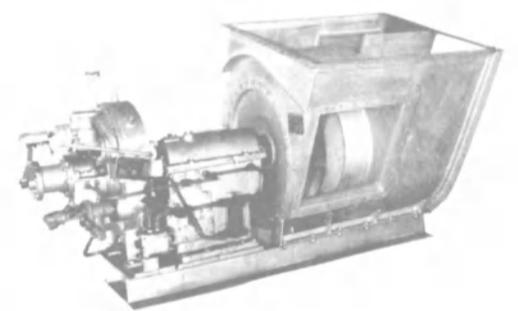
TWO 1,000  
VOITH-S  
CYCLOIDAL CO  
OMNI-DIRECTIO

Can Be Located Side  
Fast and Precise Moven  
On Axis Turns Make Them Ide



Serial Nos. NR-1783 and NR-1784. Unit size 24/E150. 6 Stain blade orbit diameter. Present drive with Voith AD40 reductio 1775 RPM — squirrel cage — 884 amps — frame 23153. Mfg. E controls. Size 8 — Control volts 120 A.C. — line volts 450 — c HYDRAULIC COUPLING ARRANGEMENT. UNIT BUILT 1970. COM

UNUSED EX-U.S. NAVY  
HORIZONTAL  
FORCED DRAFT BLOWERS  
D.E. 51 CLASS — Mfg. by Westinghouse



21,600/16000 CFM — size 24 — design 3N. Equipped with Sturtevant turbine 6880/5260 RPM — 162 HP — type B-26-6. Working pressure 540 PSI. Typical serial 453L55 — with Sturtevant reduction gear B-26-G — Pinion RPM 5260 — gear 2360 RPM. NSN4141-00-255-9036. Weight 8000 lbs each. Can furnish CW or CCW rotation.

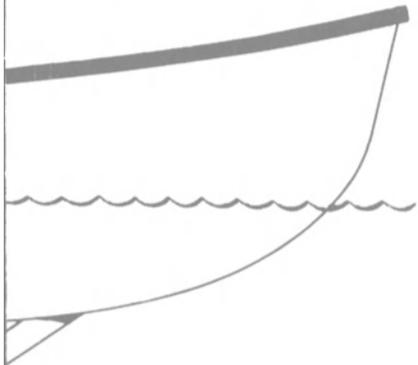
KNOWN 'ROUND THE WORLD  
THE BOSTON  
313 E. BALTIMORE  
Main Office: (301)  
CABLE: BOSIRON-BALTIMORE

100 H. P.

# SCHNEIDER

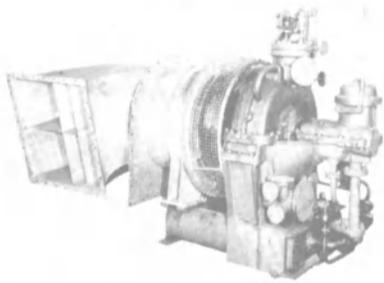
## ULTRA-ROTATING SPECIAL PROPELLERS

Starboard Fore and Aft  
Mount Sideways and 360°  
Suitable for Tugs, Ferries, Cranes, Etc.



Steel blades each unit — 1500mm blade length — 2400mm  
gears and heavy duty motor 800/1000 HP — 440/3/60 —  
Electric Machinery Co. Complete with "Cage Controls" & motor  
amps 941/3/60 or DRIVE DIRECTLY WITH DIESEL ENGINE AND  
EQUIP WITH HYDRAULIC SERVO MOTORS FOR BRIDGE CONTROL.

**UNUSED EX-U.S. NAVY  
FORCED DRAFT FANS  
Mfg. by Westinghouse  
EX DD445 & 692 CLASS**



Size 25 — Type 251NH-35 — 227 H.P. Westinghouse drawing  
20J914. NSN-4140-00-267-1119.

- 25,500 CFM — 35" Static Pressure — 6200 RPM
- 24,600 CFM — 39" Static Pressure — 6350 RPM
- 19,300 CFM — 25.5" Static Pressure — 5075 RPM

Turbine driven — 575 lbs. — 0° Superheat — 15 lbs. back  
pressure. Propeller: 9 Blades — 25" Diameter. Will operate  
successfully at 460 lbs. with 20 lb. back pressure.

CAN BE ADAPTED FOR MERCHANT VESSEL APPLICATION,  
C-4 MISSION, ETC. Weight about 5100 lbs. — Right & left  
hand units available.

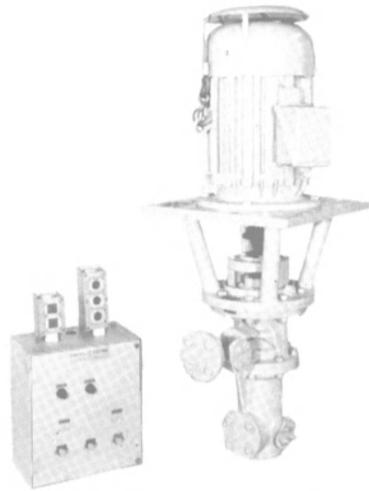
# BATH IRON METALS CO.

1001 E. ST. • BALTIMORE, MD. 21202

39-1900 Marine Dept.: (301) 752-1077

BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A. TWX 710-234-1637

## DELAVAL IMO FUEL OIL SERVICE PUMP



**PUMP:** Mfg by DeLaval. 24 GPM — 350 PSIG  
discharge pressure — 1750 RPM — 12.9 BHP.  
**MOTOR:** 15/10 HP — mfg by Electro Dynamics  
— synchronous speed 1800/1200 RPM — 220/  
440 volts 3-phase 60-cycle. **COUPLING:** Folk —  
type T — size 40T10. **CONTROLLER:** Magnetic  
— by G.E. — Motor rating: 15/10 HP—220/3/60.

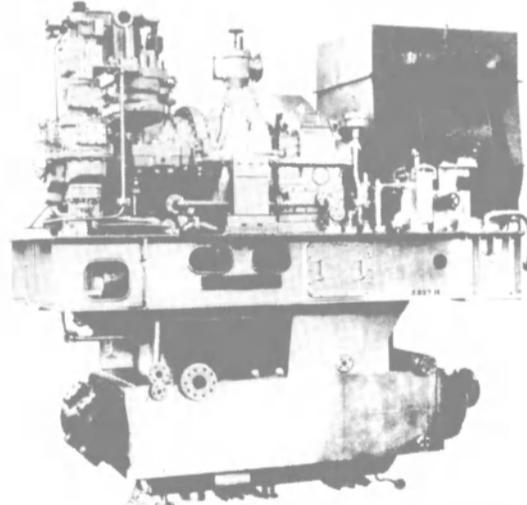
## NEW — UNUSED FUEL OIL SERVICE PUMP

Vertical pump and motor with brackets. 24 GPM at 350 lbs — test pressure 700 lbs. MOTOR: 5 HP — complete  
with controls. 220/440/3/60

## IF YOU'RE GOING TO JUMBO-IZE YOU CAN ECONOMIZE WITH THESE

# ALLIS-CHALMERS — DELAVAL 1000 KW GEARED MARINE TURBO-GENERATORS

If you are contemplating the new construction of  
**TANKERS, ORE CARRIERS, CONTAINER VESSELS, ETC.**



## YOU CAN SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

with these modern, practically new  
units — built to highest Navy stand-  
ards. Send for our free descriptive  
brochure. You'll be glad you did...  
and money ahead!

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

DELAVAL TURBINE: 1442 HP — 10019 RPM — Class GJ-N — 9-stage — 10,000 RPM — 1050  
PSI — 950°TT — condensing steam rate 10.30 lbs. Typical serial number 652468. DELAVAL  
DOUBLE HELICAL GEAR: 10000/1200 RPM—Allis-Chalmers—1000 KW—450 volts—3-phase  
—60 cycle—1200 RPM—0.8 PF—static excitation—totally enclosed air-to-water cooling—tem-  
perature rise: Stator 130°C—Rotor 110°C—class H insulation—typical serial number 160615  
—type M.A.K.G. Complete with 525 sq.ft. condenser—190 lbs/hr air ejector—oil coolers—  
strainer—piping & valves—generator switchgear—static excitation control—voltage regula-  
tor. Total weight of unit 40,300 lbs. OAL 12' 9"—OAW 6'. Turbo-generator height 5' 8"—  
total height of turbo-generator & condenser 12' 8". UNITS IN EQUAL-TO-NEW CONDITION.  
Originally designed for DLG Guided Missile Frigate Program. Installed only about 2 years,  
then removed and carefully re-boxed by U.S.N. at Bath Iron Works 1964-65. Navy in-  
stalled larger units due to increased load requirements.

# 18,333 ways to increase

COMPARE... ONLY MR GIVES YOUR ADVERTISING THE SALES BUILDING

Sales managers agree...management, engineering and purchasing personnel...shoreside...in vessel operations, shipbuilding and naval architecture have the authority to specify and buy all types of marine products, equipment and services. These are the buying power readers. Men aboard ship, shipyard laborers, manufacturers, students, advertisers, attorneys, etc., do not specify or buy...these are non-buying readers.

## MARINE ENGINEERING/LOG TOTAL WORLD WIDE BUYING POWER (Non-buyers Removed)

## BUYING POWER READERS

### SHIPBUILDING, BOATBUILDING, DRILL RIG BUILDING & REPAIR COMPANIES:

Companies, Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Secretaries, Treasurers, General Managers, Purchasing Agents, Works Managers, Superintendents, Naval Architects, Marine Engineers & Chief Draftsmen

**4,414** DOWN  
23% LESS  
THAN '78 ↓

### VESSEL OPERATING COMPANIES, OCEAN INLAND/OFFSHORE, PORT AUTHORITIES, OWNERS, AGENTS & BROKERS:

Companies, Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Secretaries, Treasurers, General Managers, Purchasing Agents, Passenger & Freight Agents, Marine Superintendents, Port Captains, Port Engineers, Port Stewards

**5,708** DOWN  
46% LESS  
THAN '78 ↓

### PROFESSIONAL MEN:

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

**4,624**

### TOTAL BUYERS

**ME/L**  
**5,105**  
SUBSCRIPTIONS

BUYING POWER TOTAL **14,746**

DOWN 21% LESS THAN '78 ↓

**9,641**  
FREE COPIES

### FREE COPIES TO DIRECTORY NAMES—

No. 2 mails thousands of free copies, every issue, to names taken from directories of people who have not requested the magazine. ▶

TOTAL  
14,746

## FOR MORE MARINE SALES IN '82 ...ADVERTISE

### ME/Log...65% BUYERS

BUYERS	14,746
NON-BUYERS	7,918
<b>TOTAL CIRCULATION</b>	<b>22,664</b>

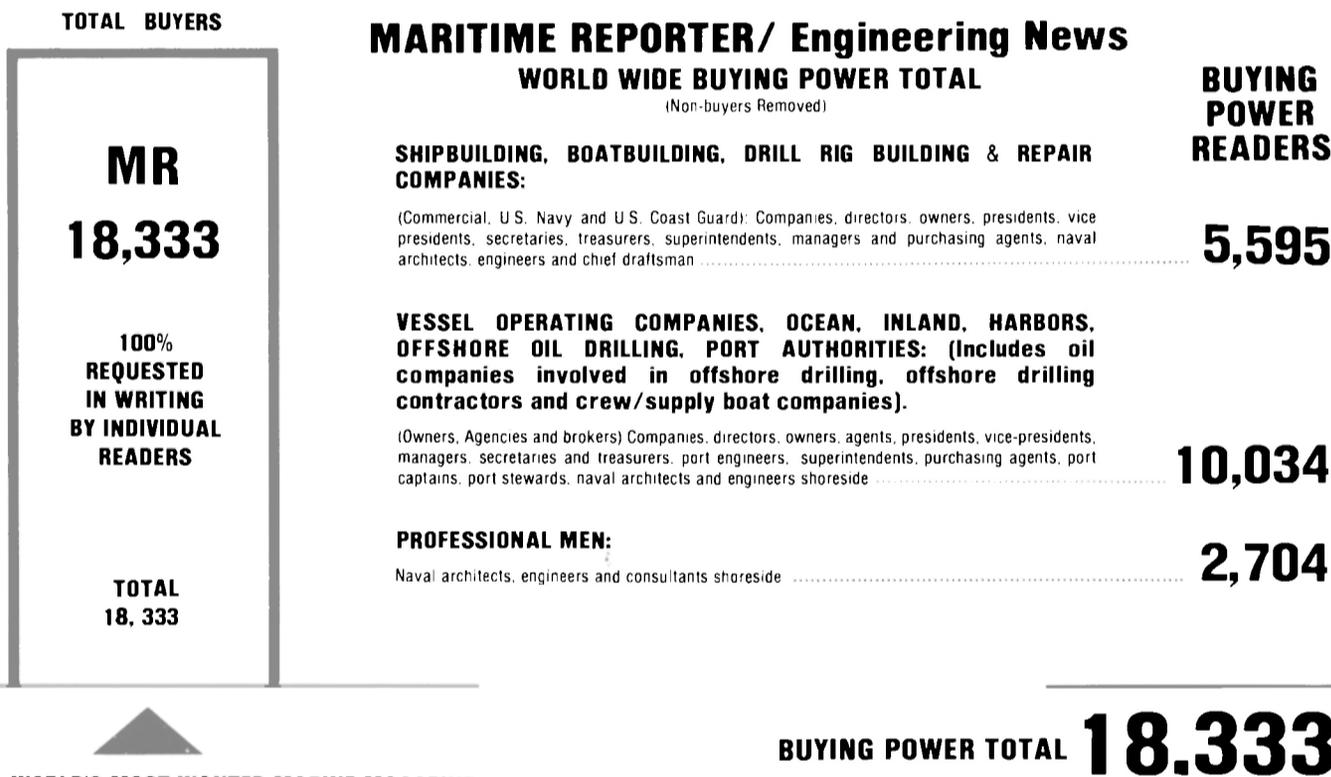
Source MR— June 1981 circulation statement  
ME/L — December 1980 circulation statement

# marine sales



## POWER OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CIRCULATION TO BUYERS.

This comparison shows the total circulation of both magazines to all shoreside buyers reached throughout the entire world...in all market areas...deep draft, inland waterways, coastal and offshore oil drilling. Copies to non-buyers, have been removed. You be the judge...which magazine is most wanted...requested by thousands more marine men who have the authority to give business to you.



**WORLD'S MOST WANTED MARINE MAGAZINE**  
**100% REQUESTED...IN WRITING**

The quality of Maritime Reporter's circulation is unequalled, 100% currently requested, personally, in writing, by each individual reader.

## TO THOUSANDS MORE BUYERS IN MR/EN



107 East 31 Street  
 New York, N.Y. 10016  
 (212) 689-3266

### MR...89% BUYERS

BUYERS	18,333
NON-BUYERS	2,240
<b>TOTAL CIRCULATION</b>	<b>20,573</b>



## Jeffboat Launches First Of Two 250-Foot Tank Barges For Boston Fuel

The first of two outsized fuel tank barges (shown above) slid down the Jeffboat, Inc. launchways at Jeffersonville, Ind., recently. There, it is receiving final outfitting before traveling to the East Coast to join the fleet of Boston Fuel Transportation, Inc.

The tank barge is one of two identical vessels being constructed by Jeffboat for Boston Fuel. Under construction since early May, the tanker is a mammoth, single-skin, oceangoing barge which can transport some 36,000 barrels of fuel.

Its sister barge will be launched

in mid-October. Both barges are 18 feet high, 60 feet wide, and 260 feet long, and contain living quarters for a two-to-four crew.

Another larger tank barge is taking shape further down the tanker construction line. Scheduled for completion early in 1982, the vessel is being built for another East Coast firm, Reinauer Transportation Company. This tanker will be 22 feet deep, 60 feet wide, and 325 feet long, and will increase Reinauer's fuel-carrying capacity by 60,000 barrels.



## Fifty-Year-Old Tug Is Restored For Service

A venerable 50-year-old wood-hulled tug (shown above) has been restored to her fitness of yore and is back in service in Lake Union, Seattle, Wash.

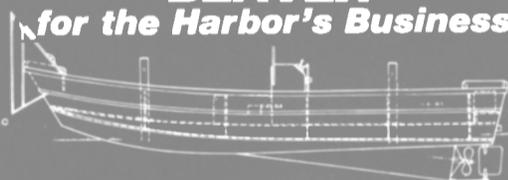
According to Mark Freeman of the Fremont Tugboat Company, Inc., the 42-foot-long "A-1" was renamed "Sovereign," following repairs and refitting carried out by Peterson Boatyard, Tacoma, and by Fremont.

The Sovereign's D-13000 Caterpillar diesel 115-hp engine was rebuilt, the vessel was rewired,

a new tailshaft and a new 42-inch by 27-inch propeller were installed. Only four planks, two forward and two aft, of the Port Orford cedar hull had to be replaced. The red cedar pilothouse needed some cosmetic repairs.

The tug has two Ray 50 VHF radios, a Binimi VHF radio, a 600-foot Raytheon depth sounder, and a Furuno radar. There is a double berth forward, a single berth in the pilothouse and a nice, roomy house with an oil range. Mr. Freeman took her on a 15-day

### Our 23' x 8' Open Console "BEAVER" for the Harbor's Business



We can add Push Knees... Or a Bow-Loading Door Open Console, or Cozy Cabin

Talk to us about your specific requirements. We offer a line of Work Boats 23' to 31' and larger.

Inboard, Inboard-Outboard, or Outboard Power Many Diesel & Gas Engine Options...

Our 3/16" Heli-Arc Welded Aluminum Hulls stand up to hard harbor work. We strive to keep the water out and your equity in. There is a solid feel to what we build. Reinforced, tow bits welded in, foam flotation, cleats and hoist points. It can float in the water or rest high and dry on deck or boat trailer.

*Thomas Marine Inc.*

Thomas Carney  
(516) 289-0621

37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, New York 11772 U.S.A.

## Comfort-Mate, Inc.

"Quality Marine Furniture is our Business"

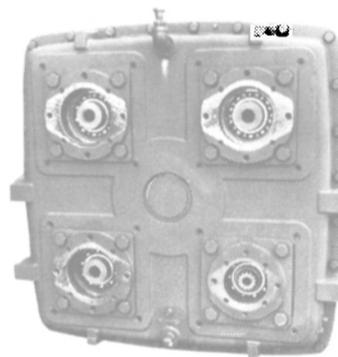
- Maintenance Free Deck Furniture
- Fabricators of Wood Aluminum, Steel, Fiberglass & Formica
- Maintenance Free Deck Equipment
- Complete Line of Maritime Interior Furniture

Send for additional information & catalog

## Comfort-Mate, Inc.

7988 NW 56th Street, Miami, FL 33166  
Tel. 305-591-1973 • Cable: COMFRMATE

## MARCO 1000 horsepower hydraulic pump drive



### DP41 HPD Largest, Most Powerful Hydraulic Pump Drive from MARCO

- transmits 1000 horsepower
- drives 4 hydraulic pumps
- handles SAE A-F pump flanges
- 2500 rpm maximum input speed
- input: keyed shaft, direct drive, clutch

Send for NEW MARCO HPD catalog for complete specifications of MARCO Hydraulic Pump Drives.

**MARCO INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS**

A division of MARCO SEATTLE  
2300 W. Commodore Way, Seattle, WA 98199, U.S.A.  
Phone: (206) 285-3200 • Telex: 32-0098 • Cable: MARCO

Write 317 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

trial trip into Canadian waters and reported that everything "was just fine."

She was built in 1930 at Everett Marine Ways for Monroe Logging as the "A-1," and was used on the Snohomish River. Later she was sold to the Scott Paper Company for use in the Similk Bay boom grounds. Then she was sold to Chuck Hanson, who used her in his pile-driving business for about 10 years at Anacortes. Fremont Tugboat purchased her in 1980 and began her reconstruction.

### Gibbs & Cox Relocates Washington, D.C. Office

Gibbs & Cox, Inc., New York, N.Y., announced recently the move of their Washington Division to new offices at 1235 Jefferson Davis Highway, Crystal City, Arlington, Va. The Gibbs & Cox Washington Division has been providing naval architectural services to the Naval Sea Systems Command for the past 10 years. The Division has also served as the naval architectural support contractor for the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) Project for the Department of Energy for the last three years. The telephone number at the new office remains unchanged.

### Holland America To Sell Statendam For \$19 Million

Holland America Cruises, N.V., Curacao, has announced it has entered into an agreement to sell the T.S.S. Statendam to a group of investors, with delivery in late 1982. The purchase price was in excess of U.S. \$19 million. Paquet Cruises, Inc., New York, will assume marketing and sales management for the purchasers. All Statendam cruise programs will be operated by Holland America Cruises as scheduled until November 1982.

The recent sale of the Statendam coincides with the anticipated delivery of the M/V Nieuw Amsterdam in early 1983 as part of Holland America Cruises' fleet modernization program. The M/V Noordam, the sister ship to the Nieuw Amsterdam, is scheduled for delivery in January of 1984.

### Japan To Spend One Billion Dollars To Upgrade Shipyards

The seven largest shipbuilders in Japan have earmarked more than \$1 billion (U.S.) for investment in plant and equipment this year, 18.3 percent higher than the investment total a year ago. The higher investment is taken as a sign that Japanese shipbuilders are recovering from the recession, according to Tokyo-based Kaiji Press.

The seven major shipbuilders are Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries, Mitsui Engineering and

Shipbuilding, Hitachi Shipbuilding and Engineering, Sumitomo Heavy Industries, Kawasaki Heavy Industries, and Nippon Kokan Kaisha. Mitsubishi alone is spending almost \$200 million on its Yokohama Shipyard.

Another shipbuilder, Mitsui, has a \$30-million project to build a factory in Oita, Kyushu, and Hitachi has a \$21-million project to modernize ship repair facilities

at Kanagawa Shipyard. Investment is also taking place in research facilities.

According to Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Japan leads the world shipbuilding nations. At the end of June, there was 5.6 million tons gross under construction in Japan, 776,000 tons more than at the same time last year.

Another 9 million tons was ordered but not yet under construc-

tion—600,000 tons more than last year. In all, the orderbook of 14.6 million tons was 1.3 million tons more than at the end of June 1980.

The completion figure for Japanese yards in the first six months of this year was the largest since 1978. And the trend continues upward. Over 70 percent of the Japanese production is for export.

## PROVEN SUCCESS



Mobilzinc<sup>®</sup>

# UNI-PAK<sup>™</sup>

## The unique inorganic zinc primer

UNI-PAK<sup>™</sup> is the unique single-package inorganic zinc rich coating proven successful in the fight against corrosion in a wide range of marine and industrial applications.

UNI-PAK offers all the benefits of a 2-package material—ready-mixed in a single container—providing 82.5% metallic zinc in the dried film and excellent early water resistance. UNI-PAK inorganic zinc coating results in a smooth cured film, uniform in color and appearance which can be applied with either conventional or airless equipment.

For information about the success of UNI-PAK's performance—or to inquire about Mobil's complete line of high performance coatings—contact your Mobil representative today or write to Mobil Chemical, Maintenance and Marine Coatings Department, P.O. Box 250, Edison, N.J. 08817.

### Mobil Chemical Company

MAINTENANCE & MARINE COATINGS DEPARTMENT

Edison, New Jersey  
Beaumont, Texas  
Short Hills, New Jersey

Kankakee, Illinois  
Los Angeles area / Azusa, California

## City Of Valdez, Alaska Awards Contract For Container Terminal

The City of Valdez, Alaska, recently awarded a contract for the construction of a container terminal facility that includes what is believed to be the world's first floating container dock, according to Mark Lewis, city manager. The contract was awarded recently to a joint venture of

Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho, and Manson Construction and Engineering Co., Seattle, Wash. Full service is anticipated by fall of 1982.

The facility will include an offshore 21-acre marshaling yard that will connect to shore by a 1,500-foot-long pile-supported trestle. The marshaling yard-to-dock connection calls for two 200-foot orthotropic steel box girder bridges capable of handling two

lanes of truck traffic as container ships and barges are unloaded.

The floating container dock, to be anchored by eight 600,000-pound concrete blocks, will require that the bridges be designed for a 22-foot tidal variation.

The prestressed concrete dock, measuring 700 feet long by 100 feet wide by 30 feet deep, will be fabricated in two sections by Concrete Technology at its Blair Waterway plant in Tacoma,

Wash. It will employ a combination of precast and cast-in-place construction. The multi-celled sections will be post-tensioned throughout.

Fabrication of the floating units will begin this fall with completion set for spring 1982. The two units will be towed from Tacoma to Valdez where the general contractor, MK-Manson, will post-tension the separate units into a single continuous dock.

The steel bridges linking the marshaling yard and dock are to be fabricated by Conron Corporation at its Star Iron and Steel Division in Tacoma. The bridges also will be towed to Valdez for integration into the floating dock facility.

Design of the floating dock, bridges, and marshaling yard support facilities was awarded to ABAM Engineers, Inc., Federal Way, Washington.

## Penang Yard Plans Ship Repair Service

The Penang Shipbuilding Corp., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, is to start in the ship repair business to take advantage of the buoyant ship repair market. It has acquired a floating dock to facilitate its venture into this field.

Auxiliary equipment for blasting, scraping, hull cleaning, painting, tank testing and hull, engineering, electrical, and electronic repairs has also been acquired.

The Penang staff is currently being trained in ship repairs in New Zealand.

## Unified Navigation Rules Published For U.S. Waterways

Mariners who want to prepare for the significant changes resulting from the unification of inland waterway, western rivers, and Great Lakes "Rules of the Road" will be interested in a new publication from Houston Marine Consultants, Inc.

The "Unified Rules Study Guide and Ready Reference," by Gregory Szczurek, combines more than 50 illustrations with a "plain English" translation of the new requirements. Chosen as a textbook by the U.S. Naval Academy, the 165-page publication also includes flashcards and review quizzes for self-study.

Because the book contains the complete text of the Navigational Rules Act, it can be carried on vessels to comply with the requirement that all vessels over a specified length have a copy of the Rules onboard. The Coast Guard proposes that all vessels over 12 meters long, approximately 39 feet, carry a copy of the Rules.

The retail price of the book is \$10, plus \$1 for mail orders. Multiple copy discounts are available. Contact Houston Marine Consultants, Inc., 1600 20th Street, Kenner, La. 70062.



At work offshore for Petrobras is the Rincao, 185' by 38' with a 16' depth. This tug/supply vessel is one of five built for Brazil.



At work offshore for NASA is the UTC Freedom, 176' by 37'. Designed to recover the space shuttle's rocket booster, this vessel and her sister ship, the UTC Liberty, can also accommodate a variety of scientific and technical missions.



At work for the University of Miami is the coastal zone research vessel Cape Florida. The 135' vessel will work a wide variety of research projects for the University.



At work for the Louisiana based Circle Bar Drilling Company is the posted drill barge Pat Taylor. It is rated to work drilling depths of up to 30,000 feet.

# WORKING CLASS.

These vessels are built just as tough as the jobs they have to do. Built by proud Florida shipbuilders who bring generations of craftsmanship to every project.

They carry on their skilled tradition in one of the South's best equipped yards. Spacious assembly

buildings, five assembly locations, sophisticated welding capabilities and year 'round good weather make it possible to build a wide variety of vessels and to build them well.

We deliver the best boat for the money . . . and we deliver it on schedule.



## Atlantic Marine, Inc.

P. O. Box 138 Ft. George Island, Jacksonville, Florida 32226 U.S.A.  
(904) 251-3111 TWX: 8109326893

# WELCOME TODD SHIPYARDS TO THE SYNCRIFT® FAMILY



Todd Pacific Shipyards Corp., Los Angeles division, has just become the newest member of the Syncrolift family . . . now 148 installations in 58 countries. When completed, the Todd Syncrolift will be the largest shiplift in the world . . . 655 feet long, 106 feet wide, with a lifting capacity for vessels up to 48,000 DWT. An adjacent transfer system will enable the yard to service five maximum size ships ashore at one time.

Center photo at right shows 43,600 DWT vessel on Syncrolift at Tandamor S.A. yard in Buenos Aires. Lifting platform dimensions, 606' long x 105' wide.

Photo at lower right shows 16 vessels in workberths ashore at Astilleros Canarios, S.A., Las Palmas, Canary Islands.



## SYNCRIFT®

SHIPLIFT & TRANSFER SYSTEMS

8970 S.W. 87th CT. • P.O. BOX 560008 • MIAMI, FLORIDA 33156  
PHONE: 305-271-5721 • TELEX: 051-9340

A PRODUCT OF

PEARLSON ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

A MEMBER OF THE NEI GROUP

*The Most Experienced Builder of Shiplift Systems in The World*

**R. PEARLSON LTD. EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES**

## New Dredging Unit Being Built For Use On Tenn-Tom

DredgeMasters International, Inc., Hendersonville, Tenn., a subsidiary of Valley Industries, has signed a contract for the manufacture of a 24-inch DuraMaster portable dredge. The heavy-duty machine, which will be the largest factory-built portable dredge in the U.S., is a part of a \$3-million-plus package purchased by

Phillips and Jordan Construction Company, Knoxville, Tenn.

The first major project for the dredge will be a four and one-half mile section of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway near Aberdeen, Miss. It will involve excavating and moving approximately 8.5-million cubic yards of material on the historic waterway.

The new dredge will feature a 3,600-hp EMD, 20-cylinder engine, with Cummins diesel aux-

iliary power and ac generating systems. The main pump will be a DMI HydraMaster model HDM-80-28x24, with a 28-inch suction and a 24-inch discharge. It will be fitted with a 70-foot ladder section, capable of digging to depths of 50 feet. It will have a 900-hp cutter and be capable of producing in excess of 1,000 cubic yards of material per operating hour. Delivery is scheduled for November 1981.

## Force 10 and Baldt's still holding.

Operators and contractors who have had to contend with Force 10 winds know that there are times when anything less than the best anchoring or mooring system is not good enough. And not good enough could be disastrous. They know they cannot afford to buy on price alone.

Recently, a major international oil company conducted its own survey of North Sea operators and contractors to determine which chain was performing best in that almost impossible environment. The response? Baldt.<sup>®</sup>

The only American manufacturer of large marine chain, Baldt has been the standard of the industry for 80 years. So much so, in fact, that other companies refer to some of their products as "Baldt" or "Baldt-type." No other company, however, can offer the total-systems engineering and premium-quality products that Baldt can.



As proof of our continuing leadership, we are currently introducing three new products — a high-impact polar (HIP) chain, a high-abrasion resistant or ARC chain, and a high-strength, light alloy chain we call ORQ<sub>2</sub>. We have also opened another manufacturing facility located in Corpus Christi, Texas. And we're developing the industry's most comprehensive catalog of anchoring and mooring systems and products for every aspect of the marine industry — from deck and dock hardware to pipelay mooring systems.

If you would like more information about our new catalog, about any of our new products, or about how we can engineer and manufacture a complete anchoring or mooring system for your specific marine application, please give us a call. You can contact your Baldt representative or one of our stocking distributors — Dreyfus Supply & Machinery, Washington Chain & Supply or Baldt (U.K.) Ltd.



**Headquarters** • Baldt Incorporated • P.O. Box 350 • Chester, PA 19016  
215/447-5200 • Telex 834367

**Houston** • Baldt Incorporated • 2616 S. Loop West • Suite 450 • Houston, TX 77054  
713/665-8881 • Telex 762474

**New Orleans** • Dreyfus Supply & Machinery Corp. • P.O. Box 3116 • New Orleans, LA 70117 • 504/944-3366 • Telex 584237

**Seattle** • Washington Chain & Supply, Inc. • P.O. Box 3645 • Seattle, WA 98124  
206/623-8500 • Telex 320052

**Aberdeen** • Baldt (U.K.) Limited • Unit 5A • Wellheads Industrial Estate • Dyce, Aberdeen, Scotland AB2 OGA • Phone 011-44-224724716 • Telex Code 4-851-73600

## CAT Offers 20-Page Guidebook For Diesel Engine Selection

A thoughtfully organized and easy to follow 20-page "Guidebook For Propulsion and Auxiliary Power Selection" has been published recently by Caterpillar Marine Systems of Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill.

The guidebook contains complete information on all of Caterpillar Marine's engines, transmissions and generators. The guidebook includes a selection chart for the engines to assist the reader in the choice of engine for different applications.

Photographs, specifications, drawings, and rating and fuel consumption charts are included for each of 11 CAT marine propulsion models. Similar charts are included for the transmissions and the marine generator sets. There is also a chart of approved CAT auxiliary engine ratings as specified by eight of the world's leading classification societies.

For a free copy of the CAT guidebook,

Write 12 on Reader Service Card

## Stith Named VP For Administration At ACBL

Robert H. Stith Jr. has been named vice president of administration for American Commercial Barge Line Company (ACBL), Jeffersonville, Ind., a unit in the Inland Waterways Division of Texas Gas Transmission Corporation, according to an announcement by H.J. Bobzien Jr., division president.

In his position as vice president, Mr. Stith will have responsibility for claims, insurance, personnel, employee benefits, training, safety, and other administrative functions.

Mr. Stith joined ACBL in 1965 as claims manager. He later held the positions of director of risk management and director of training and safety. In 1980, he was named assistant vice president and director of administrative services.

## Brown & Root Announces Two Officer Changes

Brown & Root, Inc., Houston, Texas, recently announced two officer changes within its corporate development and subsidiaries management divisions.

M. Rod Martin, formerly president of Brown & Root Development, Inc. (BARDI) will become vice president, marine business development, responsible for offshore sales efforts worldwide. He succeeds the late Frank A. Akin.

The new president of BARDI will be Elmer H. Bomke, former vice president of engineering in the company's power group.



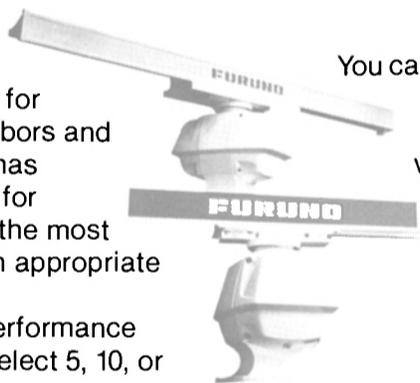
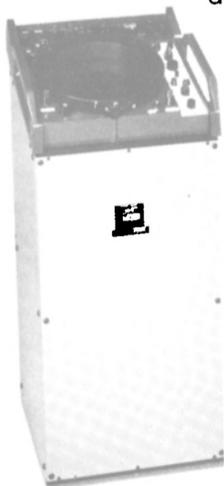
**When your livelihood depends on your radar, you can depend on Furuno.**

After all, we've spent more than 30 years designing the finest electronics for commercial mariners using rivers, harbors and seas around the world. Furuno radar has established an unequalled reputation for quality, reliability and performance in the most demanding applications. You'll find an appropriate model no matter what your business.

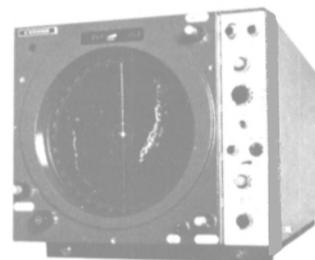
**SERIES 7** are ultracompact, high performance radars for a limited budget. You can select 5, 10, or 25 kW transmitters, antenna lengths from 3 to 6.5 feet, range scales starting at 1/4 and extending to 48, 72, or 100 n.mi., with a 7" CRT display that offers built-in digital VRM, LED tuning and an

exceptionally bright picture. This display may be table-top or bulkhead mounted, and all circuitry is engineered to the highest standards of today's electronic technology.

**SERIES 10** radars offer most of the above performance features plus a big, bright 10" CRT and more. Provision is made for a second built-in VRM and such options as gyro stabilization, reflection plotter, radar alarm and stand-alone console mount are available. This is, by far, the most compact high performance 10" radar on the market today.



You can get complete information on any of these superb radars by visiting one of our more than 200 authorized dealer outlets, or by simply returning the coupon below.



**FURUNO U.S.A., INC.**

*Furuno. Choice of the professionals.*

1981 Furuno U.S.A., Inc.



Member



**Furuno U.S.A., Inc. • Dept. M.R.-10**  
**P.O. Box 2343, 271 Harbor Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080**

Please send literature on the unit(s) marked below, plus the name of my nearest authorized Furuno dealer.

Series 7 Radars     Series 10 Radars

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Type of vessel owned

The illustration above is one in a series of 12 by artist Larry Winborg that are now being offered in three sets of 4 prints each, reproduced in brown sepia tone on 17"x22" heavy white art stock suitable for framing. Order any one or all sets directly from Furuno U.S.A. Just mark your choice below and enclose \$5.00 per set for postage and handling.

U.S. Fishing vessels     Work boats of America     American yachts

## Bergeron Plans New Yard To Build Hopper Barges

Bergeron Industries Inc., New Orleans, La., announced recently the firm will begin construction soon on a new \$8-million shipyard to build river hopper barges. The yard, the company's third, will be located at Demopolis, Ala., on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway.

George Schiro, vice president, said the company decided to di-

versify from their traditional deck and tank barges because of the strong demand recently for hopper barges to move coal.

Bergeron, with yards in St. Bernard, La., near New Orleans, and Port Bienville, Miss., is reportedly the largest builder of deck barges for the offshore oil industry. The firm constructed 58 deck barges in 1980.

The new firm will be called Bergeron Barges Inc., a subsidiary of Bergeron Industries. Con-

struction on the yard is scheduled to begin soon. Production is set to start in March 1982 of large hopper barges with a cargo capacity of about 3,000 tons, or approximately twice the capacity of normal river hopper barges.

Edward L. Shearer, vice president of sales, said the yard will initially produce about 10 barges per month.

Florida Barge Lines Corp. of New Orleans, a subsidiary of Central Gulf Lines, filed an applica-

tion last week with the Maritime Administration for vessel construction loan and mortgage insurance for nearly \$93 million worth of tugs and barges. The carrier intends to build 116 hopper barges and 12 tugs, with Bergeron scheduled to construct the barges for delivery in 1982 and 1983, its first contract.

Studies show the demand for river hopper barges in the U.S. is already greater than the current capacity of the shipbuilding industry, noted Mr. Shearer. He added that the barges to be built by Bergeron could be used to carry grain, if covers are added.

Mr. Schiro said several factors entered into the decision to choose Demopolis for the new shipyard. Demopolis is located on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, which is scheduled for completion in late 1986. The waterway will generate a demand for more hopper barges to move coal, and will also create a need for barge repair and maintenance facilities. Mr. Schiro said the new yard will eventually engage in repair work too.

He noted that the Tenn-Tom will provide cost-efficient water transportation to carry raw materials to the new yard. Finally, he said, the Demopolis area has a readily available labor force with a record of high productivity.

## Publish Radiotelephone Handbook For Mariners

A new 104-page handbook to aid in the proper use of marine radiotelephones has been published by the Radio Technical Commission for Marine Services.

Entitled "Marine Radiotelephone Users Handbook," the easy-to-understand book was produced primarily for the new marine radiotelephone owner, although it contains valuable reference information for all marine radio users.

The handbook was written by a task force representing radiotelephone manufacturers; the F.C.C., U.S. Coast Guard and other marine-related government agencies; the U.S. Power Squadrons; U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary; the marine radio services of A.T. & T.; boating writers; and professional shipmasters.

Included are sections on obtaining radiotelephone licenses, installation instructions, selecting and using the correct channels for VHF FM, single-sideband radios for long-range communications, routine and emergency operating procedures with sample scenarios for ordinary and distress calls, and procedures to place a call to or from a vessel underway.

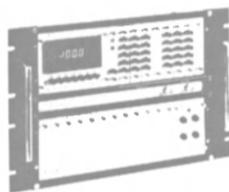
The book costs \$5 and is available from marine electronics and boat equipment dealers. Quantity discounts are available for dealers and for group purchases from RTCM, c/o F.C.C., P.O. Box 19087, Washington, D.C. 20036.



**We can help you to operate your diesel engine in an economical way!**

To adjust and balance engines - slow or medium speed - is not easy by conventional means.

The Autronica MIP calculator is the tool you have been looking for.



"MIP calculator NK-4"

Easy to install on new or existing vessels, easy to operate and service.

Besides calculating the MIP (mean indicated pressure), typical pressure parameters are shown on the digital instrument, and the time/pressure curve on an optional oscilloscope.

The new option, at a reasonable price, is to connect the injection pressure to the calculator and oscilloscope, thereby enabling the user to control also the injection system. Further options include polaroid type camera and printer unit.

**Autronica for safety and economy**



A/S NORSE TELEKTRON Drammensveien 126, Oslo 2, Norway  
Telephone: (02) 554695 - Telex: 16274 Telek N - Telegrams: Telekas  
Agent: The PYROMETER INSTRUMENT CO., INC. P. (20)768-2000

**IF YOU ARE DEALING IN SHIPPING WE ARE A PART OF YOUR BUSINESS.**



**CANTIERI  
NAVALI  
RIUNITI**

**SHIPBUILDING  
SHIPCONVERSION  
SHIPREPAIRS**

- **HEAD OFFICE:**  
GENOA (Italy) via Cipro 11  
Tel. 010/59951 □ Tlx. 270168
- **SHIPREPAIRING YARDS:**  
Genoa □ Tlx. 270645  
Palermo □ Tlx. 910041/720674
- **MGN** □ Tlx. 270370
- **SHIPBUILDING YARDS:**  
Ancona □ Riva Trigoso □ Palermo

**Main Agents:**

LONDON : Compass Shipping & Trading Co. - Tx 884108 COMPAS G  
USA : Overseas Shipyard Inc. - Tx 423975 MKM  
NORWAY : Ebbe C. Astrup A.S. - Tx 71612 EBAS N  
GREECE : P. Wigham Richardson (Hellas) Co. - Tx 212332 PWR G  
GERMANY : H. Glahr & Co. - Tx 245537 GLCO D



FINCANTIERI

# IN A NUTSHELL



IN SHIP REPAIR, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, RETROFITTING,  
NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING, INERT GAS SYSTEMS, REFRIGERATION, DATA PROCESSING, MATERIAL HANDLING,  
COMPUTER SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE, WELDING, FOUNDRY, UPGRADING TO USCG & IMCO STANDARDS,  
SAND BLASTING, GAS FREEING, MACHINING, CONVERSIONS, DRYDOCKING, BOILER WORK, MIDBODIES,  
PLANNING, PAINTING, SHEET METAL, ELECTRICAL, MACHINERY, GALVANIZING, ACCOUNTING, RIGGING,  
SHIPBUILDING, PIPING, LAYOUT, SHIP REPAIR, BOILER SHOP, ENGINEERING, MOLD LOFT,  
OUTFITTING, MATERIAL CONTROL, PATTERN SHOP, CARPENTRY, DESIGN, PRODUCTION CONTROL,  
ENGINEERING, MOLD LOFT, OUTFITTING, MATERIAL CONTROL, PATTERN SHOP, CARPENTRY,



A MORRISON-KNUDSEN COMPANY

NATIONAL STEEL AND SHIPBUILDING COMPANY Harbor Dr. and 28th St., P.O. Box 80278, San Diego, CA 92138

## Moss Point Yard Delivers Two Supply Boats

Moss Point Marine, Inc., Moss Point, Miss., delivered two supply vessels, bringing to nine the number of offshore work boats and barges the new shipbuilder has delivered in its first year of operation. The Gulf Coast shipyard also announced the signing of a contract for construction of two 250-foot by 72-foot by 16-foot offshore deck barges.

Included in the recent deliveries were a 173-foot supply vessel for Golden Gulf Marine to be operated by Bosun-JMJ of New Orleans, and a 114-foot supply vessel for Sea Mar, Inc. of Lafayette. The 173-foot M/V Golden Girl is the second of 12 vessels contracted by Golden Gulf for construction by Moss Point Marine. The 114-foot M/V Cape San Blas is the second such supply boat of a two-boat contract for Sea Mar. The two 250-foot deck barges,

which will be delivered later this year, will be built on Moss Point Marine's new tilt beam launch system that is capable of handling up to 300-foot vessels.

The Golden Girl has a fuel capacity of approximately 57,000 gallons, 1,500 barrels of liquid mud capacity, and 3,600 cubic feet of dry mud. Her deck load capacity is 550 tons and the vessel will accommodate a crew of 16 persons. The Cape San Blas has a fuel capacity of 23,700 gal-

lons, a deck load capacity of 125 tons, and will accommodate 14 crew.

The 17-acre Moss Point Marine yard is located just north of Pascagoula, Miss., on the East Pascagoula River, one mile north of Interstate 10. Construction personnel number close to 300. The shipbuilder is scheduled to deliver seven more 173-foot supply vessels in 1982.

## Marine Application Of Clayton Steam Generators Shown In Free Brochure

Clayton Industries, El Monte, Calif., has published a new 16-page, full-color brochure detailing maritime applications of its steam generators. The brochure contains specifications, design features, and schematic drawings that illustrate several possible steam systems.

Clayton steam generators are available in sizes ranging from 33 to 500 boiler horsepower, and combinations capable of delivering up to 2,500 boiler horsepower are available. Clayton also offers automated units designed to function in unattended machinery areas onboard ship. Steam generators can be built to conform to all principal marine safety standards of the world.

In addition to covering steam generators, the brochure contains information and specifications for high pressure hot water heaters, waste heat recovery boilers, and hydro steam cleaners that are adaptable for use with shipboard steam systems.

For a free copy of the brochure, Write 21 on Reader Service Card

## Appoint Superintendent At Dravo Mechling Repair Facility In New Orleans



Philip T. Payton

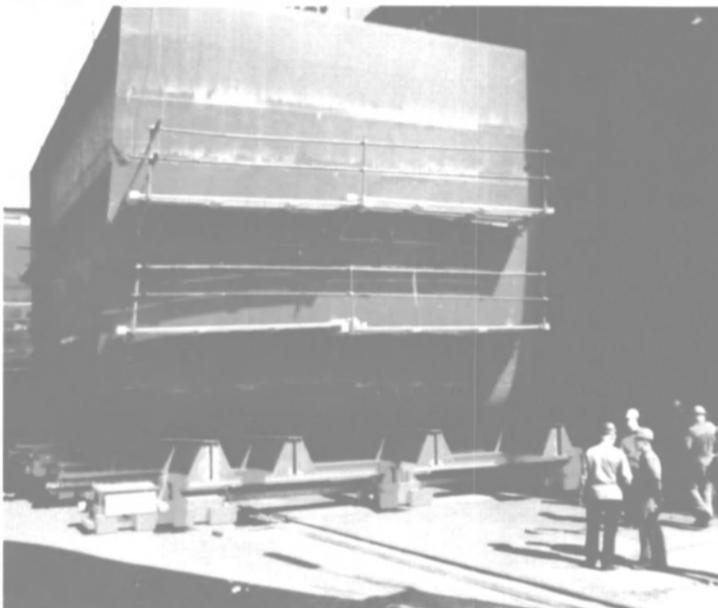
Dravo Mechling Corp., the Pittsburgh-based barge line subsidiary of Dravo Corporation, recently announced the appointment of Philip T. Payton to the position as superintendent of Dravo Mechling's barge repair and fleeting facility in New Orleans, La.

Currently assistant superintendent of a similar facility in Baton Rouge, Mr. Payton succeeds William R. Martyn, who transferred to Dravo Mechling's Pittsburgh headquarters, where he will serve as commodities director-grain.

**Production systems for ships, barges and offshore structures.**



Shape fabrication line.



Section assembly line with heavy lift transport.



Panel line.

# IF IMPROVED PRODUCTIVITY IS YOUR GOAL, YOU SHOULD TALK TO TTS.

PANEL LINES • SECTION ASSEMBLY LINES • SHAPE FABRICATION LINES • HEAVY LIFT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS • SHOT BLAST AND PAINT PROCESSING SYSTEMS.

TTS systems are both practical and economical, offering immediate increases in productivity.

Our panel and section assembly lines can be used to build any kind of ship, barge or offshore structure, regardless of your yard size. Two to ten man-hours per ton can be realistic production figures.

Our shape fabrication lines dramatically reduce material handling costs. And our shot blast and paint processing systems clean and prime steel efficiently.

By using TTS systems, you'll realize improved

material handling, production flexibility and improved working conditions, without cumbersome and costly equipment. And we build to your requirements and suit your existing shop floor.

TTS can assist you in reducing costs in the 80's; we have done so for others the world over, again and again.

**TTS  
TOTAL  
TRANSPORTATION  
SYSTEMS INC.**

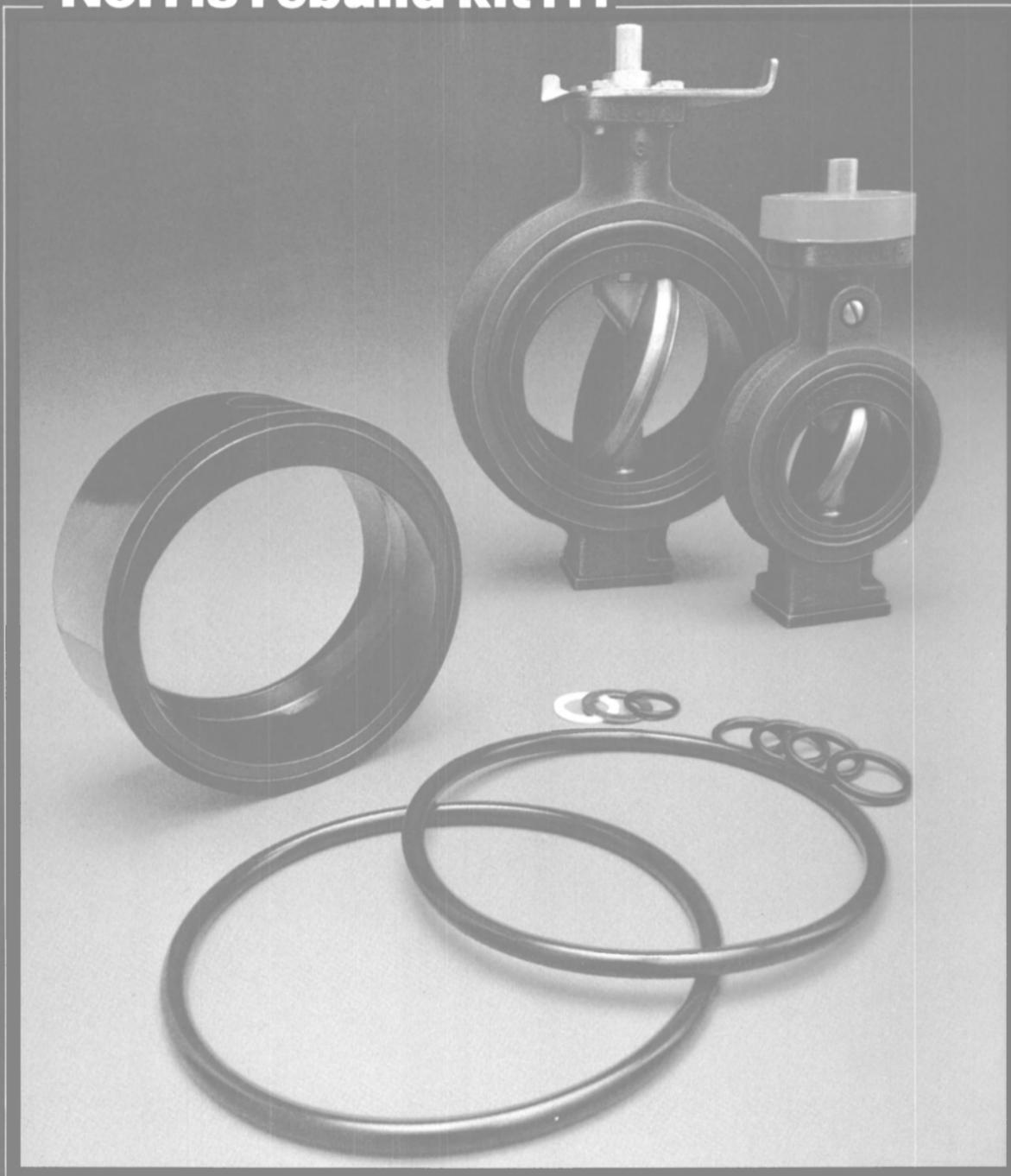
813 Forrest Drive  
P.O. Box 6127  
Newport News, Virginia 23606

Telephone (804) 595-5153  
TWX 710-880-0003

NEWPORT NEWS • LONDON • BERGEN • DROEBAK

Write 352 on Reader Service Card

## Norris rebuild kit . . .



## Fastest way to get back on stream:

Norris builds butterfly valves to stay on stream longer. But, because elastomer parts tend to deteriorate or harden with use or exposure to certain media, eventually your Norris valve will need repair.

To get you back on stream faster than you can do it with any other valve, we have prepackaged all the elastomer parts and lubricants you need to repair

your Norris valve. Simple hand tools and a Norris rebuild kit are all you need to get back in operation fast.

Overnight delivery from 10 factory stocking points.

**NORRIS**  
BUTTERFLY VALVES

FOR DETAILS  
CALL GEORGE LITTLE  
1-800-331-4468.  
IN OKLAHOMA CALL  
918/584-4241

**DOVER CORPORATION / NORRIS DIVISION** P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101

## TANO To Supply Throttle System For Ballistic Missile Ship Conversion

TANO Corporation, New Orleans, La., has been awarded a contract from Boland Marine & Manufacturing Co., Inc., to install a TANO steam turbine automatic throttle system in the T-AK286 (FMB), a ship that Boland is converting from the merchant cargo vessel S.S. Mormacbay to a U.S. Navy ballistic missile carrier.

The system will be delivered in mid-1982, said Michael L. Steine, manager of marine marketing for TANO.

TANO designs and manufactures automation and control systems for ships, pipelines, process control, and energy management in industrial plants and commercial buildings. The company also designs and builds products for data communication systems and produces a line of intelligent terminals and micro-computers.

## Brochures Available On New Line Of Twin Disc Marine Transmissions

Twin Disc recently introduced the line of coaxial in-line models of the NICO MGN Series of marine transmissions covering a range of up to 3,729 kw (5,000 hp). The company has announced an extension of this line to include horizontal and vertical input/output versions of this transmission series.

These new units are available with nominal capacities from 662 to 1,030 kw (888 to 1,381 hp), depending upon ratio, speed, and duty classifications. Additional sizes will be released in the near future to cover additional capacity ranges.

The major factor involved in the selection of a coaxial versus vertical versus horizontal offset input/output transmissions is the hull design, which in turn is predicted primarily on the boat function and the type of waters in which it will operate. Another factor is the necessary propulsion horsepower and/or torque to reach desired vessel performance where major factors are speed (free running, towing, or dragging), maneuverability, and stability.

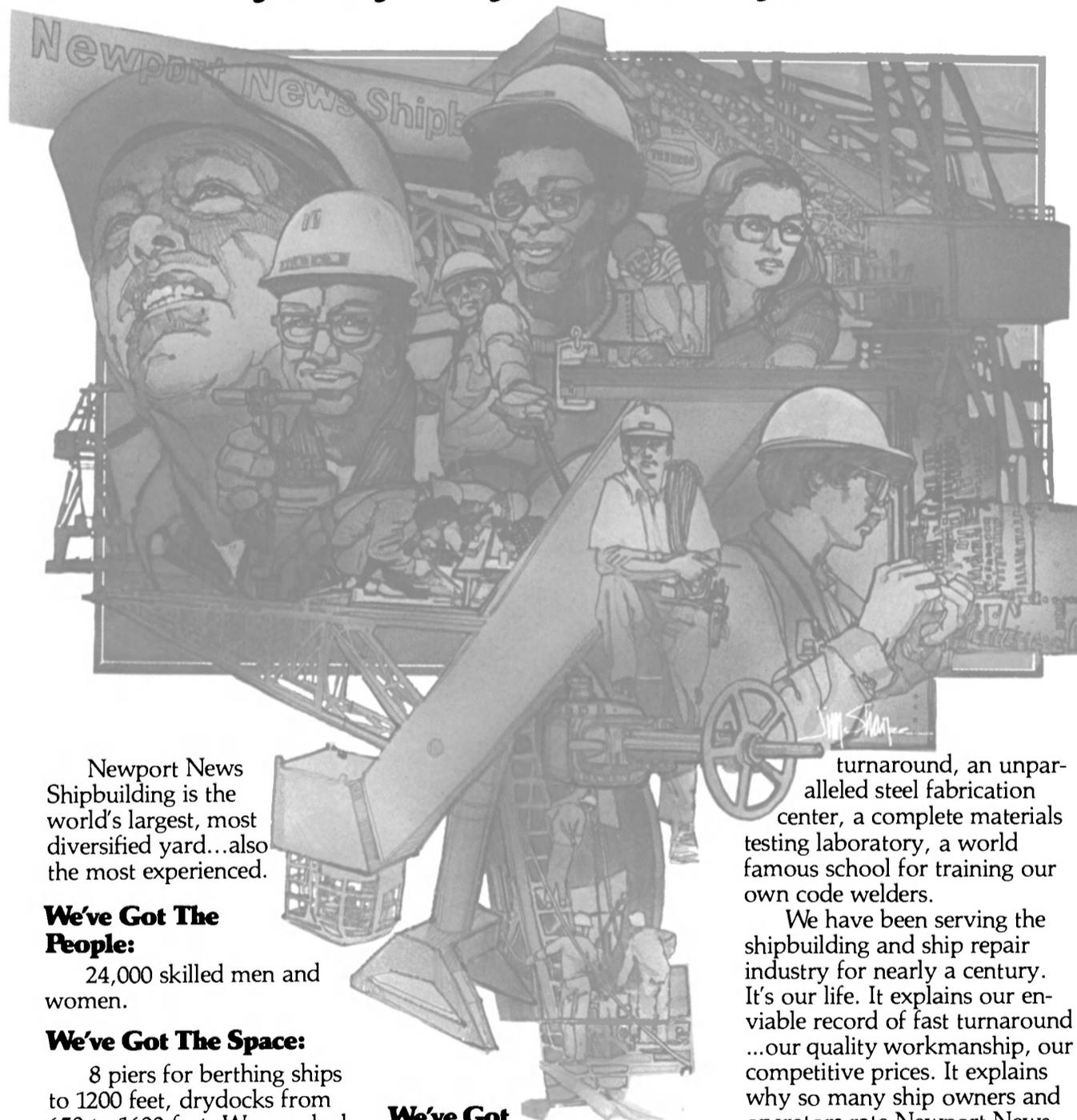
In general, coaxial and horizontal units have the capability for a lower engine installation in the hull which improves stability. The horizontal units have an additional advantage because the engines can be moved inboard while the propeller center line remains outboard for improved maneuverability. Boats using this type of transmission are most commonly found on the rivers or intercoastal waterways.

Vertical offset units are most commonly used in V-shaped hulls where sufficient room is not available to allow for low engine installation. V-type hulls are most popular on offshore boats such as fish, supply and tugs.

For free brochures on both the coaxial and horizontal and vertical versions,

Write 26 on Reader Service Card

## We'll match our ship repair people and our shipyard against anybody. Anywhere. Anytime.



Newport News Shipbuilding is the world's largest, most diversified yard...also the most experienced.

### We've Got The People:

24,000 skilled men and women.

### We've Got The Space:

8 piers for berthing ships to 1200 feet, drydocks from 650 to 1600 feet. We can dock fully loaded container ships, jumboize tankers, renovate or repair every aspect of any vessel...cruise ship, tanker, product carrier, or specialty cargo.

### We've Got The Facilities:

A 300,000 square foot machine shop, a foundry that can pour practically any marine casting we need with very short

turnaround, an unparalleled steel fabrication center, a complete materials testing laboratory, a world famous school for training our own code welders.

We have been serving the shipbuilding and ship repair industry for nearly a century. It's our life. It explains our enviable record of fast turnaround...our quality workmanship, our competitive prices. It explains why so many ship owners and operators rate Newport News number one.

Newport News Shipbuilding, Newport News, Virginia 23607. (804) 380-2600/Telex 82-3453 TWX 710-880-0007.

**Newport News Shipbuilding**  
A Tenneco Company



## Canadian Firms Order Two Semisubmersibles In \$300-Million Order

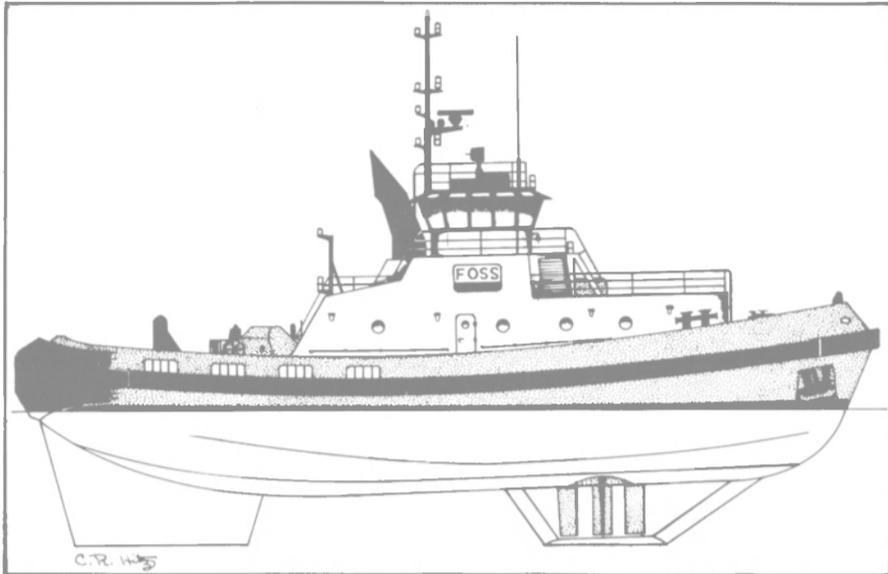
Two semisubmersible offshore mobile drilling units worth about \$150 million (Canadian) each have been ordered jointly by two Canadian companies.

Bow Valley Industries and Husky Oil Operations announced recently that the rigs had been ordered from Canadian and Norwegian yards. Delivery is scheduled for mid-1983.

One of the semis, an Aker H-3.2, is to be built by Saint John Ship Building and Dry Dock Co., New Brunswick. The other, an enhanced Pacesetter, will be constructed in Norway by Framnaes.

A further semisubmersible order at the Canadian yard could also follow, according to a spokesman for Bow Valley Resources Services Ltd. Both units will be managed by BVRs on behalf of the joint venture.

The rigs will boost BVRs's position in providing Canadian offshore drilling facilities. It currently has one semisubmersible operating in the Mediterranean and this is expected to be relocated to Canada.



### Tacoma Boat To Build Four Voith Schneider Equipped Tugs For Foss Launch

Foss Launch & Tug Co., Seattle, Wash., announced recently the signing of a contract agreement with Tacoma Boatbuilding Co., Tacoma, for the construction of four tractor tugs of a new design. The contract provides options for an additional two tugs.

Three of the new tugs will be used in ship assist, harbor shifting and ship escort work in Tacoma, Seattle, and North Puget Sound. The fourth tug will be used in southern California by Pacific Towboat & Salvage, Long Beach. Both Foss and Pacific

Towboat are divisions of Dillingham Corporation's maritime group.

Bruce Robeson, president of Foss, stated that a Voith Schneider propulsion system was selected to meet specific operating requirements, especially those of tanker escort and large vessel docking assist. The tugs' propulsion system will produce thrust in any desired direction and they will be able to proceed forward or back without reversing engines during the maneuver.

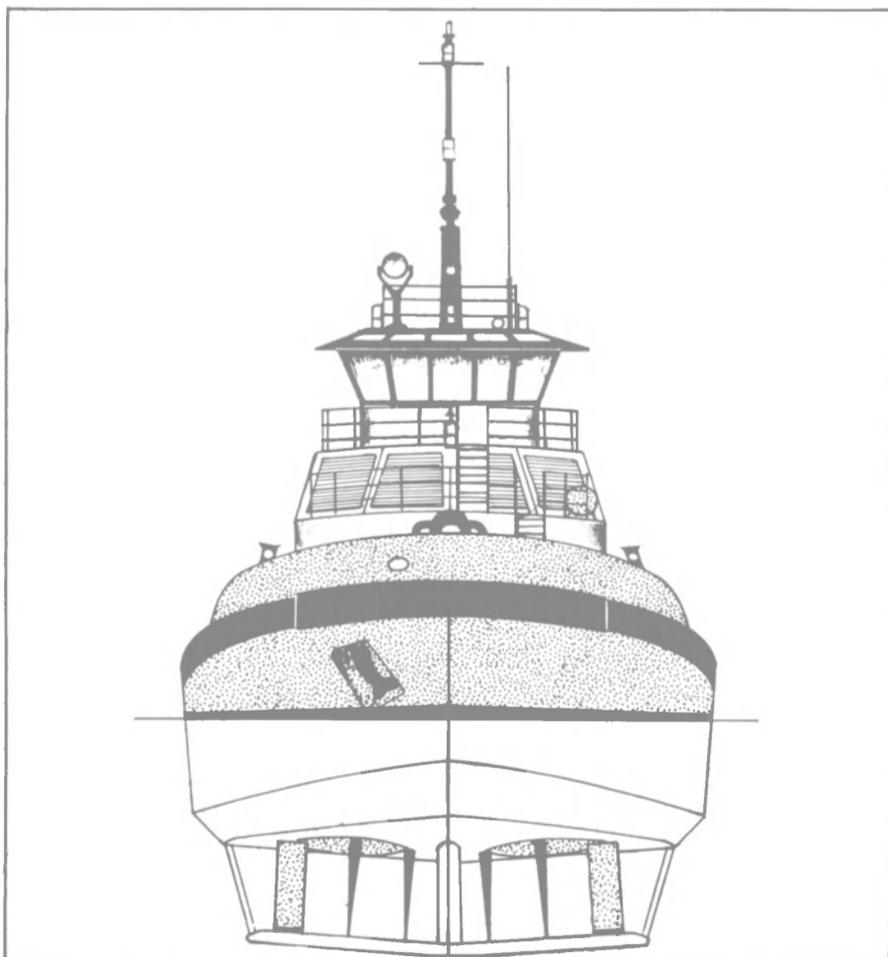
The tugs are designed to move sideward or be brought to a com-

plete stop while going full ahead within a distance of approximately their length. In addition, they will be able to turn in a circle of not more than their own length.

The new twin-engine tractor tugs will be rated at 3,000 hp and 4,000 hp. The 3,000-hp tugs will have a length of 100 feet, a beam of 36 feet and a draft of 16 feet, and will be powered by two GM-EMD 12-cylinder E-6 diesel en-

gines. The 4,000-hp tugs will have a length of 106 feet, a beam of 38 feet and a draft of 17 feet, and will be powered by two GM-EMD 16-cylinder E-6 diesel engines.

The conceptual design of the new Foss tractor tugs was a combination of efforts by Foss management and L.R. Glosten & Associates, naval architects. Foss expects the new tugs will begin entering service by mid-1982.



## 'ARE CLOSED TANKS CLOSING YOUR EYES?'



### Closed Tank Portable Gauging Systems

Today's record petroleum prices command extreme accuracy in gauging cargos, bunkers and slop tanks.

MMC's Portable Gauging Systems eliminate hand-held error and provide fast, direct ullage, interface and temperature readings.

Their accuracy—ullage and interface—to  $\pm 1/8"$  (3 mm) and temperature to  $\pm 0.5^\circ F$  ( $0.2^\circ C$ )—makes them ideal for calibrating the ship's fixed in-tank ullage system.

Equally significant, MMC Systems allow ship's crew or independent cargo surveyors safe entry into closed tankage with no accidental venting of toxic fumes or inert gases into the atmosphere. Sampling with MMC Closed Tank Systems is equally safe and easy.

The Systems comprise two major components. The first, MMC's patented Vapor Control Valves are installed at strategic tank-top locations. Situated at ullage hatch level, they provide fixed datum reference points for MMC's Exclusive Portable Gauging Tapes. The ullage, ullage/interface and temperature tapes are all delivered intrinsically safe (FM & BASEEFA approved). A separate non-electric tap is provided with a snap-hook for attachment of standard sampling devices.

For detailed information, contact:

**MARINE MOISTURE CONTROL CO., INC.**

An MMC Group Company

HEADQUARTERS—MMC INTERNATIONAL:

449 Sheridan Boulevard, Inwood, NY 11696

(212) 327-3430 • (516) 239-7339 • Telex: 96-0140 MAMCAF INND

Cable: MAMCAF INWOODNASSAUCONY

MMC U.S.A. Corporation:

4801 Woodway Drive, Houston, TX 77056, Suite 300 East (713) 840-7569

Western Regional Office:

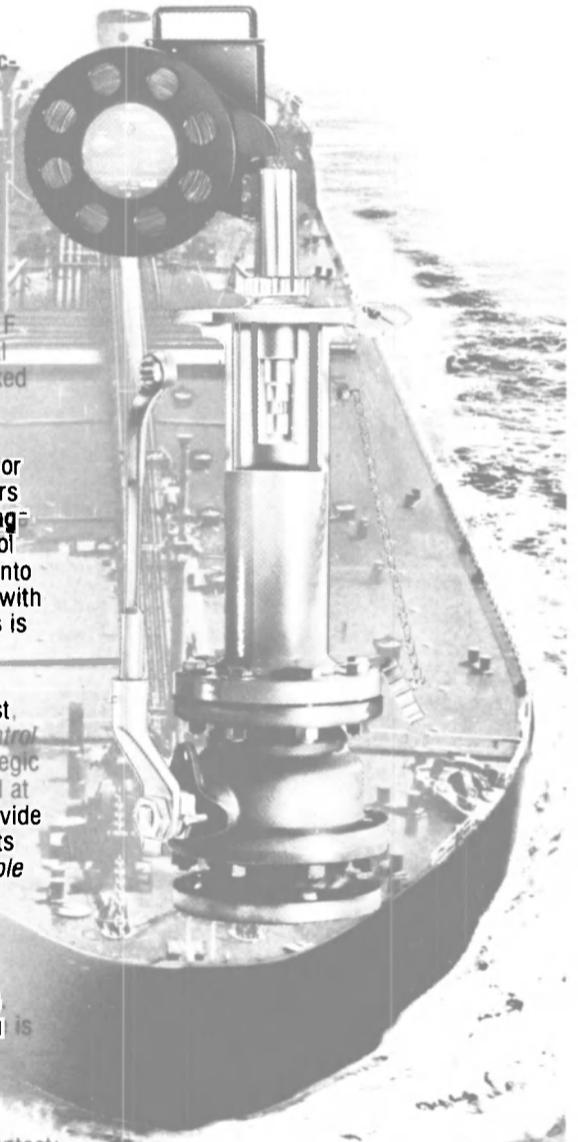
15742 Williams Street, Tustin, CA 92680 • (714) 543-9089

Licensed Manufacturing Facilities and Sales Agents:

Boston, New York, Newport News, Jacksonville, New Orleans, Houston, Los Angeles,

San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, Cleveland,

United Kingdom, Japan, Canada, Spain



# U.S. SHIP CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

## 1 — MERCHANT VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — SEPTEMBER 1, 1981

Builder	Owner	Total No.	Type	Hull Nos.	Est. GT (Each)	Est. DWT (Each)	Est. HP (Each)	Est. Total Cost (\$Mil.)
Avondale Shipyards	American President Lines	3	Container	2329-31	40,500	30,300	D-43,200	330.0
	Suwanee River	1	Tug/Barge	2327-8	16,000	41,300	D-18,200	37.7
	Ogden Marine	2	Products	2318-19	25,000	42,000	D-15,000	100.0
	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge	2322	9,900	8,000	D-10,400	67.5
	United States Trust	1	Dredge	2332	—	9,980	D-13,800	40.0
	Exxon Company U.S.A.	3	Products	—	26,000	43,000	D-17,000	300.0
Bath Iron Works	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge*	402	6,000	—	D-7,000	65.0
	Falcon I Sea Transport	2	Tanker	404-5	24,000	33,900	D-14,720	142.0
	Calif. & Hawaii Sugar	1	Barge*	406	21,000	37,000	—	25.0
Bay Shipbuilding	Beker Shipping	1	Bulk Barge	728	20,000	41,000	—	NA
	Ocean Barge	1	Bulk Barge	730	17,500	33,000	—	NA
Bethlehem-Sparrows Point	Artemis Marine	1	Tug/Barge	4652	32,000	47,000	D-18,200	52.6
	First-Fifth Tug/Barge	5	Tug/Barge	4653-7	32,000	47,000	D-18,200	266.0
Equitable Shipyards	City of New York	1	Ferry	1714	3,000	4,200	D-7,800	15.0
General Dynamics-Quincy	Coastwise Shipping	4	Tank Barge	73-75, 82	—	27,000	—	57.0
	New England Electric	1	Collier	—	23,500	36,000	T-12,000	60.0
	Watermanship Steamship	1	RO/RO-Cont.*	85	18,500	23,500	T-32,000	61.0
Levingston Shipbuilding	Asco Falcon I	2	Bulk	752-3	23,500	36,000	D-14,800	80.0
National Steel & SB	Union Oil	2	Products	416-17	24,500	37,500	T-13,000	100.0
	American Tankships	2**	Products	419-20	24,500	37,500	D-11,400	102.0
	American Trading Trans.	3	Products	424-6	27,000	44,000	D-11,400	153.0
	Ingram Tankships	5	Products	—	—	37,500	—	NA
	Coordinated Caribbean	1	Barge	34	4,000	6,680	—	21.2
Norfolk Shipbuilding	Great Lakes Dredge	1	Dredge	120	3,300	4,400	D-3,000	NA
Southern Shipbuilding	Sun Transport	1	Products	677	17,000	31,000	D-14,200	36.0
	Waterman Steamship	2	RO/RO-Cont.	679-80	18,500	23,500	T-32,000	137.5
Upper Peninsula SB	State of Michigan	1/4	Tug(1)/ Barge(4)	001-5	5,400	10,000	D-8,000	35.5
Wiley Manufacturing	American Dredging	1	Dredge	104	2,500	3,750	D-7,200	NA
	Texas Gulf	1	Dredge	108	2,800	3,800	DE	NA

\* Subcontracted from Sun Ship. \*\* Option for three additional sister ships.

## 2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — SEPTEMBER 1, 1981

Builder	Owner	Name	Type	Delivery	
Alabama Maritime Mobile, Ala.	Diamond M	Diamond M. Hunter	Semisub.	11/81	
	"	Diamond M. Eagle	"	4/82	
	"	Diamond M. Falcon	"	1/83	
Baker Marine Ingleside, Texas	Huthnance Dlg.	Charger I	Jackup	11/81	
	Huthnance Dlg.	Charger II	"	11/82	
	Magnum Marine	Mr. Demp	"	11/81	
	Magnum Marine	Robert N. Haskin	"	5/82	
	Magnum Marine	Robert W. Womack	"	6/82	
	Pool Offshore	Pool Offshore Rig 54	"	12/81	
	Savage Drilling	Ponca	"	8/82	
Bethlehem Steel Beaumont, Texas	Griffin-Alexander	Griffin-Alexander V	Jackup	5/82	
	"	Griffin-Alexander VII	"	9/82	
	"	Griffin-Alexander VIII	"	3/82	
	Houtech Energy	Houtech II	"	10/81	
	"	Houtech III	"	3/82	
	"	Houtech IV	"	9/82	
	O & U Drilling	Nordrill II	"	1/82	
	Teledyne	Mobile 20	"	11/82	
	Alfa Drilling	(unnamed)	"	1/83	
	Bethlehem Steel Sparrows Point, Md.	Griffin-Alexander	Griffin-Alexander IV	Jackup	3/82
"		Griffin-Alexander VI	"	6/82	
Temple Drilling		Cheyenne	"	4/82	
Phoenix Seadrill		(unnamed)	"	7/82	
Dixilyn-Field		DF-77	Jackup	6/82	
Chicago Bridge & Iron Pascagoula, Miss	(unnamed)	(unnamed)	Submersible	10/82	
	Blocker Drilling	(unnamed)	"	2/83	
General Dynamics Charleston, S.C.	Bailey & Shannon Inc.	Bill Bailey	Jackup	10/81	
	"	Bob Warner	"	12/81	
	"	Burr Rayburn	"	4/82	
	"	Herb Williamson	"	6/82	
	"	Mark Jones	"	1982	
	"	Mr. Webster	"	1982	
Gulfport Shipbuilding Port Arthur, Texas	Perfordora S.A.	(unnamed)	Jackup	5/82	
Ingalls Shipbuilding Pascagoula, Miss.	Transworld Drilling	Transworld 72	Submersible	12/81	
	"	Transworld 73	"	2/82	
	Bonito Offshore	Bonito I	Jackup	7/82	
	"	Bonito II	"	4/83	
	Chiles Drilling	Yucatan	"	12/81	
	Global Marine	Glomar Main Pass I	"	11/81	
	"	Glomar Main Pass II	"	1/82	
	"	Glomar Main Pass III	"	5/82	
	"	Glomar Main Pass IV	"	9/82	
	Huthnance Drilling	Vanguard I	"	11/81	
	"	Vanguard II	"	10/82	
	Keyes Offshore	Keyes 302	"	11/81	
	"	Keyes 303	"	7/82	
	Levingston Shipbuilding Orange, Texas	Dixilyn-Field	DF-87	Jackup	9/82
		Noble Drilling	Ed Holt	"	11/81
"		(unnamed)	"	12/82	
Compania Perforadora		(unnamed)	"	5/82	

## 2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — SEPTEMBER 1, 1981 (Con.)

Builder	Owner	Name	Type	Delivery
Marathon LeTourneau Brownsville, Texas	Chiles Drilling	Seabee	Jackup	12/82
	Global Marine	Glomar Adriatic V	"	8/83
	"	Glomar Adriatic VI	"	10/83
	"	Glomar Adriatic VII	"	1/84
	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 86	"	2/82
	"	Penrod 88	"	5/82
	"	Penrod 90	"	8/82
	"	Penrod 98	"	4/84
	"	(unnamed)	"	12/82
	Marathon LeTourneau Vicksburg, Miss.	Rowan Drilling	(unnamed)	"
Penrod Drilling		Penrod 87	Jackup	5/82
"		Penrod 89	"	9/82
"		Penrod 91	"	1/83
"		Penrod 99	"	4/84
Rowan Drilling		Gilbert Rowe	"	10/81
Rowan Drilling		Cecil Provine	"	2/82
"		(unnamed)	Jackup	12/83
"		(unnamed)	"	11/84
"		(unnamed)	"	3/85
Vemar Shipyard Channelview, Texas	Atwood Oceanics	Richmond	Submersible	11/81
	Cliffs Drilling	(unnamed)	Jackup	10/81
	"	(unnamed)	"	12/81
	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 170	Submersible	12/81
	"	Penrod 171	Submersible	4/82
	"	Penrod 172	Submersible	8/82
	Macan Offshore	(unnamed)	Jackup	4/82
	Goldrus Marine	(unnamed)	Submersible	3/83

## 3 — MAJOR U.S. NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — SEPTEMBER 1, 1981

Builder	Type	Navy Nos.	No.	Est. Contract Value, \$Mil.
Avondale Shipyards	Fleet Oiler	AO-178-9	2	\$144.0
	"	AO-180, 186	2	146.2
Bath Iron Works	Guided-Missile Frigate	FFG-21, 24, 26	3	178.2
	"	FFG-29, 32, 34	3	147.0
	"	FFG-36, 39, 42	3	209.9
	"	FFG-45, 47, 49	3	195.4
Boeing Marine Systems	"	FFG-50, 53, 59	3	—
	"	PHM-2	1	21.3
Derektor Shipyard	Missile Patrol Hydrofoil	PHM-3-6	4	178.0
	Med. End. Cutter*	WMEC 905-13	9	350.0
GD-Electric Boat	Attack Submarine	SSN-699	1	428.0
	"	SSN-701-4	4	1,737.2
	"	SSN-705-10	6	2,605.6
	"	SSN-719-20	2	—
	Trident Submarine	SSBN-726	1	285.4
	"	SSBN-727-9	3	699.4
	"	SSBN-730	1	354.5
	"	SSBN-731-2	2	699.0
	"	SSBN-733	1	401.0

3 — MAJOR U.S. NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION  
OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — SEPTEMBER 1, 1981 (Con.)

Builder	Type	Navy Nos.	No.	Est. Contract Value, \$Mil.
Ingalls Shipbuilding	Missile Destroyer	DDG-994-6	3	1,050.0
	Destroyer	DD-997	1	231.0
	Aegis Missile Cruiser	CG-47	1	287.8
	"	CG-48	1	298.0
	"	CG-49, 50	2	667.1
Lockheed Shipbuilding	Sub. Tender	AS-41	1	209.5
	Dock Landing Ship	LSD-41	1	338.6
Marinette Marine	Fleet Ocean Tug	T-ATF-172	1	8.4
National Steel & SB	Destroyer Tender	AD-42-4	3	520.0
	Cable Repair Ship	T-ARC-7	1	107.0
Newport News SB	Attack Carrier	CVN-70-71	2	1,718.6
	Attack Submarine	SSN-712-15	4	388.0
	"	SSN-716-18	3	380.8
Peterson Builders	Patrol Gunboats **	F-PGG-2-9	8	70.1
	Salvage Ship	ARS-50	1	54.5
	Missile Patrol Chaser **	F-PCG-1-4	4	52.5
Tacoma Boatbuilding	Med. End. Cutter*	WMEC-902-4	3	97.5
	Guided Missile Frigate	FFG-19, 23, 25	3	151.0
Todd-San Pedro	"	FFG-27, 30, 33	3	147.0
	"	FFG-38, 41, 43	3	214.8
	"	FFG-46	1	67.7
	"	FFG-51, 54	2	—
Todd-Seattle	Guided-Missile Frigate	FFG-20, 22	2	100.7
	"	FFG-28, 31, 35	3	147.0
	"	FFG-37, 40	2	143.2
	"	FFG-44, 48	2	135.3
	"	FFG-52	1	—

\*For U.S. Coast Guard. \*\*For Saudi Arabia.

## Halter Signs Contracts To Build Six Additional Vessels For Petromar Fleet



Halter Marine, Inc., New Orleans, La., and the Petromar Corporation celebrated the christening of the 192-foot tug/supply boat Petromar Bravo with the signing of contracts for six additional tug/supply vessels. Each will be 185 feet long and powered by remanufactured EMD12645C

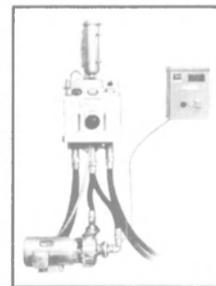
diesel engines developing 3,000 hp. From left to right are: **Charles LeBlanc**, Petromar president; **James McDowell**, Petromar vice president, marketing; **Jim Banks**, Petromar vice president; **Bob Mark**, Halter sales executive; and **Jim Cobb**, Halter vice president, sales.

# Take the risk out of your drinking water!



**EVERPURE'S Bromination Systems will protect your crew's health – and keep you financially healthy.**

One refreshing glass of inadequately treated water can lay a man up for days. Costly days of lower production. So at **Everpure** we spent ten years and thousands of dollars researching how to apply the superior disinfectant properties of bromine to shipboard drinking water treatment. The result is our full line of **Bromination Systems**, safer and more effective than chlorine



or silver, more reliable than ultraviolet. Paired with our **MD Series** of pre-coat water filters, we'll give you safe, delicious tasting water! And keep your crew on the job. We have a **Brom-D-Brom System** for your vessel, rig or platform. Any size, anywhere. Call or write us for the name of your nearest distributor. **We'll load the dice in your favor.**



**EVERPURE, INC.** 660 NORTH BLACKHAWK DRIVE, WESTMONT, ILLINOIS 60559  
**IN EUROPE:** UNIT 10 B KNOCKBEG POINT, SHANNON AIRPORT, REPUBLIC OF IRELAND  
**IN CANADA:** 2213 N. SHERIDAN WAY, SHERIDAN PARK, MISSISSAUGA, ONT. L5K 1A5

**JRC**  
Since 1915



## Maritime Satellite Communications Mobile Terminal JUE - 15 A

The JRC JUE-15A maritime satellite communications terminal continues a tradition of providing high performance and high reliability marine electronic equipment incorporating the latest technological advances. With the JUE-15A, the shipowner is assured of obtaining the latest equipment available, simple to install and operate, and capable of achieving the full communication capabilities of the maritime satellite communication systems available now, or in the future. The JRC JUE-15A uses the same proven design and quality control production techniques of its predecessors, with improvements in performance and design features for further reliability, easier installation, operation, maintenance, and lower cost.

JRC Japan Radio Co., Ltd.

Main Office: Mori Building 5th, 17-1, Toranomon 1 chome, Minato-ku, TOKYO 105, JAPAN  
Phone: Tokyo (03) 591-3451 Telex: 02223068JRCTOKJ Cable: "JAPANRADIO TOKYO"  
In Europe contact: Japan Radio Co., Ltd., 3rd FL, Temple Chambers,  
Temple Avenue, London EC4Y 0DT Phone: 01-353-7960  
Telex: 885629JAPRAD G

In U.S.A. and U.K. contact:  
139 Old Solomons Island Rd.  
Annapolis, Maryland  
21401



301-266-5588/261-8888  
U.K. London 01-440-2014  
Telex: Western Union 87-760

## New Marine Lifting Equipment Code Published By LR

The first comprehensive code covering all lifting appliances intended for marine applications has been published by Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Entitled "Code for Lifting Appliances in a Marine Environment," LR officials claim it is the first design standard in its field,

providing requirements for a range of lifting appliances such as ships' cranes and derricks, offshore and floating cranes, launch and recovery systems for diving operations, lifts, ramps, and mechanical lift docks.

The chapter dealing with offshore cranes and submersible launching and recovery systems, LR states, fulfills a need in the offshore industry for guidance on environmental factors affecting such equipment. This is also

the first time that the society's certification requirements have been established for floating cranes, mechanical lift docks, and shipboard lifts and ramps.

The code contains procedures to meet both the requirements of national governments for the certification of ships' cargo gear, and the requirements, where applicable, for the classification of marine lifting equipment.

Coinciding with the issue of the code, Lloyd's Register has

introduced new class notations covering lifting equipment of all kinds installed on ships. In the case of specialized vessels such as floating cranes, offshore crane barges, and diving support ships building to LR class, the lifting equipment will automatically be included in the classification of the vessel starting in December 1981. In addition, optional class notations have been introduced for shipboard cranes, derricks, passenger and vehicle lifts, and ramps installed on board LR-classed ships.

The new code, which supersedes the existing "Code of Practice for the Construction and Survey of Ships' Cargo Handling Gear," is available from Lloyd's Register's Printing House, Garrett House, Manor Royal, Crawley England, or from LR's local offices.

## New Company To Build Rescue Craft In U.S. Under British License

Halmatic Ltd., a British firm specializing in the design and manufacture of high-speed rigid-hull inflatable rescue craft, has licensed a new organization, Osborne Rescue Boats Corporation, to manufacture and market the craft in the U.S.

Headquartered in Newark, Delaware, the company recently introduced to the U.S. a series of all-weather rigid-hull inflatable boats which have had successful and extensive use in search and rescue operations by the oil industry in the North Sea, the British Navy, and the Royal National Lifeboat Institute.

The rigid hull inflatable concept, company officials state, offers many advantages over conventional hulls due to its superior stability, greater carrying capacity and better rough water performance.

## Tenfjord Introduces New 'Plug-In' Steering Gear —Literature Available

A full-color brochure describing and illustrating the new "plug-in" steering gear developed by A.S. Tenfjord Mek. Verksted is now available.

A renowned engineering company since it was founded in 1894, Tenfjord has manufactured and marketed hydraulic steering gear since 1953. The company has produced a "plug-in" self-contained unit for replacement of steering gear that fits directly onto the rudder stock without any complicated mounting or alignment procedures. The company states the new gear reduces both installation and maintenance costs.

The new brochure describes the new equipment in detail with photos, drawings, specification tables and examples of recent installations.

For a free copy of the brochure, Write 34 on Reader Service Card

## INTRODUCING SIGMA SH2

### Oily Water Separators



U.S. Coast Guard Certified . . . and meets IMCO standards . . . combines low cost and low maintenance with compact size and automatic operation.

- Unique self-cleaning coalescer practically eliminates maintenance . . . no cartridges to change.
- Completely automatic . . . continuous operation based on bilge level.
- Effluent meets or exceeds USCG and IMCO standards.
- Takes little space . . . just one tank on a compact skid.
- Wide range of sizes . . . for small work boat to supertanker.
- Optional monitor system automatically recirculates effluent, if oil content reaches 15 ppm . . . outputs for strip chart recorder and remote alarm included.

See our full line of Oily Water Separators — Marine Sanitation Devices at "SHIPASIA '81" in Hong Kong.

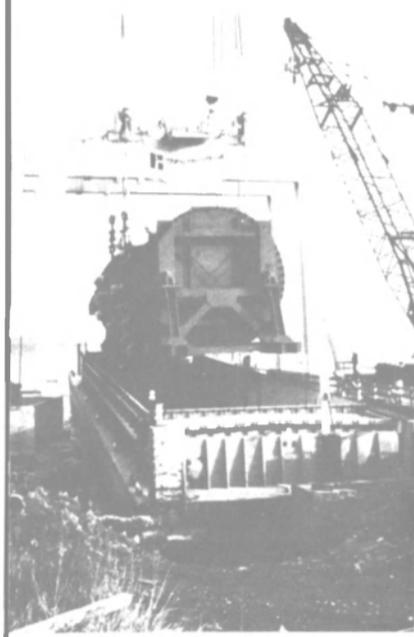


**Sigma Treatment Systems, Inc.**  
Merry Meadows RD 1, Box 70  
Chester Springs,  
Pennsylvania, USA 19425  
215/363-5650  
Telex: 902014

Manufactured in U.S.A., UK, Greece and Japan

Write today for free brochure.

## Marine Surveyors and Consultants—Worldwide



### Offices:

- Baltimore
- Boston
- Fort Lauderdale
- Houston
- Jacksonville
- Mobile
- New Orleans
- Norfolk
- Saint Louis
- San Francisco
- San Juan, PR
- Tampa
- Vancouver, BC
- Wilmington, CA

**HULL AND CARGO SURVEYORS, INC.**  
161 William Street, New York, N.Y. 10038  
Telephone: (212) 669-1500 • Cable: HULANCARGONEWYORK

Write 218 on Reader Service Card



## CONRAD Industries, Inc.

P. O. Box 790 Morgan City, Louisiana 70381 (504) 384-3060

CONRAD INDUSTRIES, INC. expansion program triples production capacity

Conrad builds fuel, spud, deck, self propelled barges

- Accurate • Swift
- Streamlined • Cost efficient • In business since 1948

**Elect E.B. Peebles Jr.  
New President Of  
Ryan-Walsh Stevedoring**

The board of directors of Ryan-Walsh Stevedoring Company, Inc., Mobile, Ala., announced the election recently of E.B. Peebles Jr. as president. He succeeds Gregory L. Leatherbury, who retired, having served as president since 1965.



E.B. Peebles Jr.

In assuming the presidency of Ryan-Walsh, Mr. Peebles also becomes president of Ryan-Walsh subsidiaries Container Services International, Inc.; Marine Bulk Handling Corporation; Southern Marine Service, Inc.; Southern Steamship Agency, Inc.; and World Wide Crating and Warehousing Company, Inc. He continues as president of Stevedores, Inc., a Ryan-Walsh joint venture in Wilmington, N.C.

Mr. Peebles has worked for Ryan-Walsh and its corporate forerunner, Ryan Stevedoring Company, since 1939. Ryan-Walsh and its holdings are a subsidiary of Dravo Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Brochure Available  
On Dock Fendering  
From J.H. Menge Co.**

A four-color brochure describing the dock machinery and fendering products and services it provides has been published by the J.H. Menge & Company, Inc., of New Orleans, La. The 103-year-old company provides a wide range of mooring and related equipment from major manufacturers worldwide. The brochure lists many of the facilities using equipment the company provided. For a free copy of the Menge brochure.

Write 19 on Reader Service Card

**B&W Offers Technical  
Paper On Advantages Of  
New Low-Speed Diesels**

A forty-five page technical paper entitled "The Low-Speed Diesel and The Future Energy Scenario" has been published by B&W Diesel, Inc., New York, a subsidiary of B&W Diesel A/S, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Well illustrated with drawings, charts, tables and photographs related to the text, the paper describes technical considerations of the low-speed diesel as the

most efficient converter of thermal energy into mechanical power.

The paper traces the development and design parameters of the company's low-speed diesels from the K-GF engines first produced in 1973 to the newly introduced L-GB engines. The new engines, the paper states, optimize the combination of longer stroke, higher output, higher maximum cylinder pressure, and

the latest turbochargers producing high-thermal efficiency.

The new engines range from the L-35 GB/E to the largest, the L-90 GB/E. The L-35 has a 350-mm cylinder bore and a stroke of 1,050 mm which apply for the first time a stroke-bore ratio of 3:1. The cylinder output ranges from 690 bhp at 200 rpm to 405 bhp at 163 rpm. Specific fuel oil consumption down to 129 g/bhph is guaranteed.

The largest of the new engines is the L-90 GB/E which is based on the existing and well-proven GFCA design. The cylinder output ranges from 4,570 at 97 rpm to 2,740 bhp at 79 rpm. Specific fuel oil consumption down to 126 g/bhph is guaranteed. Most of the GB/GBE engines will be available starting in 1983. For a free copy of the paper,

Write 22 on Reader Service Card

# For the Broad of Beam



Avondale's drydock at the Main yard can accommodate any vessel that can navigate the Mississippi River. Our yard flexibility and efficiency allow for service of all ocean going vessels including drill rigs up to 215' wide, and of course... all types of inland vessels.

When your needs are yard needs; come to Avondale. The experience counts and you'll get quick turnaround. Quick, efficient and dependable. We feel good about being best.

**Avondale Shipyards, Inc.  
Marine Repair Division**



P.O. Box 50280  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70150  
(504) 436-5274

A subsidiary of Ogden Corporation.

## Soviets Award \$120-Million Contract To Valmet For Two Arctic Cargo Ships

A contract has been signed between V/O Sudoimport of Moscow and Valmet Oy, under which Valmet Helsinki Shipyard will, in 1983-84, build two more Arctic 20,000-dwt multipurpose dry cargo vessels for service in the northern areas of the USSR. The value of the contract is nearly \$120 million (U.S.).

Valmet's contracts with Sudoimport during the last three months total \$350 million (U.S.) for 20 vessels including two barge carriers, two pusher tugs, five research vessels, four offshore supply ships, and four accommodation ships. These contracts insure full employment at the company's Wartsila and Valmet yards through 1983.

The new vessels are general cargo, having six holds, a 'tween deck, open type hatches, and 40-ton deck cranes. The 'tween deck will be fitted with a quarter ramp

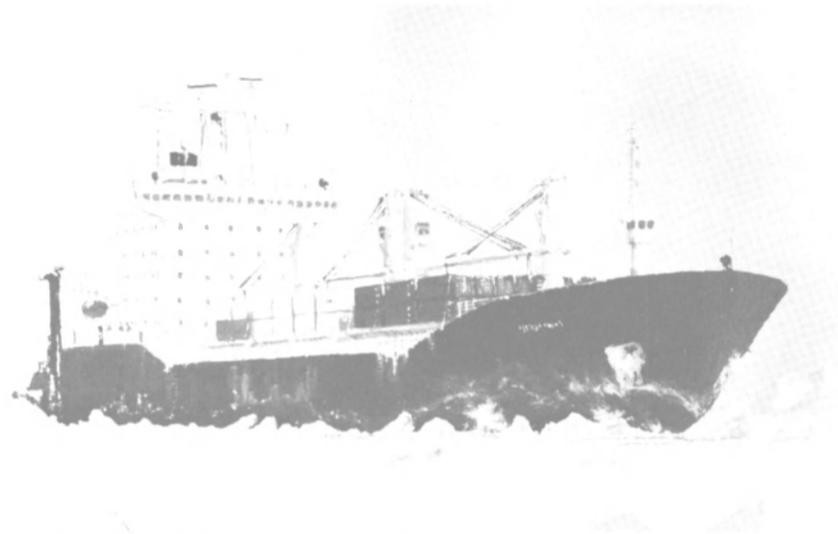
in the stern with a free breadth of 5 meters.

The vessel is designed to serve in Arctic conditions, to break ice 1 meter thick with constant speed without icebreaker assistance and to endure temperatures down to  $-50^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

The hull has typical icebreaker features such as bow form, sloping sides and a heeling system. The vessel will fulfill the requirements of the ULA-class of the USSR Register of Shipping.

The machinery consists of two Sulzer 14 ZV 40/48 medium-speed diesel engines totaling 15,400 kw (21,000 bhp) geared through Valmet-Renk gears and hydrodynamic couplings to a KaMeWa controllable-pitch propeller.

The vessel with a 26,400-cubic-meter hold capacity is intended for all kinds of cargo, including general cargo, coal, ore, grain, heavy units, explosives, and chem-



An artist's rendering of the 20,000-dwt multipurpose cargo ship the Soviets have ordered from Valmet Shipyards, Finland. This ups total Valmet newbuildings for the USSR to \$350 million (U.S.) for 20 vessels.

icals. The 'tween deck may be used for ro-ro cargo and is fitted with an 800-meter lane for trailers. There are also lashings for 532 twenty-foot containers of which 50 can be refrigerated. The hatch covers can also be used for packaged timber.

The ships will have a length

overall of 174 meters (about 571 feet); breadth of 24.50 meters (80 feet); depth to upper deck, 15.20 meters (50 feet); draft, maximum, 10.5 meters (34 feet); deadweight, 20,000; crew, 52; output, 2 x 7,700 kw (2 x 10,500 bhp); and speed, 17 knots.



OCEAN 192 and TUG FREEDOM

### We are CARGO UNIT SPECIALISTS

This TUG/BARGE rig is probably one of the most efficient and economical modes for the transportation of bulk commodities in existence today. TUG/BARGE economies are still calculated in *mils* per ton mile while competing modes are using *cents* in similar calculations.

Our deep notched cargo units (barges) are the containment vessels for tremendous quantities of bulk liquid or dry products which are loaded and discharged rapidly at minimum costs.

Galveston Shipbuilding Company is the leading Gulf Coast builder of deep notched ocean going barges for push

towed operations. While Galveston builds the cargo unit of the tug-barge combination, other Gulf yards specializing in boat construction, build the tug. Using different and highly specialized yards to build the power (tug) and cargo (barge) units, usually results in obtaining superior quality construction at significantly lower prices than would normally be expected when building both units in the same shipyard.

Let's get together and talk about your marine transportation requirements.

For a better barge at a competitive price, get a Galveston Shipbuilding bid. Contact Nat McClure at G.S.C. today.

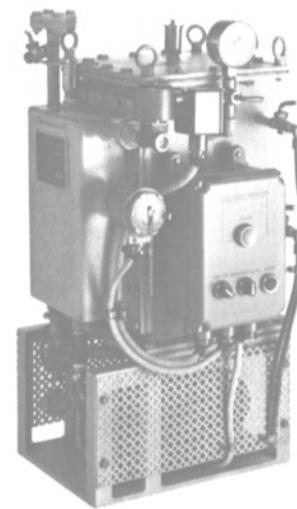
Get a better barge.  
Get a better price.  
Get a GSC bid.



**GALVESTON SHIPBUILDING COMPANY**

6800 PORT INDUSTRIAL BLVD / P. O. BOX 2660 / GALVESTON, TEXAS 77553  
TELEPHONE (713) 744-0491 / TELEX: 76 5442 GALV SHIP / INTRACOASTAL CANAL MILE 355

Write 188 on Reader Service Card



## The Easy Way To Separate Oil & Water

The Microphor/Taiko  
Oily Water Separator

Our new Oily Water Separator utilizes the straight coalescing method to remove oil from bilge water. As a result of gravity separation through a series of chambers, discharge water exceeds U.S. Coast Guard requirements.

Compact shape makes for easy fitting and handling on-board. Corrosion and oxidation resistance means longer service life. Requires no messy and expensive filter changes.

Capacities in system sizes range from 39 to 1,320 gallons per hour.

IMCO Approved & USCG Certified 162.050/105(i)

Microphor<sup>®</sup> Inc.

452 East Hill Road • P.O. Box 490 • Willits, CA 95490  
(707) 459-5563 • Telex 330470

Write 397 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

### Booklet Available For Two Sperry Radar Systems

A 12-page booklet describing the SEATHRU™ MK-3012 and MK-4016 radar systems has been published recently by Sperry Marine Systems, Great Neck, N.Y. The systems, which use completely interchangeable modular units, meet or exceed regulatory requirements.

The booklet contains information on the controls, flexibility, optional items, and capabilities of the navigation equipment, as well as installation planning drawings and specifications.

For a free copy of Sperry's radar booklet,

Write 17 on Reader Service Card

### South Korea To Build Own Semisubmersible Unit To Cost \$80 Million

The South Korean government plans to build its own 10,000-gt semisubmersible offshore drilling unit for oil exploration at a cost of \$80 million.

The order will be placed, probably at a domestic yard, in time for delivery in 1983. Previously the government intended to lease rigs, but the Ministry of Energy and Resources reportedly experienced difficulty in securing units and self ownership could prove more cost effective.

While the Seoul government can expect to spend \$80 million on building its own rig, calculations show that leasing could cost as much as \$40,000 a day. In the minimum of one month needed to drill a 3,000- to 4,000-meter exploratory hole, the cost of leasing could be \$12 million.

Private shipbuilders such as Hyundai, Samsun, Daewood, and Korea Shipbuilding will be invited to participate in the project.

### Hong Kong Islands Line Buys Two Containerships

Hong Kong Islands Line has brought two containerships for its trans-Pacific fleet, the company's agent, Hong Kong Islands Shipping Co. Ltd., Alameda, Calif., announced recently.

The vessels, having a capacity of 736 twenty-foot container units each, were purchased from Hapag-Lloyd and will be named the Green Island and the Ngan Chau.

The Green Island joined service October 1, replacing the Sunshine Island, which will be placed in Australia-to-Far East service. The Ngan Chau will begin service in January.

### Northern New England ASNE Appoints Councilman, Sets Meeting Schedule

The Northern New England Section of ASNE announced the appointment recently of Capt.

Gerald Sedor, officer in charge of PERA (SS), to a three-year term as councilman, replacing Capt. Phil O'Connell, who was transferred to SUPSHIPS, Groton, Conn.

ASNE section chairman Phil Johnson reported that a program has been initiated to accommodate the Northern New England section members living in the greater Bath and greater Boston areas. As a result, three dinner meetings will be scheduled in

Bath, and three in Boston during the course of the year. The remaining program for the first half of the 1981-82 year is: October 15, "Marine Terminals—Newington, N.H. & Searsport, ME," speaker from Sprague Energy Corporation—Commissioned Officers Club, Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, N.H.; October, "Wind Ships," speaker from Wind Ship Development Corporation—tentatively scheduled for the Museum of Science,

Boston, Mass.; November, "Alternate Marine Fuels," speaker from General Electric Company and a ship tour at Bath Iron Works, Bath, Maine—Commissioned Officers Club, Naval Air Station, Brunswick, Maine; December, "Foreign Submarine Designs," by Capt. Harry Jackson, USN (ret.)—this will be a joint meeting with The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers—Commissioned Officers Club, Portsmouth Naval Shipyard.

## DuPont's high-performance Marine Finishes help you fight corrosion...worldwide.



We know what we are talking about, because DuPont Marine Finishes are backed by more than 40 years of experience on our own fleet of blue-water ships, barges and river craft. And no matter where in the world you do marine painting, you'll find a nearby source of DuPont high-performance Marine Finishes. With regional Marine Finishes headquarters in Singapore, Mechelen, Belgium, and Wilmington, Delaware, another 30 countries have DuPont subsidiaries and affiliates.

DuPont Marine Finishes, designed to protect *and* to last in the toughest environments, include:

**GANICIN® Zinc-rich Coatings**  
One- and two-component primers for sand-blasted steel.

**IMRON® Regular and High-build Polyurethane Enamels**  
Topcoats for corrosive and severe environments.

**CORLAR® Dual-build Epoxy Enamels**  
Two-component epoxy resin finishes.

**IMLAR®-2 High-build Vinyl Coatings**  
High solids, low cost/sq. ft.

**DULUX® Alkyd Finishes**  
Primers and topcoats for long-term metal protection.

DuPont Marine Finishes also include tank lining coatings, bottom primers and anti-fouling paints, boot-topping paints, aluminum paints, thinners and other additives.

For further information and a color card, write on your letterhead to DuPont Company, Marine Finishes, Room X38616, Wilmington, DE 19898.



Write 165 on Reader Service Card

## Guralnick Associates Receives OTEC Contract

Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., San Francisco, Calif., has been selected by the Dillingham Corporation's Hawaiian Dredging & Construction Division to assist in the design and eventual construction of a floating platform to perform rigorous at-sea tests on a large fiberglass cold water pipe as part of the U.S. Government's Ocean Thermal

Energy Conversion (OTEC) research program.

The two-part project provides \$600,000 for funding the engineering phase and \$7.2 million for construction, instrumentation, deployment, testing, and data validation of computer codes. A 10-foot-diameter, 1,000-foot-long pipe will model at one-third scale the pipe that eventually will be required for an OTEC platform processing 40 megawatts.

This project is another step

toward extraction of solar energy from the temperature difference of seawater on the surface and at great depths, by means of a proven technology originally proposed in the late 19th century.

Guralnick and HD&C have been in the forefront of the recent renewed interest in OTEC. The firm provided naval architectural and marine engineering consulting services to the U.S. Department of Energy throughout the period of design and construc-

tion of OTEC-1, the first ocean test ship. Hawaiian Dredging was a partner in "Mini-OTEC," the first success in the U.S. of actual OTEC power generation at sea.

OTEC systems produce electricity by using the temperature difference between warm water at the ocean's surface and cold water from approximately 3,000 feet deep. The warm water is used to evaporate a working fluid, such as ammonia, that boils at a relatively low temperature. The resulting vapor drives a turbine that in turn runs a generator.

Cold water piped up from the depths is used to condense the vapor, and the fluid is then boiled again. The system is closed, so the fluid is constantly reused.

Among other advancements in this plan, MGA has completed the engineering for deployment and support of 3,000-foot-long pipes in the deep-ocean environment. To do this, the firm developed complex computer methods for calculating the forces imposed on the pipe and deployment vessels.

The award of the prime contract was announced early in July by Senator Spark Matsunaga of Hawaii, who stated that funds will be provided by the National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

## GECC Names Gary Wendt VP For Commercial And Industrial Financing

Gary C. Wendt has been named vice president and general manager for General Electric Credit Corporation's (GECC) commercial and industrial financing division. Mr. Wendt will be headquartered at Stamford, Conn.



Gary C. Wendt

Mr. Wendt's new responsibilities include management of GECC's commercial and industrial portfolio, which is valued at more than \$4.5 billion in earning assets, and development of new business areas.

GECC's commercial and industrial financing division provides leasing and financing programs to a number of the nation's vital industries, such as transportation, energy exploration and communications. This GECC division also provides commercial financial services and acquisition financing.

## GEMS Transmitters

# For Continuous Level Monitoring or Control.

Your best connection for  
total level control!



Direct level measurement  
of water, oils, process blends,  
fuels and chemicals.

### Intrinsically Safe.

Monitoring of liquids in hazardous areas can be accomplished without the need for expensive explosion-proof housings or conduits when using Gems SAFE-PAK relays.

### Consistently Accurate.

No need to guess about exact tank capacities. These transmitters provide accuracy within  $\pm 1/2"$  of true liquid level.

### Inherently Reliable.

Utilizing the unique, dependable magnetic float and reed switch principle, Gems transmitters have a long, proven record of reliability.

### Choice of Models— Components or Systems.

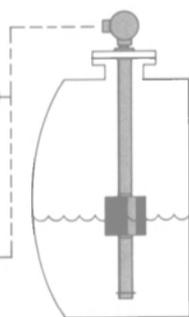
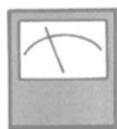
#### As a Component:

Signal-conditioned,  
2-wire,  
4-20 ma DC output



#### As a System:

Supplied with display  
receiver modules.



### And In Stock to Meet Your Delivery Needs.

With more than 25 years application experience, GEMS is ready to help solve your level monitoring or control problems.

For application information, call toll-free (800) 321-6070.

GEMS SENSORS DIVISION

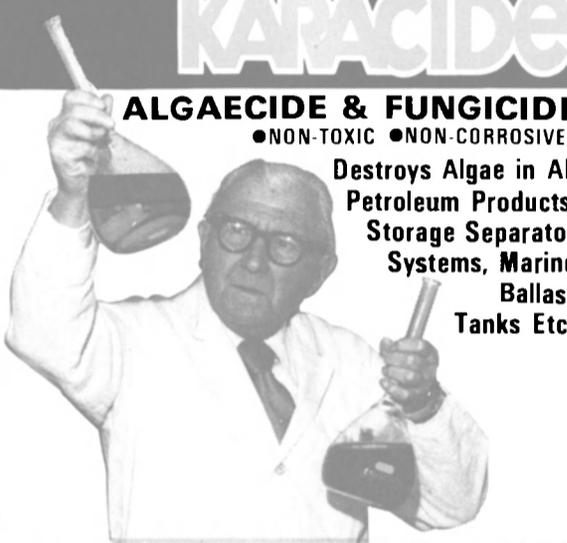
Plainville, Connecticut 06062 (203) 677-1311 Telex: 99306

**Transamerica  
Delaval**

## KARACIDE

**ALGAECIDE & FUNGICIDE**  
•NON-TOXIC •NON-CORROSIVE

**Destroys Algae in All  
Petroleum Products,  
Storage Separator  
Systems, Marine  
Ballast  
Tanks Etc.**



Karacide algaecide, fungicide and microbicide is soluble in oil and waste and is noncorrosive to metals. Chemical ingredients enable it to function as a demulsifier, slimicide, and germicide. Compatible with all hydrocarbons, it is made in two formulations for use in the petroleum industry and for use in oil-water separators. After spraying on the surface of product to be treated, specific gravity of the chemical causes it to penetrate downward to the water bottom within 48 hours.

**McTigue Industries Inc.**  
P. O. Box 928 Mitchell, SD 57301  
Direct Inquires To:  
P. O. Box 370 Huntington, NY 11743

Write 512 on Reader Service Card

## C. B. DARCY MARINE SALES REPRESENTING

 *Johnson Rubber Co.*

Rubber Sleeve or Flange Bearings  
Stuffing Boxes and Keel Coolers  
Heavy Duty Fendering

### WESTERN BRANCH METALS

Armco Stainless Shafting Systems  
Machining — Propeller Nuts

### ENVIROVAC INC.

Custom and Pre-engineered  
Vacuum Sewage Collection Systems  
Uses 3 pint flush toilet

### DAMAN INDUSTRIES

Ceramaloy Coatings  
Propeller Shaft Liners  
Dredge Pump Sleeves and Shafts

### KAHLENBERG BROS.

Air Horns — S/S Propellers

**P. O. Box 33, Glenhead, N. Y. 11545  
516-676-3738**

## Maritime Industries Signs Thruster Manufacturing Agreement With Pleuger

Maritime Industries Ltd., Vancouver, Canada, announced recently that the company has signed a license agreement with Pleuger Unterwasserpumpen GmbH of Hamburg, West Germany. Under the agreement Maritime will manufacture and sell 360-degree rotatable and tunnel thrusters of Pleuger design for U.S. and Canadian markets.

Maritime Industries have been designing and manufacturing 360-degree thrusters for marine propulsion and maneuvering systems since 1965 for service in ferries, tugs, dredges, offshore craft, barges, and specialized military applications.

Pleuger has been supplying maneuvering and propulsion systems since 1950 and their product range includes fixed and controllable-pitch units of up to 6,000 bhp.

## ATCO To Supply Deck Fittings For Three Ships

ATCO Marine Corporation, New York, N.Y., exclusive U.S. representatives for Taylor, Pallister & Co. Ltd., Newcastle, England, announced recently that three new product carriers being built at Avondale Shipyards, New Orleans, La., for Exxon International Company, Florham Park, N.J., will be equipped with deck fittings of Taylor Pallister design. Taylor Pallister & Co. is one of the world's leading designers and manufacturers of deck fittings, supplying new vessel construction on a worldwide basis.

## Auxiliary Sail Rig Passes Sea Tests On Cargo Ship

An auxiliary sailing rig installed on a 3,000-dwt cargo ship successfully completed sea trials and will soon be further tested in Caribbean trading.

The rig was developed by Windship Development Corp., Norwell, Mass., in conjunction with Ceres Hellenic Shipping Enterprises Ltd., Piraeus, Greece, on whose ship, the Mini-Lace, the sail was fitted and the sea trials undertaken recently.

The test was held off New Bedford, Mass., in Buzzards Bay.

Lloyd Bergeson, president of Windship, said the rig was tested to confirm the expected reductions in fuel consumption to be achieved by sail assistance while maintaining required vessel speed.

The recent trials were carried out to evaluate the effectiveness of the rig's design and the vessel's performance under sail. Both were up to expectations, Mr. Bergeson indicated. The fuel savings are expected to be substantial, he added.

The rig is a triangular Dacron sail of 3,000 square feet which is attached to a 100-foot unstayed mast that is rotated for furling and unfurling. The mast and boom weigh over 40 tons.

Trimming and furling is accomplished by hydraulic winches and operating gear controlled automatically by computer from the bridge.

Structural components of the rig were fabricated by Hodgson

Steel and Iron Works, Niagara Falls, Ontario, and the hydraulics by the Pine Hill Equipment Co., Westport, Mass.

The sail was produced by Hood Sailmakers, Marblehead, Mass.

According to Hood officials, the sail was specifically designed, woven, and finished for this rig. An exclusive formula that impregnates the Dacron fabric protects the sail from the sun's ultraviolet rays. The fabric is in

excess of 20-ounce sailcloth with a minimum useful life of five years as specified by Ceres. The sail clews were tested to withstand 30 to 35 tons.

The only other merchant ship with sail-assisted propulsion is a 1,600-dwt Japanese tanker mounting two folding aero foil aluminum sails that reportedly achieved up to 50 percent savings in operational fuel costs with use of sail.

# How would a Helmsman design a LORAN C Steering Guide?

## Like DECCA, the originator.

**UNIQUE STEERING GUIDE** - As you cruise to your destination or next waypoint, "Brand X" steering guides show you are off track by displaying a code bar(s) or number(s), lets say number 8, to left or right of center. If you go further off, you get a second number 8, and so on. But you don't know *how much* you are off-track! It's not linear so as you correct, you are suddenly surprised to see the indicator jump to the other side. Decca has solved this with its improved model 1024 Loran C. When you drift off track, the display first shows (to left or right, as needed) a number 1, for *one microsecond*. (As you know, Loran distance is in microseconds). It then shows 2, 3, 4, 5 etc. microseconds, as your off-track distance increases. As you correct you see how fast the numbers are reducing (5, 4, 3 etc.), so you can avoid overshooting to an error on the opposite side. Why work with a mathematician's codes, when you can have real measurement numbers? We simply insisted on a design where the microcomputer made it easy for the helmsman, instead of the design engineer.

Try it once. We bet you won't go back to the old way of guesswork. And, we retain the same low price. Even more than before, the Decca Loran C Model 1024 is the best value available.

**UNSURPASSED ACCURACY** — No one will deny that T.D. (Time Delay in microseconds) readouts are the most accurate way to get a Loran fix... ask the Coast Guard. New chart editions will include Coast Guard corrections to transmission-over-land problems and any other imperfections in the Loran lines. And the *only* method that automatically digests those C.G. corrections is T.D.'s — So if you own a Decca 1024 your accuracy improves with time and the only cost is some new charts. Further, Decca studied all known error-producing influences and designed micro-circuits to neutralize them. Ask your Decca dealer to demonstrate the 1024 in an area infamous for Loran problems and you'll see what we mean — even better, put it along side any Brand X (regardless of cost) and see which is more accurate.

### OTHER FEATURES THAT IMPROVE ACCURACY

- Dead simple — prompts the operator.
- Self Test — (assures you it is A-OK!).

- User-operated notch filters, (saves dealer visits); displays rejected frequency! (no trial and error).
- Blocks out the infamous E.C.D. "10 microsecond error jump".
- Filters out on-board interference.
- Ignores erroneous commands.
- Dual, simultaneous T.D. readouts.

### UNBEATABLE VALUE

(In addition to the new Steering Guide already described)

- New! Accepts 5 waypoints/destinations, for use with the new steering guide.
- Easy to read — large display with dimmable lighting.
- Adaptable — 10-40V DC or 115V AC option ... universal mounting.
- Only 15 watts, less than a running light.
- Reliable — ruggedly built; with waterproof, sealed front panel.
- Worldwide Decca warranty — no dollar limit, as on so-called "lowest cost" units.
- Microprocessor and five station autotracking.
- Meets or exceeds all U.S.C.G. and international specs.
- Extendable — readily interfaced with other equipment (coming trend); drives Decca's outstanding track plotter, type 10350.
- Built in the U.S.A.
- Total cost of ownership is unbeatable, including that of bargain basement, weaker warranty Lorans.

### DECCA'S DEPTH OF HYPERBOLICS (SUCH AS LORAN)

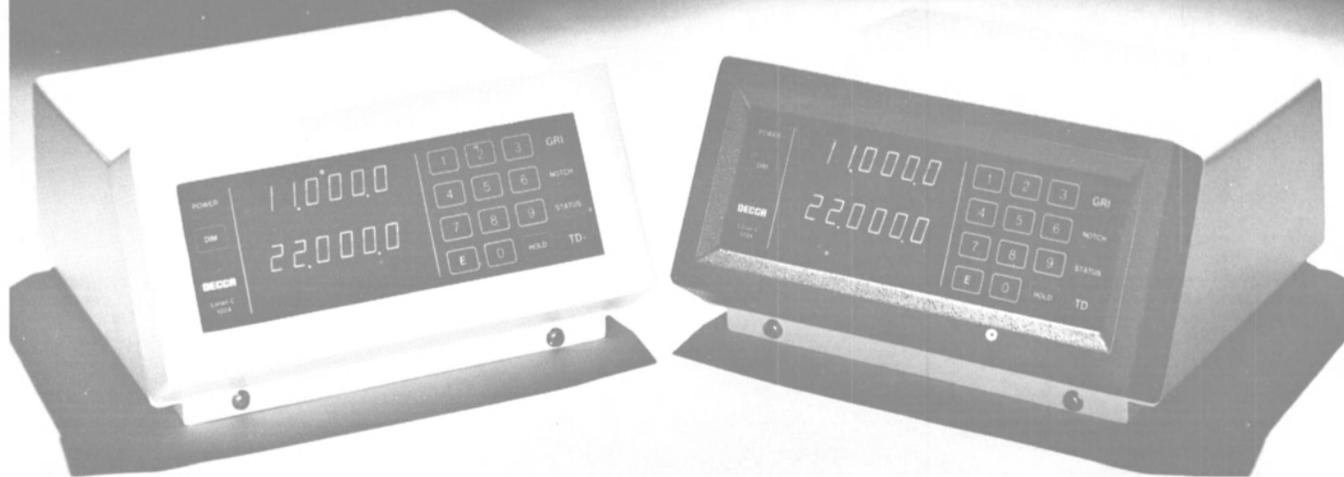
Decca *originated* hyperbolic navigation — unveiled it for the D-Day invasion in June, 1944. That D-Day hyperbolic system, called "Decca Navigator", then spread into general maritime use all over the world. When the U.S.A. hyperbolic (Loran) went public, Decca was there also — first with Loran 'A' and then Loran C. No other company can claim such depth of experience.

See your Decca dealer today. Or contact us for more information.

## RACAL-DECCA MARINE, INC.

P.O. Box G • #1 Commerce Blvd. • Palm Coast, FLA 32037

• Decca is a registered trademark



## Halter Completes Diesel Electric Supply Boat Contract For Acadian

The recent delivery of the Acadian Commander (shown right) and Acadian Explorer by Halter Marine, Inc., New Orleans, La., marked the completion of a six vessel contract with Acadian Marine Service, Inc. for the world's first diesel electric SCR tug/supply vessels.

The 217-foot workboats are powered by diesel generators supplying electricity, via a silicon controlled rectifier (SCR) system, to the ships' dc traction motors turning the propeller shafts. SCRs convert electricity from ac to dc and permit control over the dc output to vary the speed of bow-thruster, tow winch, and propulsion motors.

Labeled the Mariner class after the lead ship Acadian Mariner, "the SCR vessels have introduced, and proven several new concepts in the design and operation of workboats for the marine transportation industry," stated Harold

P. Halter, president and board chairman.

"Innovations like the SCR system itself, flexible horsepower, and engine room placement are just a few of the new ideas incorporated in the Mariner class," said Mr. Halter.

Up to five Detroit Diesel GM-16V149TI diesel-powered 900-kw generators make up the flexible power system according to the horsepower demands of the charter. The skid-mounted generators are easily installed on pre-piped and prewired foundations in a matter of hours.

The engine room on each vessel is located on the main deck level inside the forecabin. This arrangement allows easy access to the generators, has short exhaust runs, and eliminates the large engine room below deck for 30 percent more cargo area there. A relatively small compartment aft contains the Gulf Electroquip dc



motors and Philadelphia gearboxes. Shaft brakes, reverse gears, and clutches are also eliminated since the electric motors handle those duties.

The Acadian Mariner was delivered in November 1978 with five generators onboard. The flexible horsepower concept allowed two generators to be removed when the vessel was chartered by the U.S. Navy Sealift Command since the 8,000 hp was unnecessary for work as a breakbulk and container carrier.

"We take the flexible power concept one step further," said Robert Jumonville, Acadian operations vice president, "by running only two of the three remaining generators whenever we're on schedule, the Acadian Mariner has experienced up to 35 percent fuel savings while still running at 12 knots."

Operating in parallel, the generators supply ac power to a common bus, or power pool. Electrical needs are drawn from the pool either for ac service or fed to the SCR system for conversion to dc power. One generator provides enough power to turn both shafts for twin propeller handling and speeds up to eight knots.

When electrical requirements exceed the output of one generator another is put on-line, and another, until the load reaches the maximum capacity installed in the vessel.

"The extra generators remain idle until more horsepower is needed," explained Mr. Jumonville, "this obviously saves fuel and is the most efficient use of diesel engines."

Diesels attached to generators run at a constant rpm and do not encounter the same resistance and loads found on conventionally powered vessels.

The Acadian Seafarer is operating in its full 7,200-horsepower mode with five generators and four traction motors as an oceanographic research vessel on charter to Texaco. The recently delivered Acadian Commander has also been chartered for seismic exploration by Digicon, Inc., Houston, Texas.

The underwater sound profile of the Mariner series is acous-



**FOR SALE.** 166' (50.50 meters) ocean salvage tug, Lloyds in Class. Tremendous deck space for salvage & research. 3 control stations. 40 ton towing hook, 40 ton bollard pull. 7,000 miles at max speed. Twin screw, 3000 BHP.



**FOR SALE OR CHARTER.** 151' Ocean tug, Lloyds 100 A-1 in class. 3000 BHP from two Kromhouts. 25,000 miles at 13 knots. 526 gross tons. Pumping capacity over 900 tons per hr. 2 drum towing winch storing 1400 meters of high grade towing wire. Top condition.



**FOR SALE.** 103' x 26' Ocean going tug. 40 days endurance, full ocean class, Bureau Veritas. Cort Nozzle Steerable. Bow Fender. 2400 HP.

Call David Parrot or Henry Reynolds, Jr. We have tugs for charter and sale to 10,000 HP, as well as barges and specialty vessels.



**ALDENSHIPS**  
305-525-0582

TWX #510-955-9788  
2182 S.E. 17th Street,  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316

Write 135 on Reader Service Card

## REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING



- Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Design, Sales and Service
- Stainless Steel Refrigerators and Freezers
- Ice Cubers
- Walk-in Coolers and Freezers
- Service and Parts Available 24 Hours A Day
- Rebuilding of All Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Surfaces With "Belzona Molecular Metal"

Over 50 ships serviced in the past year alone ● Our employees have over 80 years total experience in marine refrigeration ● Complete inventory of parts—York—Carrier—Chrysler—Henry—Alco—Penn—Sporlan—J & E Hall—Danfoss

new equipment—parts—services

## ADRICK Cooling Corp.

30 B. Remington Blvd.  
Ronkonkoma, New York 11779 ● (516) 585-4231

PLEASE SEND BROCHURE TO

MR

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## MEISNER INDUSTRIES, INC.



### New Construction Vessel Repair

- ★ LAUNCHWAYS FOR 100' WIDE UNITS ★
- ★ 500' BERTH FOR 20' DRAFT VESSELS ★

★ FOR SALE ★

120' to 180' Stock Deck Barges

TELEPHONE:  
(813) 837-8522

5353 TYSON AVE.  
P.O. BOX 13625  
TAMPA, FLA. 33681

tically lower than conventional supply boats due to the isolation of the diesel engines and subsequent lack of vibration. Large, quiet running vessels are favored as research ships because their low sound profiles do not mask the acoustical returns from seismic shots, said Mr. Jumonville.

SCR vessels also have maximum torque available at all rpm for efficient towing of seismic arrays sometimes two miles long. The 217-foot long vessels have a beam of 44 feet and a 16-foot depth. Each vessel displaces 2,400 tons loaded and is admeasured under 200 gross tons.

The Acadian Commander has a speed in excess of 13 knots turning two five-bladed, 108-inch-diameter stainless steel propellers inside foil-shaped kort nozzles. A bowthruster is powered by a GE-752 VDC electric motor. There are accommodations for up to 23 passengers and crew and, with alternate arrangements, up to 50 persons.

Pilothouse electronics include two Furuno radars, Drake SSB and Sailor VHF radios, Micrologic

loran "C", Sperry autopilot, Raytheon depth recorder and magnetic compass.

The Mariner class vessels were built to American Bureau of

Shipping classification A-1, Maltese Cross, full ocean towing, AMS, Circle "E" and ice class "C", by the New Orleans division of Halter Marine.

#### ACADIAN COMMANDER Specifications

The five (5) Detroit Diesel 16V149TI diesel engines used to drive the generators are capable of producing 8,000 bhp. Electrical power is generated by five (5) 900-kw, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 600-volt ac generators. Power to the propellers is provided by up to four (4) Gulf Electroquip 581, 600-volt dc motors rated at 1,800 hp @ 1,000 rpm.

SCR controls	Ross-Hill
DC traction motors	Gulf Electroquip
Steering gear	Electro-Hydraulic SSI
Reduction gears	Philadelphia Model 33DHMGH
Loaded speed	13 knots +
Propellers	(2) 108-inch stainless 5-bladed in nozzles
Windlass and towing capstan	HBL
Ballast, bilge, fire and fuel pumps	Goulds

Auxiliary generator	(1) Delco E-6967 driven by (1) GM 3-71 diesel
Engine monitoring system	EMI
Air-conditioning and heating	Carrier
Air compressor	(2) Quincy D325
Radars	(2) Furuno DRA-448
Radios	(1) Drake SSB (1) Sailor VHF
ADF	(1) Furuno
Loran "C"	(1) Micrologic
Gyrocompass	(1) Sperry MK 37
Autopilot	(1) Sperry
Depth recorder	(1) Raytheon DE750
Length o.a.	217'
Breadth	44'
Depth	16'
Draught	13'6"
Bhp	4,000 - 8,000
Speed-loaded	13 knots +
Clear deck	146' x 36'
Deck load	825 L/T
Containers	90 TEUs

### 135-Page Full-Color Catalog Available On Limatorque Actuators

A full-color, 135-page catalog package including seven sections is available from Limatorque describing the company's complete line of marine valve actuators and controls.

The catalog is divided into separate sections covering valve actuators, valve controls, high-speed and high temperature valve controls, bevel gear actuators, electric gear actuators, worm gear actuators, and an instruction and maintenance manual.

Full-page detailed drawings with dimensions and specifications are included for almost all models in each series. Parts identification charts, lists of materials, exploded view drawings, photographs, installation tips, and an instruction and maintenance manual are included.

For a free copy of this valuable reference and data package on Limatorque products,

Write 15 on Reader Service Card

# mooring lines



- 7" to 10" Circumference Synthetic Rope
- Large Inventories
- In Bond & Duty Paid
- Wire Rope in stock plus Splicing Capacities 1/16" to 5" Diameter

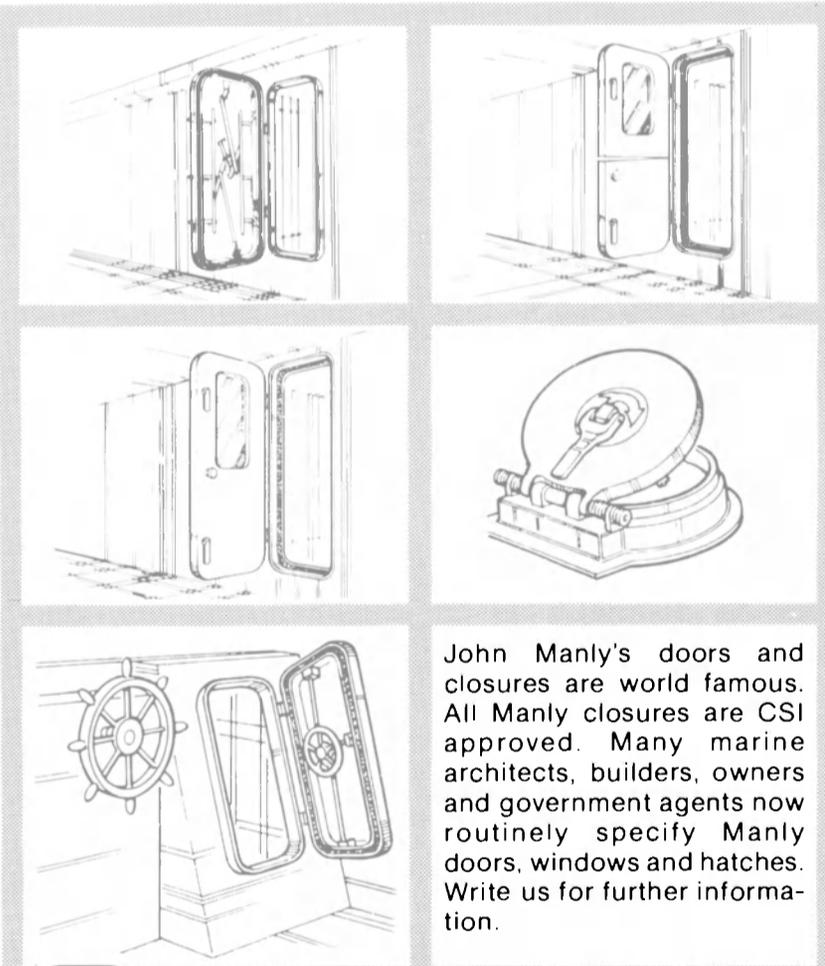
Also available: ● Manila Ropes ● Blocks  
● Turnbuckles ● Herculoc Preventer Guys  
● Container Lashing ● Nylon Slings  
● Tarpaulins



## ATLANTIC CORDAGE CORP

60 Grant Avenue, Carteret, N.J. 07008  
(201) 541-5300—Telex: 139374  
Cable: ATLANCORD

## John Manly offers Superior Quality Marine Closures



John Manly's doors and closures are world famous. All Manly closures are CSI approved. Many marine architects, builders, owners and government agents now routinely specify Manly doors, windows and hatches. Write us for further information.



### John Manly Shipyards

A Division of RivTow  
2050 East Kent Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5P 2T2 (604) 327-6311/Telex 04-55394

## \$55.6-Million Arctic Research Center To Be Built In Newfoundland

A \$55.6-million maritime research center is under construction at St. John's, Newfoundland. Named the Arctic Vessel and Marine Research Institute, the center has the potential to make research contributions to the offshore industry.

Studies concerned with oil pro-

duction, vessel performance, and cold water engineering will be able to be performed at the institute, noted Neil Windsor, Development Minister of the Canadian province.

Target date for completion of the institute is in the spring of 1983.

The institute is being built and will be managed by Canada's National Research Council.

A feature of the institute will be a huge ice tank that simulates

ice-covered seas, along with an open-water tank, equipment for designing and cutting test tank miniature models, a mobile data acquisition system and a data analysis center.

The tanks will be used to test the performance and seakeeping facilities of the model hulls, drilling platforms, and other marine-related structures.

According to Mr. Windsor, the ice tank will be twice the size of any now in existence, thereby

permitting the use of larger models. The studies will include maneuvering in ice, and experiments in how to divert icebergs away from offshore rigs.

## UPSCO Names Shakshober VP-Design & Engineering

MacLean C. Shakshober has been named vice president of design and engineering at Upper Peninsula Shipbuilding Co. (UPSCO), Ontonagan, Mich. UPSCO, a new construction and repair shipyard, utilizes the most advanced design and steel fabrication technology in the construction of tugs, barges, and ships.



MacLean C. Shakshober

Mr. Shakshober attended the Webb Institute of Naval Architecture and holds a Professional Degree of Naval Engineer from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. His broad experience includes program management of advanced planning and technology projects at Sun Shipbuilding, construction management and design management for Newport News Shipbuilding Company, as well as several years in engineering, planning and construction for the U.S. Navy, where he retired as commander.

Mr. Shakshober came to UPSCO in 1980 from Sun Ship, where he was manager of the hull sciences department of corporate science and technology. Previously, he spent 13 years at Newport News Shipbuilding.

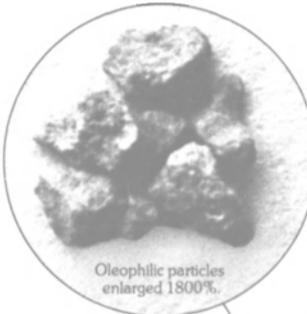
## New Amarillo Gear Right Angle Gear Line —Literature Available

Amarillo Gear Company, Amarillo, Texas, has expanded its line of spiral bevel right angle gear drives to include 25 standard models rated from 20 to 1,800 hp. Amarillo gear drives transmit power at a right angle from horizontal engines or turbines to bow and stern thrusters, barge pumps, and fire pumps with 94 to 97 percent efficiency depending upon speed, horsepower, and thrust load, according to the company. They are reported to be easily adapted to a variety of applications, and are factory mutual approved for use with vertical fire pumps.

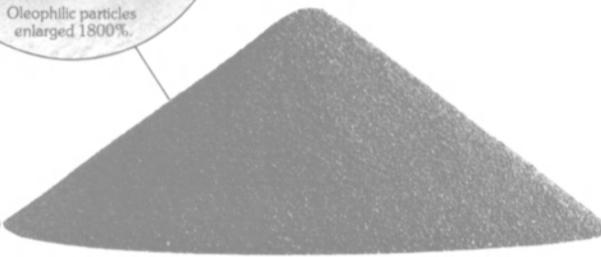
For free literature describing the full Amarillo Gear product line,

Write 23 on Reader Service Card

# Oil/water separation made simple.



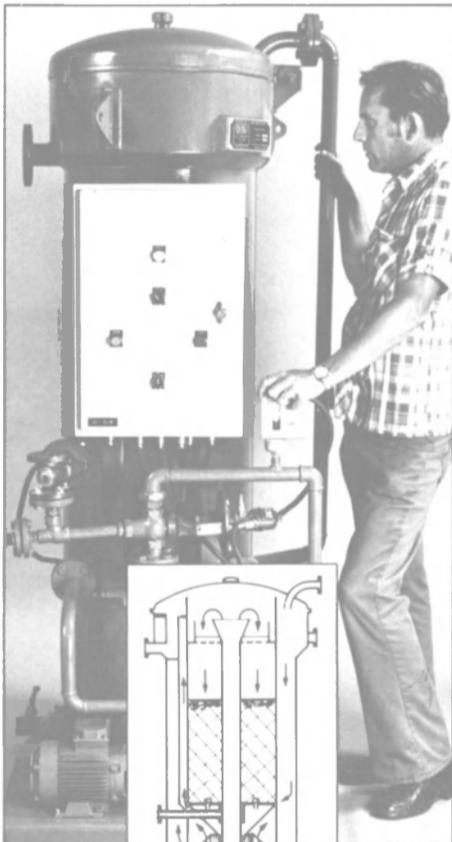
Chemically treated oleophilic particles are used for the exclusive integral, permanent filter bed.



**BUTTERWORTH'S SFC BW separators feature a permanent filter bed (no dirty cartridges to change, no messy disposal). Automatic operation without attendance is available. U.S. Coast Guard approved.**

### Special Filtering Material.

One outstanding feature of SFC BW (Separator Filter Coalescer Bilge Water) Oil/Water Separators is the permanent final filter bed. Composed of specially treated oleophilic particles, it can be used over and over again. With heavy use, an annual topping of 5% to 15% is the only filter bed maintenance required. Moreover, treated water discharges are typically less than 2 parts per million of oil... well below the maximum allowable 15 parts per million.



automatically starts again.

The 20-minute back-flush cycle occurs only once every 12 to 24 hours of operation, depending upon oil concentration.

### Unique Compact Design.

Because of the permanent filter bed, which requires only limited access annually, SFC BW units are very compact. All processing takes place in a single vertical cylinder requiring a minimum of deck space. A 2 cubic meter per hour unit, for example, is only 2 feet in diameter.

Every SFC BW unit is equipped with its own pumps designed to meet a vessel's needs. They do not rely on existing bilge pumps.

### U.S.C.G. Approved.

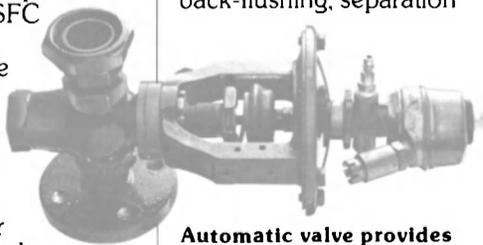
In U.S. Coast Guard certification tests, BUTTERWORTH'S SFC BW Oil/Water Separators exceeded U.S.C.G. and IMCO A.393(X) requirements.

SFC BW Oil/Water Separators have also been approved in conformance with A.393(X) by France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Sweden, United Kingdom, and Yugoslavia.

### Unattended Operation with Automatic Option.

Because of the permanent final filter bed, SFC BW Separators ordered with the automatic option can operate unattended for weeks at a time. Whenever the filter bed reaches

a pre-set degree of oil saturation, a very accurate vacuum-operated controller stops separation, initiates a cleansing back-flush cycle and sounds an alarm. After back-flushing, separation



Automatic valve provides total "hands-off" operation.

Write 1411 on Reader Service Card

### Get All the Facts.

SFC BW Oil/Water Separators are available with capacities from 1/2 to 10 cubic meters per hour. Write or call for full details... and for a copy of "From A to X about Oil/Water Separators". This six-page report has facts on MARPOL, IMCO, and U.S. regulations for shipboard oil/water separators.



## Butterworth Systems

**BUTTERWORTH SYSTEMS INC.**  
224 Park Avenue, Box 352  
Florham Park, N.J. 07932, USA  
Telephone: (201) 765-1546  
Cable: BUTT WORTH  
NEW YORK  
Telex: 136434

**BUTTERWORTH SYSTEMS (UK) LTD.**

Croydon CR9 4NX, England  
Telephone: 01-684-4049  
Cable: MAROPEDOK  
CROYDON  
Telex: 946524

In Continental Europe, contact:  
Societe d'Etudes et de Realisations  
d'Equipements Petroliers  
11, rue du Pont V  
76600 LeHavre, France  
Phone: (35) 25.81.15  
Telex: Sotran 190571 F

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

## Twin City Barge Names Wolgamot To Legal Post

Steven Wolgamot has joined Twin City Barge, Inc., St. Paul, Minn., as assistant general counsel and director of special projects, it was announced recently by Ben E. Fellows, president.

A naval architect and marine engineer, Mr. Wolgamot previously was a practicing attorney with the Minneapolis firm of Dorsey, Windhorst, Hannaford, Whitney & Halladay.

Twin City Barge is a diversified company engaged in river transportation, barge construction, and terminal operations.

## Crane Brochure Available From Appleton Marine

A 16-page, four-color brochure that pictures and describes the full range of its Sea-Lift cranes has been published by Appleton Marine, a division of Appleton Machine Co., Appleton, Wis.

The brochure shows the standard and special application cranes manufactured by Appleton, plus optional features that can be incorporated. All cranes are designed and tested in accordance with specifications of the U.S. Coast Guard and the American Bureau of Shipping.

Extendable, fixed, and knuckle-boom cranes, dual hoist, cargo hose handling, aluminum, and bulk cement unloading cranes are shown along with their specifications. For further information and a free copy of Appleton's crane brochure,

Write 33 on Reader Service Card

## Launch Largest Car/Passenger Ferry At Gdansk Shipyard

What is reported to be the largest car/passenger ferry in the world—the first in a series of four—was launched recently at the Gdynia Shipyard, Gdansk, Poland, for the Stena Line AB, Gothenburg, Sweden.

Despite the present difficulties in Poland, the launching occurred almost in line with the time schedule and the M/S Stena Scandinavica will be delivered in the first quarter of 1983, Gdynia, officials reported.

The 173 m long and 29 m wide (about 568 by 95 foot) ferry can transport up to 2,500 passengers, 90 percent of whom can be accommodated in private cabins, and 700 cars or 100 trailers between Gothenburg and Kiel, Germany. The vessel will include a main restaurant with a 570-person capacity, an aft restaurant for 470 persons, and a night club with a 400-person capacity. Conference rooms for a total of 450 persons and a duty-free shop also will be incorporated.

Designed for a service speed of 22 knots, the completely air-conditioned vessel will be fitted with gyro fin stabilizers.

Principal particulars of the M/S Stena Scandinavica are:

length, overall—about 173.0 m (568 ft.); length between pp—154.2 m (506 ft.); breadth molded—28.5 m (94 ft.); breadth extreme—about 29 m (95 ft.); depth molded to 3rd deck—8.6 m (28 ft.); depth molded to 12th deck (top)—33.2 m (109 ft.); service draft—6.25 m (21 ft.); design draft—6.65 m (22 ft.); max. draft—6.7 m (22 ft.); deadweight on design draft—4,400 ton; deadweight on service draft

—3,000 ton; speed on service draft—21.5 knots; gross tonnage—about 19,000 grt; class—Lloyd's Register of Shipping +100 A-1 Car Ferry + LMC UMS, Ice 2.

Equipment includes: 4 16 cyl. Zgoda/Sulzer 16 ZV 40/48 10,000 hp each, 40,000-hp heavy fuel operation 3,500 sec. ri; 2 reduction gears 500/135 rpm Renk ASL 200; 2 CP propellers Zamech/Liaaen; 2 rudders; 2 bow thrust-

ers, 1,500 hp each, Zamech/Liaaen; 2 fin stabilizers, 13.5 sqm each, Sperry; 5 auxiliary engines Cegielski/Sulzer, 8ASL 25/30, 1,760 bhp each at 750 gpm; 2 steam boilers, Gdansk Shipyard; 2 exhaust gas boilers, Green Boilers; 2 fresh water evaporators, Nirex; 5 AC generators Dolmel/Siemens, 380 V/50 Hz, about 1,500 kva each, engine monitoring system, Saab; main engine combustion control system, Asea.

**Perfection is Everything**

There are just two kinds of vent valves... Wager Vent Valves (then all the others)

**WAGER** Robert H. Wager Co., Inc.  
Passaic Avenue  
Chatham, NJ 07928 USA

Write 366 on Reader Service Card

**Large Modern Fleet**

# BARGES FOR RENT

Deck Barges · Inland · All Ocean  
Material and Oil Barges  
Spud/ Crane Barges

**24-HOUR SERVICE**  
**504/581-2424**  
Call Central Marine day or  
night for total barge rental service

**CENTRAL MARINE SERVICE, INC.**  
835 Union Street, New Orleans, LA 70112

Write 146 on Reader Service Card



## SHIPBUILDING AND DOCKING CO.

Head Office: PRAT 856, Piso 14, Valparaiso, Chile.

Telephones: 57129-59411 — Telex: 30305 Asmar CL

# PRIVILEGED POSITION IN SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, SOUTH AMERICA, CHILE

### VALPARAISO YARD

Telephones: 51550  
59427  
Telex: 30527 Asmar CL

### TALCAHUANO YARD

Telephones: 41628  
42656  
Telex: 60085 Asmar CL

### MAGALLANES YARD

(Punta Arenas Port)  
Telephones: 24762  
24434  
Telex: 80038 Asmar CL



## LARGEST SHIPREPAIRING AND SHIPBUILDING FACILITIES ON THE SOUTH PACIFIC COAST.

- Docking Vessels up to 80,000 DWT
- New Building up to 70,000 DWT
- Off-Shore Constructions, Jack-up Rigs, Barges, Platforms
- Any Kind of Hull and Engine Repairs
- Voyage Repairs
- Electronic and Electrical Services
- Flying Squad Service

### AUTHORIZED SERVICE

- Sulzer
- Mitsubishi
- Burmeister & Wain
- Raytheon
- Sperry
- Krupp Atlas
- Siemens
- Ayrodev International (License)
- Hatlapa

### AGENTS

#### U.S.A. New York

Jackson Marine Corp.  
Robert Catharine  
Tel.: (212) 269-0937  
TLX: (ITT) 423175  
(WU) 640164

#### GERMANY · Hamburg

Peter Gast Shipping GmbH  
Tel.: (040) 337141  
TLX: 215588

#### UNITED KINGDOM London

Shiprepairers and Shipbuilders Ltd.  
Tel.: 01 9285265  
TLX: 918828

#### FRANCE Colombes

J. P. Naval  
Tel.: 7805021  
TLX: 611541 F  
**NORWAY Oslo**  
Ebbe C. Astrup A/S  
Tel.: (02) 562580  
TLX 71612

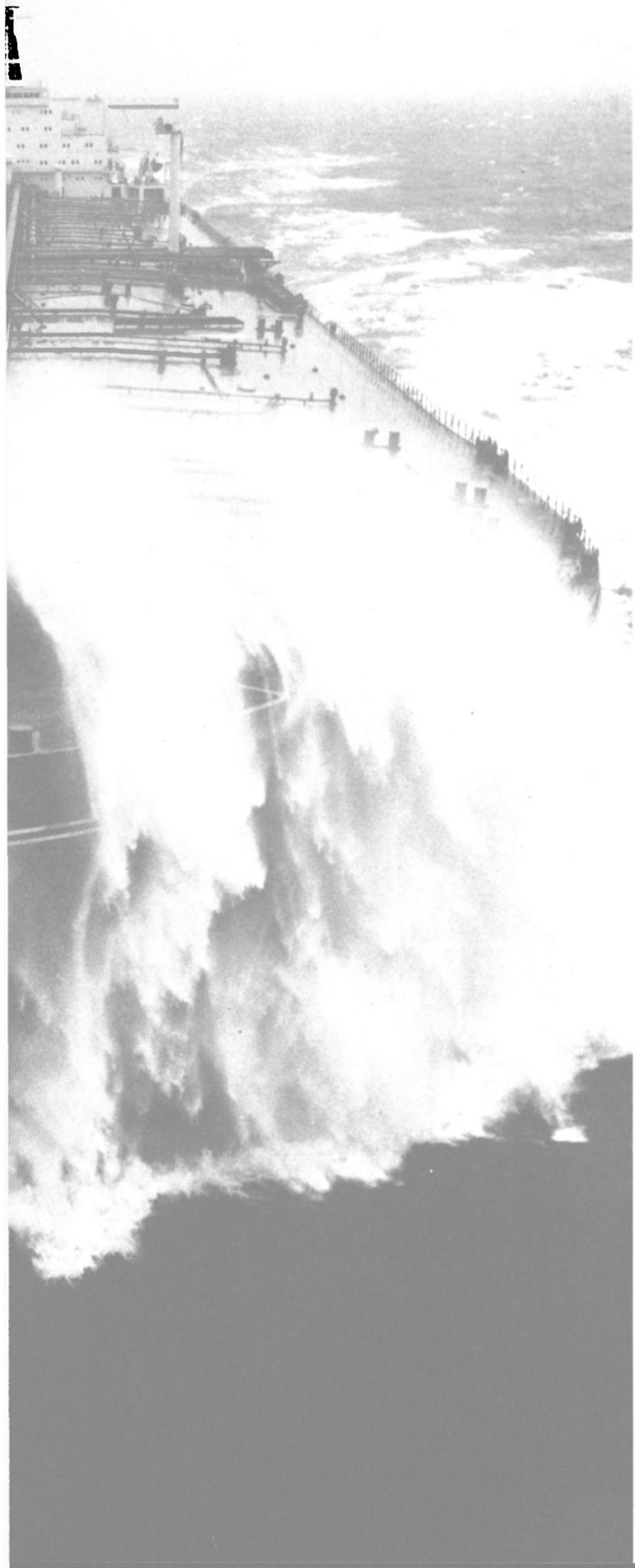
#### GREECE Piraeus

S. S. R. S. Ltd  
Tel.: 4133902  
TLX: 212282  
212735

#### HONG KONG

Shiprepairers and Shipbuilders Ltd.  
Tel.: 5290670  
TLX: 62411

Write 119 on Reader Service Card



---

A Preview

# EXTREME LOADS RESPONSE

Symposium

---

Two of the maritime industry's internationally respected organizations are sponsoring a two-day Extreme Loads Response Symposium to be held October 19-20 at the Sheraton National Hotel, Arlington, Va.

The symposium is being arranged by the interagency Ship Structure Committee and The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (SNAME). It is the third in an extremely successful series of conferences the organizations have sponsored starting with a ship structures symposium in 1975. The second technical symposium, held in 1975, was concerned with ship vibration.

The Extreme Loads Response Symposium brings together more than 400 representatives from the maritime community, including shipowners, operators, builders, designers, researchers, government agencies, and classification society officials, to discuss all aspects of structural response under extreme loadings.

The nine technical sessions will feature papers covering a broad range of topics including load definition, response assessment, materials properties, fabrication requirements, reliability, design criteria, design methods, and service performance.

According to **John B. O'Brien**, chairman of the symposium, "In recent years, the statistical nature of structural loadings and responses has become better understood and means for consideration in the design process developed." The high cost of shipbuilding and repair, he said, require that full advantage be taken of this knowledge and its related

technology in future ship designs. "It is timely that the problems of extremes and available technology for their treatment be exposed and discussed in an open forum."

The technical program will begin with welcoming remarks by chairman **O'Brien**, **John J. Nachtsheim**, president of SNAME, and Rear Adm. **C.T. Lusk Jr.** of the U.S. Coast Guard.

The symposium banquet will be held at 7 p.m. on Monday, October 19, at which Judge **Charles S. Haight Jr.** of the U.S. District Court will be the featured speaker. He will treat the subject of the engineer as an expert witness.

**John Vasta**, a well-known and respected structural engineer, will be honored at Monday's luncheon for his contributions to the disciplines involved in shipbuilding. The volume of technical papers and discussions to be published after the symposium also will be dedicated to Mr. Vasta.

The technical program was organized by **Walter Maclean**. The members of the arrangement committee were: **William S. Siekierka**, **Richard W. Rumke**, **Theodore W. Chapman**, **James A. Sanial Jr.**, **Trevor Lewis-Jones**, and **David B. Anderson**.

The Ship Structure Committee is the standing U.S. interagency committee whose responsibility is to conduct a research program to improve the design, materials, and construction of ships and marine structures. Its members are: U.S. Coast Guard, Naval Sea Systems Command, Military Sealift Command, Maritime Administration, American Bureau of Shipping, and the U.S. Geological Survey.

**EXTREME LOADS  
RESPONSE SYMPOSIUM 1981**

**TECHNICAL PROGRAM**

**Monday, October 19**

Welcome — **John B. O'Brien**, Head, Surface Ship Structures Branch, Naval Sea Systems Command; **John J. Nachtshiem**, President, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Rear Adm. **C.T. Lusk Jr.**, USCG

**SESSION I**—Presiding Officer, **John B. O'Brien**, Naval Sea Systems Command; Assistant, **Frank J. Slyker**, Bethlehem Steel Corporation

**A. Extreme Loads in Navy Ship Design**—**Capt. Myron Ricketts**, **William J. Siekierka**, Naval Sea Systems Command

**B. The Consequences of Extreme Loading on Ship Structures**—**Richard J. Burke**, U.S. Salvage Association

**SESSION II**—Presiding Officer, **Stanley G. Stiansen**, American Bureau of Shipping; Assistant, **Naresh Maniar**, **M. Rosenblatt & Sons**

**C. Principles of Extreme Value Statistics and Their Applications**—**Michel K. Ochi**, University of Florida

**D. Predicting Hull Bending Moments for Design**—**Edward V. Lewis**, Consultant; **Robert B. Zubaly**, State University of New York Maritime College

**E. Combining Extreme Environmental Loads for Reliability-Based Designs**—**Alaa Mansour**, University of California, Berkeley

**SESSION III**—Presiding Officer, **Capt. Richard I. Brown**, U.S. Coast Guard; Assistant, **Frank H. Sellars**, MPR Associates

**F. Progress in the Development of Structural Load Criteria for Extreme Waves**—**William H. Buckley**, **Alexander B. Stavovy**, **David W. Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center**

**SESSION IV**—Presiding Officer, **Peter M. Palermo**, Naval Sea Systems Command; Assistant, **Ivan Mertl**, **J.J. McMullen Associates, Inc.**

**G. Fatigue Analysis Method for LNG Membrane Tank Details** — **M. Huther**, **F. Benoit**, **J. Poudret**, Bureau Veritas

**H. Structural Failure of a Small Cargo Vessel Among Rough Seas** — **Yoshiyuki Yamamoto**, **Hideomi Ohtsubo**, **Yu Takeda**, **Toichi Fukasawa**, University of Tokyo

**SESSION V**—Presiding Officer, **Donald Stein**, Military Sea Lift Command; Assistant, **Alfred L. Dinsbacher**, **David W. Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center**

**I. Overall Structural Response of a Ship Struck in a Collision**—**Karl A. Reckling**, Technische Universität Berlin

**J. Grounding of a Membrane Tanker — Correlation Between Damage Predictions and Observations** — **J. Poudret**, **M. Huther**, Bureau Veritas; **P. Jean**, Gaz Transport Engineering; **H. Vaughan**, University of British Columbia

**Tuesday, October 20**

**SESSION VI**—Presiding Officer, **Price McDonaldson**, U.S. Geological Survey; Assistant, **Charles Jordan**, Newport News Shipbuilding

**K. Evaluation of Ultimate Ship Hull Strength** — **R.S. Dow**, **R.C. Hugill**, **J.D. Clark**, **C.S. Smith**, Admiralty Marine Technology Establishment

**L. Strength of Ship Hull Girders under Moment, Shear and Torque** — **Alexis Ostapenko**, Lehigh University

**SESSION VII** — Presiding Officer, **James G. Gross**, Maritime Administration; Assistant, **Irving L. Stern**, American Bureau of Shipping

**M. Selection of Structural Materials for Extreme Loads Environments**—**Robert H. Stern Jr.**, Lukens Steel Co.

**N. Fracture Characteristics of Ship Steels Under Extremely High Loading Rates**—**A.K. Shoemaker**, U.S.

Steel Corporation Research Laboratory

**O. Some Extreme Effects of Residual Stresses in Shipbuilding** — **Alfred H. Wells Jr.**, Newport News Shipbuilding

**SESSION VIII** — Presiding Officer, **Capt. J. Richard Gauthey**, USN, Naval Sea Systems Command; Assistant, **Roger G. Kline**, R.A. Stearn, Inc.

**P. Offshore Structures — Implementation of Reliability**—**Olav Furnes**, **Arne Sele**, Det norske Veritas

**Q. Semi-Probabilistic Approach to Design of Marine Structures** — **D. Faulkner**, The University (Glasgow)

**SESSION IX**—Presiding Officer, **William M. Hannon**, American Bureau of Shipping; Assistant, **Paul R. Van Mater Jr.**, Band, Lavis Associates

**R. Fatigue Criteria for Ship Structure Details** — **William H. Moose**, University of Illinois

**S. Application of Loading Prediction to Ship Structure Design: A Comparative Analysis of Methods** — **D. Liu**, **H.H. Chen**, **F. Lee**, American Bureau of Shipping (ABS)

# Underway with Stanwick

Stanwick can deliver the people you need for maritime and industrial projects to help you get underway! We specialize in providing professional and technical personnel for long and short-term projects on a contract or permanent basis. Get underway by calling Stanwick today, toll-free: 1-800-874-7120. In Florida, call 1-800-342-8617.

Contact Karen Gallagher, The Stanwick Corporation, 7820 Arlington Expressway, Suite 130, Jacksonville, Florida 32211. Phone: (904) 724-7975.

**THE  
STANWICK  
CORPORATION**  
The People Company  
You Can Trust



# PROFESSIONAL



**advanced marine enterprises, incorporated**  
A Division of The RAND Group, Inc.

naval architecture management sciences  
marine and ocean engineering

1725 jefferson davis highway  
arlington, va 22202  
(703) 979-9200

san diego • virginia beach • philadelphia

### AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.

HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES  
FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER  
CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS

Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg.  
Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle  
Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

### Captain Astad Company, Inc.

Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service  
Owners Representative Service  
Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels

CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434  
President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153  
PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)

### J. L. BLUDWORTH

MARINE DESIGN & CONSULTANT  
TUGS, TOWBOATS, PROPELLERS

P.O. Box 2441  
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78403 512-887-7981

## Boucher Lewis

PRECISION MODELS INCORPORATED

5201 EDEN CIRCLE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55436 612-927-7874

THE FIRST NAME IN QUALITY SCALE MODELS SINCE 1905

### DEL BREIT INC.

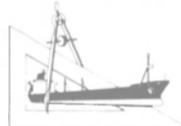
MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

326 Picayune Place Suite 201

New Orleans, La. 70130

(504) 523-2801

### CDI marine company



NAVAL ARCHITECTS

MARINE ENGINEERS

JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 724-9700 NORFOLK, VA (804) 627-4384 CHARLESTON, S.C. (803) 554-5580

WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 521-2452 BOSTON, MA (617) 878-8340 SAN DIEGO, CA (714) 474-3317

PHILADELPHIA, PA (609) 772-0800 GROTON, CT (203) 446-1721 PASCAGOULA, MS (601) 769-7762



Surveyors • Engineers • Appraisers  
Hull • Cargo-Machinery • Yachts

**CAPTAIN TOM SMITH & ASSOCIATES**

Classification Approved Ultrasonic Technicians  
• Computerized Reports

11320 S.W. 108 Court (305) 238-0202  
Miami, Florida 33176 or 238-5300



### CADCOM®

a division of ManTech International Corp.

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION  
ENGINEERING SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

107 Ridgely Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland 21401  
(301) 268-9010 or (Wash.) 261-1070



### CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Waterfront & Structural  
Engineering • Diving Inspection  
Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052  
(617) 359-8945

### Marine and Industrial Survey Engineers



HULL • MACHINERY • CARGO  
LOSS CONTROL MANAGEMENT  
CONSULTING ENGINEERING

PITTSBURGH

BUFFALO

John P. Colletti  
P.O. Box 13378  
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15243  
(412) 561-6000

Robert E. Gilham  
P.O. Box 2  
Hamburg, N.Y. 14075  
(716) 649-8855

JOHN P. COLLETTI & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

### CRANDALL

DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.

Railway and Floating Dry Docks; Waterfront Structures  
Consulting • Design • Inspection  
Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

21 Pottery Lane Dedham, Mass. 02026



15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148  
(206) 246-7962 TWX 910-444-2085  
Crane, hoist, materials handling specialists



### FRANCIS B. CROCCO, INC.

Marine Consultants, Marine & Cargo Surveyors

"Forty years of Surveying Experience  
in the Caribbean" Phone: (809) 723-0769  
BOX 1411, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903  
Telex RCA 325 2634 PRCA 385 9005

### C. R. CUSHING & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS  
& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS  
ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10048

TEL: (212) 432-0033 CABLE: CUSHINGCO

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS  
NORMAN N. DeJONG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



TEL. 904 399-3673  
TWX 810 827-5026

1734 Emerson Street  
Jacksonville, Fla. 32207



### DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS

82 BEAVER STREET  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004  
(212) 248-2250

P.O. BOX 1144 2341 JEFF. DAVIS HGWY  
DICKINSON, TEX. 77539 ARLINGTON, VA. 22202  
(713) 337-6141 (703) 892-5900

### DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

M. KAWASAKI

14360 Chef Menteur Highway  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Naval Architects Marine Management Marine Engineers  
Transportation Consultants  
Phone: (504) 254-2012 TWX 810-951-5317



### DONHAISER MARINE, INC.

11511 KATY FREEWAY Suite 400 Houston, Tex. 77079  
Tel. (713) 493-3900 TWX 910-881-2770



### PARKER C. EMERSON & ASSOCIATES

• NAVAL ARCHITECTS  
• MARINE ENGINEERS  
• MARINE SURVEYORS

17935 Cardinal Dr., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034 (503) 638-7286

## Failure Analysis Associates

ENGINEERING  
AND

METALLURGICAL CONSULTANTS  
PALO ALTO LOS ANGELES HOUSTON  
(415) 326-6821

### CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC.

WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF  
GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES  
SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES  
OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS

MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK 11050  
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

### FRIEDE AND GOLDMAN, LTD.

Naval Architects & Marine Engineers

SUITE 1414, 225 BARONNE STREET  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

523-4621

### GIANNOTTI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • OCEAN & MARINE ENGINEERING  
SHIP & OCEAN PLATFORM MODEL TESTING  
SHIP COLLISION ANALYSIS

1847 BERKELEY WAY  
BERKELEY, CA 94703  
(415) 841-5875

703 GIDDINGS AVE.  
ANNAPOLIS, MD. 21401  
(301) 268-0030

### GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

40 Rector Street • New York, N.Y. 10006  
(212) 487-2800

### JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects Marine Engineers



Brokerage

58 COMMERCIAL WHARF BOSTON, MASS. 02110  
(617) 523-8370

Naval Architects  
Marine Engineers  
Ocean Engineers

Seattle, WA  
206-624-7850  
Telex 32-1226

THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES, inc.

*Phillips Gresser Associates Ltd.*

MARINE ENGINEERS  
CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD.  
PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 TEL: (305) 586-0813

**MORRIS GURALNICK ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers  
San Francisco, California  
(415) 543-8650

**J. J. HENRY CO. INC.**

naval architects • marine engineers • marine consultants  
New York Area offices in:  
Two World Trade Center Philadelphia Boston  
Suite 9528 (609) 234-3880 (617) 383-9200  
N.Y., N.Y. 10048 Washington, D.C. Norfolk  
(212) 938-2100 (703) 920-3435 (804) 399-4097



**HOFFMAN MARITIME CONSULTANTS INC.**  
NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS-SPECIALIZING IN  
• HELMTM Onboard Monitoring & Guidance Systems • Vessel  
Performance & Route Analysis • Wave Data Analysis & Cli-  
matology • Port Vessel Traffic Management Systems • Vessel  
Casualty Simulation & Analysis  
9 GLEN HEAD ROAD, GLEN HEAD, NY 11545  
TEL (516) 676-8499 TWX 510 223-0646



**HYDRONAUTICS INCORPORATED**  
INTEGRATED ENGINEERING SERVICES  
FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT  
DESIGN • TESTING

HYDRONAUTICS SHIP MODEL BASIN

7210 Pindell School Road, Laurel, Maryland 20810 Telephone: (301) 776-7454

**Jantzen Engineering Co., Inc.**

Consulting Engineers  
Ocean Mining and Dredging  
(301) 796-8585

6655 Amberton Dr. Baltimore, Md.

**JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

Tel. (305) 448-8169

3333 Rice Street, Miami, Fla. 33133

**ALAN C. McCLURE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS

2600 South Gessner • Suite 504 • Houston, Texas 77063  
(713) 789-1840 • Telex 792397



**JOHN J. McMULLEN ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS / MARINE ENGINEERS /  
TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS

ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER  
SUITE 3000, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10048  
WASHINGTON DC / HAMPTON VA / OXNARD CA / LONDON / MADRID

**MACLEAR & HARRIS, INC.**

28 WEST 44 ST.  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036  
212-869-3443  
NA & ME FAST BOATS

**MARINE DESIGN INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

Formerly Tams Inc., Established 1865  
401 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD (Rt. 110)  
MELVILLE, L.I., NEW YORK 11746  
516 293-4336

TUGS, BARGES, WORK BOATS & CONVERSIONS

**Marine Technical Associates, Inc.**

MARINE ENGINEERS/ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS  
USCG AND IMCO REGULATIONS

Phone (201) 785-0006 195 Paterson Avenue  
TWX 710 988 5738 Little Falls, N. J. 07424

**RUDOLPH F. MATZER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**



NAVAL ARCHITECTS

MARINE ENGINEERS

CONSULTANTS

SURVEYORS

13891 ATLANTIC BOULEVARD  
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32225  
(904) 246-6438 TWX 810-828-6094

**GEORGE E. MEESE**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS  
CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS

DESIGNS FOR YACHTS AND COMMERCIAL VESSELS  
WOOD—ALUMINUM—STEEL—PLASTIC

TELEPHONE 194 ACTION ROAD  
COLONIAL 3-4054 ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND



**Metritape®**

Liquid Level & Temperature Gauging

for Cargo • Ballast • Draft • Crude Oil • Products • Chemicals  
Central & deck-mounted readouts & alarms

33 Bradford Street, Concord MA 01742, U.S.A.  
617/369-7500 Telex: 92-3492



**NKF ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.**

• NAVAL ARCHITECTURE & MARINE ENGINEERING  
• ACOUSTICS, VIBRATION & SHOCK (DYNAMICS)  
• NAVAL SHIP & SUBMARINE SURVIVABILITY  
• SAFETY, DAMAGE CONTROL & FIRE FIGHTING

8150 LEESBURG PIKE SUITE 700 VIENNA,  
VIRGINIA 22180 (703) 442-8900 CABLE: NKFEA

**NELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

MARINE

SURVEYORS CONSULTANTS  
ENGINEERS APPRAISERS

1405 N.W. 167 St., Miami, Fla. 33169 (305) 625-1043  
Telex: 51-5704 Cable: NELSURVEY

*Neckum & Spaulding Associates, Inc.*

naval architects • marine engineers



911 western ave., seattle wa. 98104 • (206) 382-4444 • tx: 320053

**Captain Conrad P. Nilsen**

Marine Consultant Cargo Surveyor  
66 Beverly Road  
Bloomfield New Jersey Zip 07003  
(201) 338 4137

**NORGAARD & CLARK**

CONSULTING NAVAL ARCHITECTS

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (415) 398-2202

**OCEAN-OIL INTERNATIONAL  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70114, U.S.A.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE SURVEYORS

SALVAGE ENGINEERS

Hector V. Pazos, P.E.

504/367-4072



NAVAL ARCHITECTS &  
MARINE ENGINEERS

**prc**

5252 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92117  
Telephone (714) 292-9102 PRC Guralnick

**PACIFIC INDUSTRIES INC.**

Alex O. Henderson President

MARINE SERVICES — WORLDWIDE OWNERS  
REPRESENTATION. CARGO-REPAIRS-SALES

SUITE 1915 1440 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70112

Phone: Office: (504) 586-9960 TELEX: 584322

A.O.H. (504) 288-8798



**DRYDOCKS  
AND TRANSFER  
SYSTEMS**

Estimates at no cost or obligation

PEARLSON ENGINEERING CO., INC.  
P.O. BOX 8/MIAMI, FLA. 33156/(305) 271-5721  
TELEX: 051-9340/CABLE: SYNCROLIFT

**PILOTAGE CONSULTANTS, INC.**

P.O. Box 3

Capt. Jim Stillwaggon Atlantic Highlands, N.J.  
516-742-2467 07716

**M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.**

NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND  
MARINE ENGINEERS

New York City San Diego  
350 Broadway 1007 Fifth Avenue  
(212) 431-6900 (714) 238-1300

San Francisco Charleston  
657 Mission Street (415) 777-0500  
3370 Rivers Avenue  
(803) 744 1686

Arlington, Va.  
2341 Jefferson Davis Highway  
(703) 892-5680



M. ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.  
NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

**Offshore Power Systems**

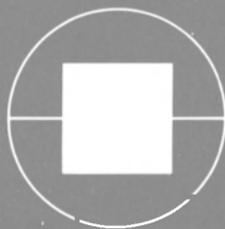
A Westinghouse Enterprise

**Naval Architects  
Marine Engineers  
Marine Design & Modeling**

8000 Arlington Expressway  
Jacksonville, Florida 32211

(904) 724-7700

Telex: 568406



## Construction Begins On New Super-Class Semisubmersible For ODECO

The Ocean Drilling & Exploration Company (ODECO) is adding a new dimension to its drilling fleet with the construction of a heavy-duty, fully winterized, self-propelled semisubmersible with huge deckload capacities, that will be capable of operating in the ice-infested waters of the Bering Sea or anywhere else in the world.

Construction of the rig began recently at Sumitomo Heavy Industries' Oppama Shipyard, located at the mouth of Tokyo Bay. Delivery is forecast for December 1982. The new semisubmersible will be the 18th semi, and the 41st unit in the ODECO drilling fleet.

Patterned after but slightly smaller than the famed Ocean Ranger, ODECO has endeavored to improve the 'state-of-the-art' of semisubmersibles in all respects. The Ocean Ranger II, with a fully redundant propulsion system and streamlined lower pontoons, is highly mobile and truly self-propelled. Major improvements in the motion response

characteristics have been confirmed in the model basin and are shown to be very favorable, company officials report. The Ocean Ranger II has been designed to continue in its operating mode in up to 100 knot winds with 4,500 metric tons of variable deckload without reducing deckload or deballasting. All drilling and subsea systems have been critically evaluated against the many rig-years of ODECO experience, and incorporate the most modern rugged equipment available to efficiently drill the deepest of exploratory programs in remote and extremely hostile offshore environments.

This vessel will be a 390-foot long, 226-foot wide, twin-hull design with a 12,450-horsepower propulsion system. The hull consists of two ship-shape parallel pontoons which will enable a calm water transit speed of 12 knots. The Ocean Ranger II will be a U.S.-flag vessel, fully certified by the Coast Guard and classed AMS + A-1 by the American Bureau

of Shipping for unrestricted worldwide ocean service. The rig is designed to simultaneously

withstand 100-knot winds, a 3-knot current and 110-foot waves. The helicopter deck will be rated



The Ocean Ranger II in an artist's rendition. The mobile drilling units will feature ship-shaped pontoons, ice-strengthened columns, and weather protection of drill floor and derrick.

## PROFESSIONAL

continued

### SARGENT & HERKES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE ENGINEERS  
CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS  
607 INTERNATIONAL BLDG., 611 GRAVIER ST.  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130  
(504) 524-1612

### Seaworthy Engine Systems, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS

MAIN STREET  
ESSEX, CONNECTICUT 06426  
203/767-0937  
TWX 710-1580271

### GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

MARINE ENGINEERS • SYSTEMS ANALYSTS  
NAVAL ARCHITECTS • MARINE SURVEYORS  
100 Church Street  
New York, N.Y. 10007  
(212) 732-2800  
Arlington, Virginia 22202  
(703) 892-4000  
Virginia Beach, Va. 23462  
(804) 499-4125

### R. A. STEARN INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS  
253 N. 1st Avenue  
Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235  
Phone (414) 743-8282 TWX 910-270-1375

### SEACOR

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING  
ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

Naval Architects

Marine Engineering

Systems Analysis

Combat Systems Training

Engineering Department Training

Total Ship Testing

CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE TO ANY OF THE ABOVE OFFICES

CHERRY HILL  
NEW JERSEY  
(609) 429-7050

ARLINGTON  
VIRGINIA  
(703) 521-2977

VIRGINIA BEACH  
VIRGINIA  
(804) 425-3010

CHULA VISTA  
CALIFORNIA  
(714) 426-9538

DOVER  
NEW HAMPSHIRE  
(603) 742-8770

ROBERT L. STEVENS

ASSOC.  
INC.

MARINE DRAFTING SERVICES

654 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MA 02215  
(617) 262-8613

RICHARD R. TAUBLER, INC.

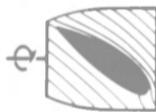
NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS  
8 COLUMBIA ST. MILFORD, DEL. 19963  
(302) 422-3371 OUR 25TH YEAR

Trans-International Marine Services Corp.



TIMSCO

MAINTENANCE MONITORING SYSTEMS  
INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEMS  
622 Azalea Road  
Mobile, Alabama 36609 205/666-7121



TOWNSEND  
marine consultants

• TUGS • 18 CHURCH ST. GEORGETOWN, CT 06829  
• TOWBOATS • TELEPHONE 203-544-8110  
• BARGES • TELEX: WUD 643-354

### WADAM

WARTSILA ARCTIC DESIGN AND MARKETING

offers consulting services related to ships and structures in ice:

- model and ship testing in ice
- feasibility studies
- studies on ice conditions and properties
- design

The experience of Wartsila is based on the design and construction of more than 50 icebreakers (deliveries 3 400 - 36 000 shp) and ice-going cargo ships.

WADAM WARTSILA HELSINKI SHIPYARD  
P.O. BOX 132, SF-00151 HELSINKI 15, FINLAND  
TEL: 358-0-1941 TELEX: 12-1246 WHT SF

JAMES WEISBECK

MARINE SURVEYOR  
WORLD WIDE SERVICE  
RIVERS • LAKES • OCEAN  
P.O. Box 52 - South Park, Avenue  
Call: (716) 823-6617  
Buffalo, New York - 14220

WESLEY D. WHEELER ASSOCIATES, LTD.

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONSULTANTS

104 EAST 40 STREET, SUITE 207  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

CABLES: WESWHEELER  
126476 WHEELER NYK  
ITT: WDW 426040  
RCA: 236922 WDW  
WUI: WDW 666627  
212-867-4760



WHEELER

DIPLOMATE IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING

### THOMAS B. WILSON

NAVAL ARCHITECT & MARINE ENGINEER

920 North Avalon Blvd.  
Wilmington, Ca. 90744 213/518-0940

WIND SHIP

WIND PROPULSION SYSTEMS

ANALYSIS • ENGINEERING • DESIGN

WIND SHIP DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

P.O. BOX N. NORWELL, MA 02061 (617) 659-7946

### WINK, Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Dock Damage Surveys

And

Design Of Marine Facilities

504/246-7924

8020 Mayo Blvd.  
New Orleans, La. 70126

### TOTAL EXPLOSIVE ENGINEERING

Professionals who use explosives with the velvet touch anywhere, anytime to separate cement or metals. Buildings, dams, bridges, grain elevators, industrial structures, foundations, and stacks dropped or disintegrated as they stand or directionalized falls. Offshore platforms and well removal, marine consultants, ship salvage or wrecking, diving, mining and trenching.



XPLO CORPORATION, 229 Fifth Street  
P.O. Box 492, Gretna, Louisiana  
(504) 362-8994 / TWX 810-951-6366.  
A Tidewater Company

for a Boeing "Chinook" helicopter.

The Ocean Ranger II will accommodate 102 persons in its living quarters, and will drill at the 80-foot draft in water depths up to 1,500 feet. The basic mooring equipment consists of eight windlass units equipped with 4,500 feet of 3.25-inch oil rig quality chain per windlass. Drilling depth capability will be 25,000 feet.

Three revolving cranes service the main deck and peripheral areas. The rig also will have a riser handling system to eliminate the need for cranes to handle the marine riser in extreme wind and sea conditions.

The drilling equipment includes a derrick rated at 1,400,000 pounds static hook load, a four-speed, 2,400-hp drawworks assembly, a 49.5-inch, 1,200-hp rotary, and two Cenco FB-1600 mud pumps, each driven by a 1,600-hp dc motor. Power will be supplied by six turbocharged 16-cylinder Alco 16-251 (2,950 continuous bhp) main engines with one auxiliary Cummins VTA-1710-GS engine.

The Ocean Ranger II is extensively winterized, and all equipment and systems are designed for service temperatures down to -35 degrees centigrade. The derrick will be fully enclosed to 115 feet above the heated drill floor, permitting all-weather operations.

### GECC Appoints Blake As Exec. Vice President

General Electric Credit Corporation's (GECC) board of directors has appointed **Norman P. Blake Jr.** as executive vice president, financing operations. He will be headquartered in Stamford, Conn.



Norman P. Blake Jr.

In his new post, Mr. Blake will manage the financing operations for GECC's three major components, the commercial and industrial financing division, the consumer financing division, and the real estate financing operations. Mr. Blake will also oversee and manage GECC's support departments such as the marketing, communications, and the human resources.

A wholly owned subsidiary of the General Electric Company, GECC ranks third among the nation's independent finance companies, with a portfolio valued at nearly \$10 billion.

### Port Of Portland Approves \$60-Million Coal Terminal

Pacific Coal Corp. and the Port of Portland have agreed to develop a \$60-million coal export terminal, the port announced recently.

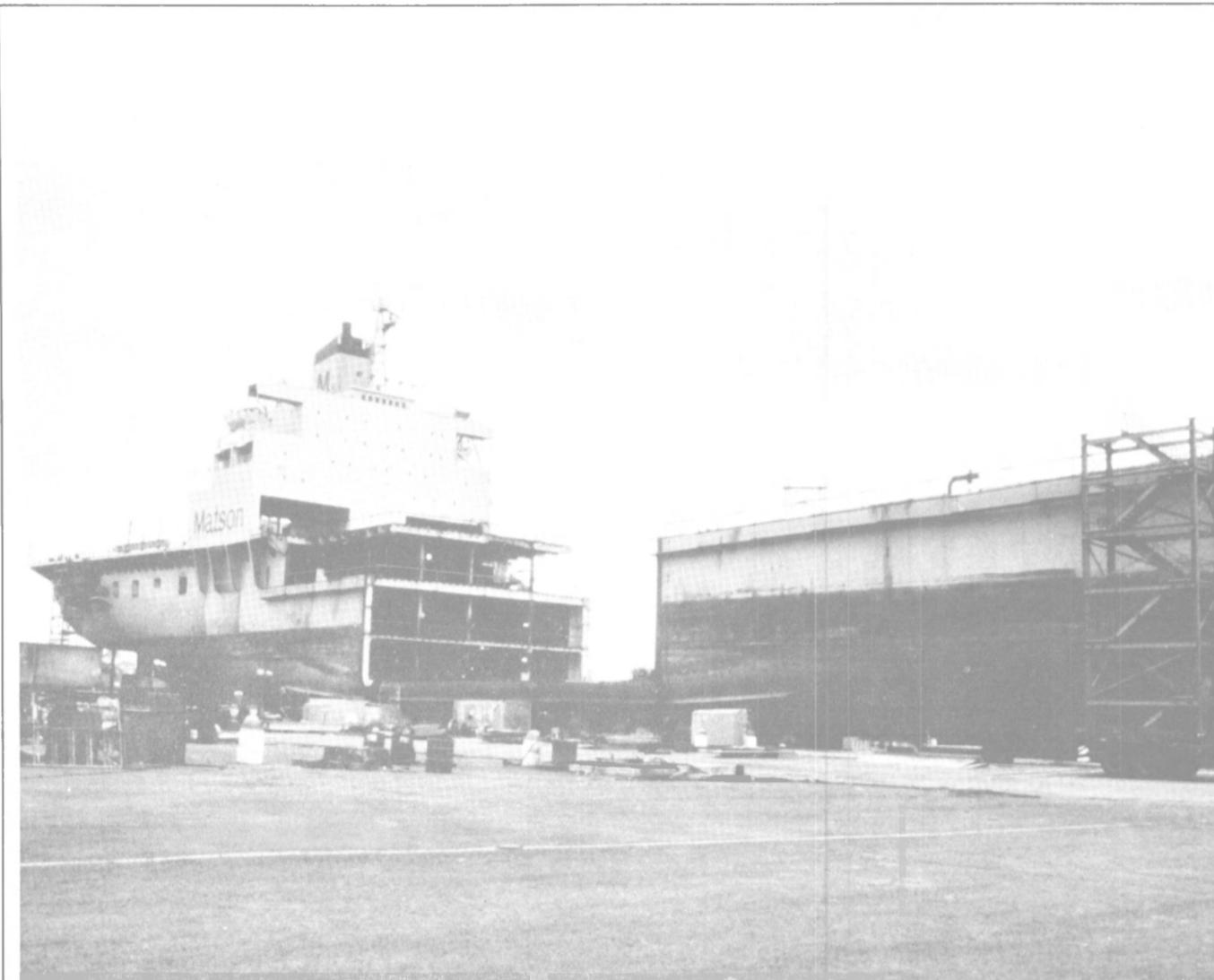
The terminal, to be built by Pacific Coal on port property, will handle 10 million tons of coal annually. It is expected to be operating in January 1984.

The facility is the third such project announced by a U.S. West Coast port in recent months. The Port of Long Beach is building a terminal that eventually will serve 30 million tons of coal, and the Port of Kalama, Wash., about 40 miles downriver from Portland, has signed an agreement with Pacific Resources Inc. to build a terminal handling up to 15 million tons per year.

Pacific Coal will build on a 100-

acre site in the port's Rivergate Industrial District. About 80 percent of the cost will be financed by industrial revenue bonds issued by the port with Pacific Coal responsible for debt repayment.

Pacific Coal will lease the land for about \$750,000 annually on a 25-year lease, with options to renew. The port will also collect a fee based on the tonnage moved through the terminal.



## Need a ship stretched?

Or a propeller repaired? Or a hull crack welded? Or a ship converted?

Sun Ship can do them all, and much more. For example, we're adding a 126-ft. section to the S.S. LURLINE, shown, to more than double its cargo-carrying capacity. To expedite the conversion, the ship was inched out of the water onto dry land.

We also do overhauls of power, propulsion and cargo-handling systems; installation, overhaul or repair of generators, separators, pumps and motors; preservation of hold areas and living quarters; and

upgrading of mess facilities, boilers, burners and turbines.

Sun Ship has 60 years of experience in building and repairing ships. Now we're concentrating only on repairs and conversions. That means our massive facilities—with which we've constructed over 600 vessels—are now available to take on whatever needs to be done to your ships. The Sun Ship yard is one of the best equipped on the Mid-Atlantic Coast.

So if you've got a job to be done, remember: When it comes to repairing or converting ships, Sun really shines.

For immediate response to any ship repair or conversion question, phone (215) 499-2160, TELEX 83-4226, or write to Sun Ship Inc., Chester, PA 19013.



**Sun Ship Inc.**

**For repairs and conversions.**

## B&W Alpha Diesel Names Midland As U.S. Reps For Inland Waterways

Robert Stout, executive vice president, Midland Enterprises Inc., announced recently that an agreement has been reached with B&W Alpha Diesel, Frederikshavn, Denmark, a division of Burmeister & Wain Diesel of Copenhagen, to act as sales and service agents on the U.S. inland waterways for their full line of marine diesel power plants.

Under terms of the agreement, Midland will establish a new subsidiary, Inland Water Propulsion Systems, Inc., to represent B&W Alpha's marine propulsion plants, engine, gearbox, controllable pitch propellers, remote controls and monitoring equipment,

starting air receivers, exhaust silencers, and propeller nozzles. A full range of four-cycle engines is available from five cylinder with 775 horsepower at 825 rpm per engine to 18 cylinders with 4,705 horsepower at 775 rpm per engine.

The Ohio River Company, another Midland affiliated company, has installed B&W Alpha diesel engines in two towboats under construction and in two new boats now being designed.

The Ohio River Company anticipates a significant operational cost saving because of the fuel efficiency the B&W Alpha engines will deliver. The engines can burn a blended 2100 sec. (SRI) fuel. The engines also can utilize controllable pitch propellers which promote fuel efficiency as the propellers adjust to the optimum pitch for the

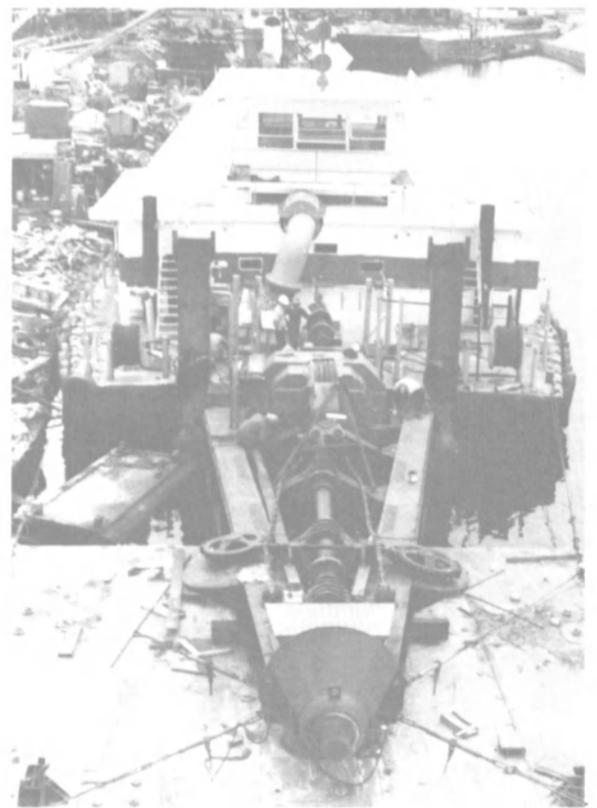


At the signing of the sales and service agreement for U.S. inland waterways between Midland Enterprises Inc. and B&W Alpha Diesel were, left to right: (standing) Lawrence E. Scholl, general counsel and vice president of Midland; Carl E. Schmidt, sales manager, B&W Alpha Diesel; and Kenneth Sigman, manager of boat maintenance for Midland. Seated are left, Robert Stout, executive vice president of Midland, and B. Dam-Hansen, sales director of B&W Alpha.

load conditions and for the best utilization of the propulsion power.

The agreement between B&W Alpha Diesel and Inland Water Propulsion enables the Danish manufacturer to gain representation over the entire U.S. inland waterway system.

## Cutter Suction Dredge Modified For Work On Tenn-Tom Waterway



Bean Dredging Corporation, New Orleans, La., has completed modifications to the Dredge "32" (shown above), in preparation for its move to a worksite near Columbus, Miss. on the Tennessee-Tombigbee waterway project.

The modification, which was done at the company's France Road shipyard, will enable the dredge to pass beneath a low bridge on the Tombigbee River near Columbus. The dredge will have a 17-foot clearance.

The "32" is a 27-inch hydraulic cutter-head suction dredge which will move about 10-million cubic yards during the one-year, \$15.5-million project.

The dredge's wheelhouse was removed and refurbished to conform to 1981 standards. The crew accommodations were constructed

# repair at the crossroads

Ideally located for  
speed, economy and  
convenience

a complete  
'American  
SHIP REPAIR  
SERVICE

tanker work  
a specialty

### PUERTO RICO DRYDOCK REORGANIZES

New Experienced Management.  
Expanding all facets of the Repair Facility.  
New Machine Shop adjacent to Graving Dock,  
formerly outside premises.

Providing direct/individual Ship Supervision.  
New Mobile Crane, 45 Tons.  
Increased stock of steel (ABS/LR).  
Direct access to U.S. Suppliers.

## puerto rico drydock & MARINE TERMINALS, INC.

P.O. BOX 2209, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903

CABLE ADDRESS: DRYDOCK TELEX: 345-0021 TELEPHONE 1 (809) 723-6010

in modern, soundproof, portable quarters which will increase the crew's comfort, since noise and vibration of engines and pumps will be minimized.

Other modifications include removing the "A" frames or gantries which lift the cutter ladder on the bow and the spud poles on the aft end. The "A" frames will be restored once the dredge is in position at the site where the "32" will be connected to an idler or spud barge. The spud barge is equipped with a tracking spud pole arrangement, which is moved hydraulically over a distance of about 17 feet.

The pumping horsepower of the "32" has been increased by about 1,000 hp through the addition of a pump supplied by Mobile Pulley, and the dredge's digging capacity was increased almost 50 percent by stepping up the cutter power from 800 hp to 1,200 hp.

### Product Carrier Philadelphia Sun Joins Sun Transport Fleet



The petroleum product carrier M/V Philadelphia Sun (shown above) has left Sun Ship Inc., Chester, Pa., and joined its sister ship, the New York Sun, in the Sun Transport U.S.-flag tanker fleet, a considerable portion of which is assigned to transporting petroleum products to the Delaware Valley region of Pennsylvania.

The Philadelphia Sun will also be assigned various other U.S. intracoastal trade routes. The two ships increase the petroleum-carrying capacity of the Sun fleet by approximately 25 percent.

Built for an affiliated company, Sun Transport, the Philadelphia Sun has a cargo carrying capacity of 34,400 tons and an overall hull length of 612 feet. Its keel was laid in March 1978 and it was launched in July 1980. The vessel is capable of carrying six different types of refined petroleum products at once, including gasoline, kerosene, jet fuel, heating oil and naphtha.

Designed to meet or exceed all the maritime regulations in effect when construction began, the ship features a segregated ballast system and a sewage storage and treatment system.

Advanced safety features include automation which permits control of engine speed and direction from the bridge, a collision avoidance system, a satellite navigation system designed to enable the crew to pinpoint exact position at any time, and a weather facsimile system, providing up-to-the-minute weather forecasts.

### Todd To Move 'Frisco Drydock, \$40-Million Syncrolift Being Built For Los Angeles Yard

Todd Shipyards Corp., San Francisco, Calif., said it plans to move one of the drydocks from its San Francisco yard to its Seattle facility in February or March.

The company will transfer a floating drydock that has a lift of 40,000 tons, leaving San Francisco with a drydock that can handle 9,000 tons.

Todd's 'Frisco yard mainly handles ship repair and conversions, while the Seattle yard has a building backlog that includes some 13 Navy frigates.

Clifford E. Jones, Todd vice president of resources, said construction has also begun on a new Syncrolift for the Los Angeles

yard. The Todd Syncrolift, from Pearlson Engineering Co., Miami, Fla., will be the largest shiplift in the world. It will have a lifting platform 655 feet long by 106 feet wide, and will be able to handle vessels up to 48,000 dwt. In addition to the Syncrolift platform, the facility will include an onshore transfer area which will accommodate five maximum sized vessels simultaneously.

This \$40-million facility will be a flat platform with an elevator that can be lowered into the water. Ships are floated over the elevator and lifted in a cradle, which can be moved on rollers or by another transfer system.

Todd said the main advantage of the design is that five or six ships, depending on size, can be served at once, compared to traditional drydocks that handle one at a time.



## NAV-COM INTRODUCES THE MX-3102 SATELLITE NAVIGATOR MAGNAVOX QUALITY - COMPETITIVELY PRICED



With the introduction of the Magnavox MX-3102, you no longer have to settle for a second class Sat/Nav. The MX-3102 gives you Magnavox quality and reliability at a price highly competitive with many of the lesser units on the market today. You receive the full benefit of Magnavox's proven advanced technology, a result of over 30 million hours of operation on over 5,000 ships world-wide.

Aside from giving you the best value for your money, Magnavox Satellite Navigators continue to save you money every day at sea. Magnavox's proven performance and reliability record means lower operating costs and less "down" time.

If you are in the business of running ships and don't want to spend your time nursing "bargain" electronics, consider the competitively priced MX-3102 for your navigation requirements.

Nav-Com offers the full range of Magnavox Satellite Navigators for every application and budget. For your next requirement, let Nav-Com prepare a professional, engineering level proposal at no cost or obligation.

**NAV-COM Inc., 711 Grand Boulevard, Deer Park, New York 11729**

**(516) 667-7710**

Telex: 645744  
NAVCOM NY DEER



## Krupp Completes Two Of Four Pusher Tugs For Nigeria

Krupp Ruhrorter Schiffswerft, Duisberg, West Germany, has completed two of four pusher tugs ordered by the Central Water Transportation Company Ltd., Onitsha, Nigeria.

The new tugs, Lau and Baro, were shipped recently from Rotterdam to Nigeria on the deck of an oceangoing vessel.

The tug christened Ajaokuta by the wife of the chairman of the CWTC, Chief **Obande**, at its recent launching in mid-August, will be completed in October. The fourth vessel, the Numan, will be completed in December. Both will be shipped to Nigeria at the end of December. All four vessels will be used on the Niger River and in the Nigerian delta regions.

The vessels were built to Germanische



In early 1982, the Central Water Transportation Company of Nigeria will put four new Krupp pusher tugs into service on the Niger and in the Nigerian delta regions. Shown above are the first two of these tugs, the Lau and Baro.

Lloyd class, Class GL + 100 A5 I pusher tug + MC 1. The specifications are: length overall, 28 meters (about 92 feet); molded breadth, 11.15 meters (37 feet); loaded draft,

1.40 meters (about 4½ feet); fuel capacity 90 t; and speed, approximately 16 km/h.

Each boat can push a maximum of six barges each approximately 750 dwt.

The propulsion machinery consists of two main engines each rated at 336 kw at 1,800 rpm for the Lau and Baro, and 672 kw at 1,800 rpm for the tugs being completed, two reversing reduction gears, two oil-lubricated line shaftings, two four-bladed propellers, two propeller nozzles and two rudders with quoin. The tubular coolers for cooling the main engines are accommodated in the sea chest. Two air-cooled diesel generators, each rated at 40 kva, supply the entire electrical system.

## First Jackup Unit For U.S. Completed By Hitachi Zosen

A self-elevating offshore drilling unit for Offshore Investments Limited of the Hunt Group in the U.S. has been completed at the Osaka Works (Sakai) of Hitachi Zosen. After delivery, the cantilever-type rig named Prober was towed recently to Indonesia.

The rig will be operated by Penrod Drilling Company, one of the world's leading oil drilling companies.

Prober is the first of five oil rigs — four jackup rigs and one semisubmersible rig — to be constructed for the Hunt Group by Hitachi Zosen. The second rig will be completed in November 1981.

The Prober is the second Drill Hope C-250 to be completed by Hitachi Zosen and the first constructed by Hitachi in compliance with U.S. Coast Guard regulations. A special feature of the unit is a spud tank that is completely retractable within the platform. There is no projection from the bottom of the rig which facilitates towing in shallow waters and easy transportation by barge.

Specifications: main platform length — 59 meters (about 194 feet); breadth — 53 meters (174 feet); depth — 6.5 meters (21 feet); number of legs—3; leg length—108.2 meters (355 feet); maximum operating depth — 75 meters (246 feet); maximum drilling depth — 7,620 meters (25,000 feet); classification — ABS.

## Two New Appointments Announced At Ingram

John W. Sibal has been named manager of planning and economics for Ingram Corporation, New Orleans, La., it was announced recently by **F.B. Ingram**, chairman. In his new post, Mr. Sibal will be responsible for new project evaluations as well as the analysis of general economic and industry trends.



John W. Sibal

J. Luis Banos

Mr. Sibal was previously the company's director of government affairs in Washington, D.C. Mr. **Ingram** also announced that **J. Luis Banos** was named to replace Mr. Sibal in Washington. Mr. Banos was previously the company's energy regulatory coordinator.

# get the best



# get TURECAMO on your side



The Turecamo fleet of modern, powerful tugs is available around-the-clock for the docking and undocking of ships of all sizes. Over the years, Turecamo tugs have also established an enviable record in all phases of sound, harbor, coastwise and canal towing. Put this experience to work for you.

**DOCKING • UNDOCKING**—harbor, sound, coastwise, canal and lake towing

## TURECAMO COASTAL & HARBOR TOWING CORP.

P.O. BOX 201  
OYSTER BAY, N.Y. 11771

ONE EDGEWATER STREET  
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10305

TEL: (212) 442-7400

MATTON  
TRANSPORTATION CO.  
INC

TURECAMO  
TRANSPORTATION CORP

MATTON  
SHIPYARD CO. INC

TURECAMO TANKERS  
INC

## WILSON is STEAMSHIP

We have served the Shipping Industry exclusively for over 40 years and maintain an active file of people experienced in all of its phases — including Port Engineers, Ship Construction Supervisors, M&R, Sales Engineers (chemicals, coatings, etc.) — to relocate anywhere. Salaries and fees negotiable; inquiries without obligation and in confidence.

### WILSON employment agencies

*"Specializing exclusively to the Maritime Industry for over 40 years"*

1121 Walker, Suite 220  
Houston, Texas 77002  
(713) 224-2200

150 Broadway, Suite 503  
New York, New York 10038  
(212) 732-2921

### PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTOR

Extensive experience in corporate communications, especially in the development and execution of programs for blue chip companies in the steel, aluminum, power generation and maritime industries. Strong writing and editing background: executive speeches, news releases, position papers, lobbying, technical articles, corporate publications and ad campaigns.

Box 803 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News  
107 East 31 Street New York, NY 10016

## SUPERINTENDENT (PAINTING)

Progressive Northeast Wisconsin shipyard is in need of an experienced Superintendent (Painting) with extensive knowledge of various paints, primers, varnishes and various painting and sandblasting techniques. The ideal candidate will also have proven managerial skills including communications with senior management officials, manpower planning and scheduling. We offer attractive salary and benefits package including profit sharing. Qualified applicants should send complete resume' and salary history to:

Personnel Manager  
Peterson Builders, Inc.  
101 Pennsylvania Street  
Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin 54235

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer  
M/F/V/H

### NAVAL ARCHITECTURE — FACULTY POSITION

The United States Merchant Marine Academy has an opening for a Naval Architect. Salary and academic rank will be commensurate with qualifications. Send resume to:

Maritime Administration  
E. C. Hunt, Acting Head of  
Engineering,  
United States Merchant  
Marine Academy  
Kings Point, New York 11024  
An Equal Opportunity Employer



## ExecuSearch

Professional Recruiters  
Specializing in  
**MARINE - SHIPPING - TRANSPORTATION**

*We are specialists who know YOUR business*

**ExecuSearch**  
Division of Gerri G. Inc.  
140 Bay St. / Staten Island NY 10301 • 212-447-5558

For information contact:  
Michael R. Keough  
Vice-President,  
General Manager

## Naval Architect

Crowley Maritime, a leader in the marine transportation industry with privately owned world-wide tug and barge operations is seeking a Naval Architect for its Corporate Technical Engineering Department. You will design new marine equipment, modifications to existing equipment, and prepare salvage estimates. In addition, you will review shipyard drawings for adherence to design plans and assist in administration of the department.

We are a dynamic, rapidly expanding Corporation that can offer you a stimulating work environment, the opportunity for advancement, competitive salary plus an excellent company paid benefits package, including bonus and stock ownership programs.

If you have at least 5 years' drawing office experience, practical experience in shipyard building and repair, with a BS in Engineering or Naval Architecture and some computer background, send your resume to the attention of Liz Wantuch, Personnel Manager. EOE M/F/H.




## Globe PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

RECRUITERS OF PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL FOR INDUSTRY

EMPLOYMENT SPECIALISTS  
IN THE MARINE INDUSTRY

Job opportunities in marine professions. Naval architects, marine engineers, shore-based marine administration, mechanical, structural, and other disciplines in offshore, marine and shipbuilding industries.

2727 KIRBY, #517 HOUSTON, TEX. 77098  
713 / 526-3748

## PURCHASING — BUYER — SHIPBUILDING

Progressive Northeast Wisconsin shipyard is in need of buyers/expeditors. Must be experienced in Government Contract purchasing and familiar with Military Specifications. We offer attractive salary and benefit package including profit sharing. Qualified applicants should send complete resume' and salary history to:

Personnel Manager  
Peterson Builders, Inc.  
101 Pennsylvania Street  
Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin 54235

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer  
M/F/V/H.

BARGES FOR LEASE  
ON GULF COAST OF FLORIDA



MISNER BARGE AND BOAT RENTAL, INC.  
St. Petersburg Beach, Florida 813-360-7033



## MARINE SAFETY

Sea-land Industries, Inc., a diversified corporation with worldwide interests in ocean and overland freight transportation, has an immediate marine safety opportunity in Oakland, California.

The position is responsible for all safety items related to vessels and shipboard activities: programs, training, inspections, regulations, and reports. Safety experience is required in the Marine Field (Deck or engineering license).

Sea-land offers a competitive salary, excellent benefits, a professional atmosphere, and growth opportunity. Please send resume indicating salary history and requirements in strict confidence to:



L. Barrett  
**SEA-LAND INDUSTRIES, INC.**

P.O. BOX 900, Edison, New Jersey 08818

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H



**SHIPBUILDING  
VESSEL  
TRANSPORTATION  
MARINE OPERATIONS**

Regional • National • International

Marine Personnel Consultants

**Bianco International, Inc.**

P.O. Box 544  
100 Mariner's Blvd.  
Mandeville, Louisiana 70448  
504/ 626-4424  
New Orleans Number 504/ 524-8607

## Sales Manager-- Engine Room Products

We are seeking a highly motivated sales/marketing engineer who will build and expand product line. Position requires BS in Marine Engineering (Maritime College graduate preferred) with minimum of 3 years experience in the sale of marine products. Responsibilities include product presentations, proposal preparation, market surveys, direct customer contact. Travel in U.S.;

Salary is commensurate with qualifications plus excellent benefits package. Interested candidates should submit resume to Professional Recruiter, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611.

**ITT Mackay Division**

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

### SHIPBUILDING—SHIP REPAIR OPPORTUNITIES:

(over 200 vacancies)

#### GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Shipyards General Manager  
Assistant General Manager  
Marine Division Manager

#### OPERATIONS

Production Manager  
Night Superintendent  
Ship Superintendents (new construction/repair)  
General Yard Superintendent  
Foremen (hull, piping, machinery, sheet metal, fab, electrical, paint)  
Quality Control Manager  
Maintenance Manager

#### TECHNICAL

Chief Electrical Engineer  
Senior Structural Engineer  
Engineers (weight control, welding, EE, IE, ME)  
Systems Engineers  
Naval Architects  
Marine Engineers  
Designers — Drafters (varied)

Marine Chemist  
Chief Plant Engineer

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

Purchasing Manager  
Senior Buyer  
Chief Estimator  
Estimators (repair — new construction)  
Safety Director  
Industrial Relations Manager  
Planning Manager  
Program Manager  
Sales Manager

We specialize in recruiting key personnel for the shipbuilding/ship repair industry. All fees and expenses are company paid. The positions listed above, and many others, are now open. Call Mr. M. A. Weeks at (205) 661-2294 as soon as possible, or send resume immediately:

**WEEKS AND ASSOCIATES**  
Management Consultants  
921 Cottage Hill Avenue  
Mobile, Alabama 36609



### FOR SALE — TUG

4800 H.P. Twin Screw Tug  
Built: 1967  
Dimensions: 127' x 32' x 17'  
Engines: 2 Fairbanks Morris 12 Cylinder — 38D  
Reduction Gears 4.09:1 Philadelphia 28 HRMGH  
Net Tons: 132  
Gross Tons: 179



Steven Man  
General Precision Corporation  
9 North Hill Court  
Oakland, CA 94618  
Tel: 415-339-1235  
Twx: 910-366-2004 Precision Oak

**MARINE SURVEYOR** — WILL CONDUCT SURVEYS ON OCEAN GOING VESSELS, EVALUATE TRIM AND STABILITY, INSPECT CARGO LOADING/UNLOADING, CONDUCT INSPECTIONS FOR INSURANCE AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES. MUST PREPARE WRITTEN REPORTS TO BE USED FOR INSURANCE PURPOSES, IN COURTS OF LAW, FOR SHIP PURCHASES AND EVIDENCE AS TO SEAWORTHINESS. MUST HAVE MASTERS LICENSE FOR UNLIMITED TONNAGE ISSUED BY A RECOGNIZED MARITIME NATION. MUST HAVE FOUR YEARS EXPERIENCE MARITIME SURVEYING WORK. MUST BE A GRADUATE OF AN ACCREDITED MARITIME TRAINING SCHOOL. MUST HAVE EXCELLENT COMMAND OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. SALARY \$2,500 PER MONTH, 40 HOUR WEEK. CONTACT FLORIDA STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, 1350 NW 12th AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33142. JOB ORDER #2508858.

### TUG FOR SALE

900 HP MODEL BOW WITH PUSH KNEES  
TWIN SCREW 12 V 71 DETROIT DIESEL  
ONE EACH 2/71 AND 3/71 20/30  
KW GENERATOR UNITS LOA 66 FT.  
BREADTH 21 FT. DRAFT 7 FT.  
CREW CAPACITY FOUR  
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT FULL  
COMPLIMENT  
FUEL CAPACITY 8000 GALLONS  
POTABLE WATER 5000 GALLONS  
LIST PRICE \$250,000

**DELMAR TUG & BARGE INC.**  
160 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY  
LAFAYETTE, LA 70508  
TELEPHONE 318/237-2830  
TELEX 784815

## FOR SALE

### SELF PROPELLED RAIL CAR FERRY

(Convertible to Ferry, Offshore Barge, Processing Plant, Etc.)



370' x 59' x 16'

EXCELLENT CONDITION

Gross Tons-2255 ..... DWT Capacity-3000 L/T  
Propulsion ..... 3 Enterprise Diesels, DMG 38, 2100 HP  
Diesel Fuel Capacity ..... 42,000 Gallons  
Built-Portland, Oregon to ABS ..... 1957  
Bottom & Sides ½" Steel ..... Keel & Sheer Strake ¾" Steel  
Deck Capacity ..... 28 100 Ton Rail Cars



### Schnitzer-Levin Marine Company

San Francisco (415) 761-0993  
TWX 910-371-7248  
445 Littlefield Avenue (Box 2445)  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
New York (212) 832-3320

29 BROADWAY  
SUITE 1601  
NEW YORK  
N.Y. 10006



WORLD  
WIDE  
DISTRIBUTION

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
Plaintiff,  
v.  
THE GREAT LAKES TOWING  
COMPANY,  
ET AL,  
Defendants.

CIVIL ACTION IN EQUITY  
NUMBER 8003 June 15, 1914  
EQUITY NUMBER 72  
(February 13, 1915)

All Interested Persons Please Take Notice That:

The Plaintiff, the United States of America, has joined Defendant, The Great Lakes Towing Company (Great Lakes), in applying to the court to modify and terminate the final decree in this matter entered on February 13, 1915. All documents filed with the court in this matter are available for inspection and copying at the office of the Clerk, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, United States Courthouse Cleveland, Ohio 44114, and at the Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Room 7416, 10th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington D.C. 20530. Interested persons should address comments on this application to the Honorable William F. Baxter, Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, 10th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington D.C. 20530, c/o John L. Wilson, Esquire. Comments must be submitted within thirty (30) days of the date of publication of this notice in Maritime Reporter and Engineering News. Copies of all comments so submitted and of all further papers filed with the court will be available for inspection and copying in the office of the Clerk and at the United States Department of Justice in room 7416.

GUREN, MERRITT, FIEBEL SOGG & COHEN  
700 Terminal Tower  
Cleveland, Ohio 44113  
Gregory G. Binford



### MOISTURE-SEPERATOR FOR COMPRESSED AIR

7500 C.F.M. 10 Ft. Sphere  
Rebuilt — Desiccant Type  
Rent — \$1500 First Month  
\$1000 Second & Following Months  
Lease or Sale Available P.O.R.



1112 Davidson Rd.  
Nashville, TN 37205  
615-353-0920 / 356-0350

### SURFACE PREPARATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Blast Cleaning Equipment  
Water Blasting Equipment  
Vacuum Recovery Blasting  
All accessories shipped from stock

### MFGRS REP SEEKS MANUFACTURERS:

Mfgr rep seeks manufacturers operating in Marine-Offshore-Industrial-&Military markets. Territory: N.J. to Maine. 18 years exp. w/Shipyrds-Designers/Distr. & OEMS.

Write: Maritime Reporter/Engineering News  
107 E. 31 Street (P.O. Box 915)  
New York, NY 10016

SOLD Through your CHANDLER

99.99 + %  
pure

# ZINC

For  
Cathodic  
Protection

Meets Military Spec. Mil-A-18001 (ships)

Anodes • Bars • Circles • Rings • Rods IN STOCK

## SMITH and McCROKREN, Inc.

153 Franklin St. Dept. MR Call (212) 925-2170  
New York, N.Y. 10013 FOR FAST DELIVERY

### STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND PUBLIC FACILITIES HARBOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

### INVITATION FOR PROJECT STATEMENT OF INTEREST SOUTHWESTERN FERRY REPLACEMENT, DESIGN PHASE

The State of Alaska, Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, Harbor Design and Construction, intends to negotiate a contract with a Naval Architect-Marine Engineering firm. The work to be performed involves a replacement vessel for the Alaska ferry M/V Tustumena (296' LOA O.N. 295172). This will include — the design; preparation of plans, specifications and estimate; regulatory agency liaison and as yet undefined construction phase services. The preconstruction work shall be completed within one year.

The Department has issued the M/V TUSTUMENA Replacement Study, which summarizes the recommendations of three naval architects; demographic, traffic, and climatic data; and the basic requirements set forth by the State. The replacement vessel shall have among its characteristics and capacities; berthing for 150; total persons allowed 450; 80 standard vehicles; 350' LOA; and 16 knot service speed.

Based on an evaluation of the "Project Statements of Interest", the 4 top ranked consultants will be asked to submit formal proposals followed by interviews. Evaluation and selection of consultants, Statement of Interest, proposal, and interview will be conducted by a Consultant Selection Committee in accordance with departmental policy and procedure.

Statements of Interest for this invitation must include "Project Statement of Interest" and Federal Standard forms 254 and 255 (Architect-Engineer related services). Project Statement of Interest forms and the M/V TUSTUMENA Replacement Study may be obtained by contacting:

Project Manager  
C/O Alaska Marine Highway System  
Pier 48  
Seattle WA 98424  
(206) 623-6850  
Attn: John McGrath

Submittals must be received in ten (10) copies by 3:00 PM, Juneau Local Time, October 20, 1981 at the address below:  
Harbor Design & Construction  
Room 215, Island Center Building, Douglas, Alaska  
Pouch Z, Juneau, Alaska 99811  
RE: Southwestern Ferry Replacement (M/V TUSTUMENA)

The Department of Transportation and Public Facilities reserves the right to reject any and all submittals.

Robert W. Ward  
Commissioner  
Department of Transportation  
and Public Facilities

### TAKIN' IT OFFSHORE?



## McDONOUGH MARINE SERVICE

24 HOUR SERVICE

### BARGES FOR RENT ALL TYPES & SIZES

NEW ORLEANS (504) 949 7586  
HOUSTON (713) 452 5887  
PARKERSBURG (304) 485 4494  
TELEX 58 4393  
P O BOX 26206  
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70186  
P O BOX 233  
CHANNELVIEW TX 77530  
P O BOX 1825  
PARKERSBURG, W VA 26101

### ELECTRICAL MARINE CABLE SPECIALISTS

• Large Inventory • Coast Guard & Navy specs.

## UNIVERSAL WIRE & CABLE CO.

• HOUSTON 713-923-2527

And Other Cities Coast to Coast!

For Sale . . .

At Almost  
**50% BELOW  
REPLACEMENT  
COST —**

COMPLETELY REBUILT  
1979 & 1980  
60 & 80 FT.

Simon

### Self-Propelled Aerial Lifts

Each Equipped With:

- Rotating Work Platform
- Diesel Engines
- Maximum Sandblast Protection Kit
- Foam Filled Tires
- Lifting Lugs



FOR FULL DETAILS AND PHOTOS CALL OR WRITE



High Rider Equipment Co.  
P.O. BOX 22 • PAOLI, PA 19301  
215 • 647-2040

RENTAL CRANE AND AERIAL EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

### SHIP LAY-UP FACILITIES TENSAW RIVER DOCK & STORAGE YARD

UP RIVER FROM MOBILE, ALABAMA  
FORMERLY U.S. GOVERNMENT RESERVE FLEET  
FRESH WATER ANCHORING  
440 A/C — FIRE PROTECTION — SECURE AREA

CALL FOR RATES  
205/937-6338 or 205/438-3573

### ANCHOR CHAIN — 2 3/4" High Strength — Oil Rig Quality

- 14,000 Ft. Continuous Lengths of  
2 3/4" Diameter  
Special Alloy  
ABS Cert. #74-BB10712-X
- 2,000 Ft. Continuous Lengths of 2 3/4"  
Diameter Chain Marked TT,  
TU, Chain, MK TT,  
ABS Cert. #73-SM3758D  
Chain MK TU,  
ABS Cert. #73-SM3758E

Machinery Dept.

NATIONAL METAL & STEEL CORP.

691 New Dock St.  
Terminal Island, Calif. 90731  
Phone 213-833-5281

# GEAR UNITS

New double reduction in line gears manufactured by Lufkin Foundry and Machine Co. of Lufkin, Texas, USA.

Originally designed and manufactured for the main propulsion units for tankers and never installed. Units are Lufkin HDL6640 type, capable of 14,000 to 16,000 hp continuous rating and are complete with clutches, brakes and spare parts.

Manufacturer's warranty is still valid and owners are prepared to engineer changes to suit particular applications.

ABS certified and are available for delivery against a confirmed order.

Quantity: 3

Condition: A

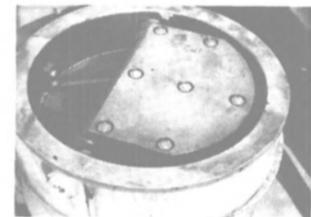
Brokers Protected

For further information write  
or telephone:

Watts Enterprises, Inc.  
20 Juniper Road  
P.O. Box 269  
Newtown, Connecticut 06470

Telephone: 203/426-8107

FOR SALE  
24" AND 30" VALVES  
SWING CHECK  
NEW-UNUSED



150 lb. cast steel, stainless steel trim. ABS & Coast Guard approved. Mfg. in 1975 by U.S. Manufacturer. Substantial savings.

NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION  
9171 Wilshire Boulevard Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210  
(213) 878-0650 Telex 67-4638

## MARINE DIESEL SPECIALISTS

Can we help you select the most fuel efficient engine for your Marine Requirements? We can offer:  
Allis-Chalmers from 32 to 450 BHP, new/ MWM from 428 BHP to 8,000 BHP, new  
Mitsubishi UEC from 3,000 BHP to 9,000 BHP, new/ EMD engines from 1300 BHP to 3600 BHP, remanufactured



### Schnitzer-Levin Marine Company

San Francisco (415) 761-0993  
TWX 910-371-7248  
445 Littlefield Avenue (Box 2445)  
South San Francisco, CA 94080  
New York (212) 832-3320

Portland (503) 224-9900

## HYDRAULICS

### SERVICE • REPAIR • PARTS CONSULTING • DESIGN

#### CUNNINGHAM MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030  
(201) 792-0500 (212) 267-0328

2030 E. Adams St. • Jacksonville, FL 32202  
(904) 354-0840

TWX 710-730-5224 CMH Hoboken, NJ



### LOOKING FOR USED MARINE EQUIPMENT OR SPARES ?

We offer professional, cost-effective representation to locate, negotiate, arrange financing, insure and ship used equipment and spares from shipbreakers in the Far East/India/Pakistan/Bangladesh.

We have been providing this service for several years for major U.S. corporations.

IMA RESOURCES, INC., 1800 K St., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 296-4615  
Telex: 64325 Cable: INTMARINE

### NEW — UNUSED 32' ALUMINUM ACCOMMODATION LADDERS



Mfg. by Ramp Master. With 24" wide treaded aluminum steps. Self-feathering — with lower platform and safety rails. (Turntables not available.) New from factory, ladder only would be approximately \$10,500 and lower platform \$450.

OUR PRICE \$5995 (New turntables cost about \$3300)

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

### NEW U.S. MARAD-TYPE AXIAL FLOW FANS



(3) 10,500 CFM Model AF-100, "Baldor" 5 HP motor — 440/3/60 — 40° — 1750 RPM — 7 amps.

(1) Same as above, but 2-speed 1750/750 RPM — Frame 184TCZ

(2) 12,880 CFM — Size 15AF — Baldor Motor — 7.5/1.9 HP — 440/3/60 10/3.5 amps — 1750/880 RPM — 40°C — Frame 215TCZ

20,000 CFM — 1.9" SP — Size 200AF — 10 HP — 440/3/60 — 1750/880 RPM

(2) 40,665 CFM — size 43AF — 60 HP Baldor Motor — 440/3/60 — 1760 RPM — 75 amps — 50° rise — Frame 364TZ Ins. F

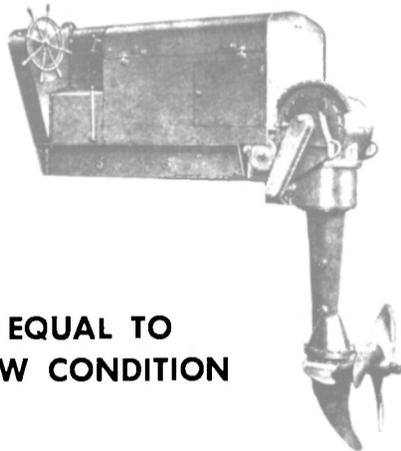
(1) 6000 CFM — AF40 — Baldor Motor — 3 HP — 440/3/60 — 1750 RPM — Ins. F — 40°C — Frame 182TCZ

(3) 2000 CFM — size 20AF — .75 HP — 440/3/60 — 3450 RPM 1.3 amps — Ins. F — 40°C — Frame 560Z.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

### M & T Model O-2D Marine Outboard Diesel Driven Propulsion Units



#### EQUAL TO NEW CONDITION

Equal-to-new-condition. Driven by GM 6-71 diesel—165 HP @ 1800 RPM—2-cycle—6 cylinders. Weight 9300 lbs—48" X 24" propeller. Unit shown with outboard shaft in running position. Distance from deck to bottom of skeg 89". 4 Units immediately available.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

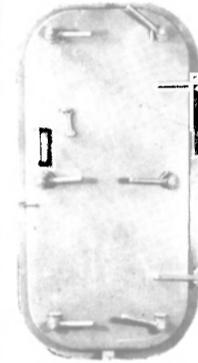
### 1981 — MARINE SURVEY PRACTICE COMPENDIUM — By R.A. Cody — \$54. pp.

Other guides for Surveyors  
& Port Engineers available.  
MARINE SURVEY PRESS — Box 9307  
Mobile, Ala. 36691 U.S.A.

## FOR SALE

### NEW WATERTIGHT DOORS

#### Steel Dogs



6-Dog right and left hand hinged doors with frames. Constructed of 1/4" steel plate and meet Coast Guard regulations for above deck as well as below deck use. All dogs are bronze bushed. Also available with 8" bronze portlights.

#### SIZE

26"x48" 26"x66"  
26"x60" 30"x60"

#### EACH DOOR

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

### NEW 7" RADIUS PANAMA CHOCKS

(MEET PANAMA REGULATIONS)

14" X 10" CLEAR OPENING



With extended legs for welding to deck. 14" Wide on base — length 28" — height 27 1/4". IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

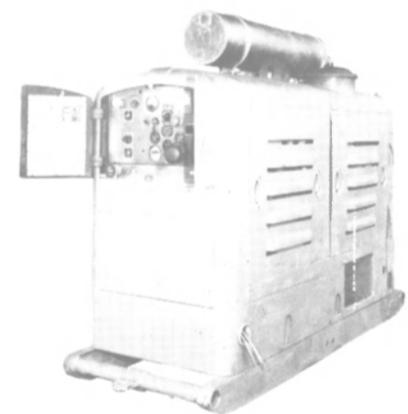
### NEW UNUSED 12" X 6 1/2" PANAMA CHOCKS FOR SMALL VESSELS



Closed chocks — 12" X 6 1/2" inside opening — 23" overall outside — 8" high — 15" high — 7" radius — weight 110 lbs. IN STOCK.

### 30 KW GM 3-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SETS

with self-contained fuel  
tank and switchboard



\$7995

30KW Delco generator—80% P.F. GMC 3-71 diesel has 24 volt electric starter, with oil, amps & temp gauges, alternator and muffler. Generator equipped with main circuit breaker, voltage regulator, voltmeter, ammeter, frequency meter. 220/440/3/60—1200 RPM. Dry weight 4950 lbs. 100" long x 34" wide x 78" high.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## FAIRLEADS



\$2950

### NEW — UNUSED 4-ROLLER TYPE UNIVERSAL SHIPBOARD FAIRLEADS

Opening between vertical rollers 10" — between horizontal rollers 4". Roller size 7½" — pin size 2½". Rollers 24" long. Extended legs for welding to deck. All are 18½" x 33½" at top angled to 44" x 46½" at bottom. ¾" Steel. Rollers have grease fittings. Plans available on request. **SUITABLE FOR VESSELS UP TO 200,000 TONS. WIRE SIZE UP TO 5" CIRCUMFERENCE OR 95 TONS, NORMAL BREAKING STRENGTH. MAXIMUM LEAD 80°.**

### 6 ROLLER TYPE MOORING FAIRLEADS

WITH 12" CLEAR OPENING



\$2750

4 Vertical rollers — 5½" diameter — 2 horizontal rollers — 5½" diameter, split to enable working from either end of fairlead. Steel sideframe ¾" — top & bottom 1". Handles 1½" wire easily — up to maximum lead 80°.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## CROUSE HINDS 1000 WATT FLOODLIGHTS

IN STOCK

NEW — UNUSED



HEAVY DUTY CAST ALUMINUM marine floodlights—series 48116—ADE 16. U.L. Marine listing 595—also USCG accepted. Mogul base—will handle 1000 watt incandescent or clear metal Halide bulb. Corrosion-resistant—hinged door.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637

## 60" X 54" WATERTIGHT STEEL DOUBLE DOORS



Used doors — with 10" diameter lites. Each door has 7 dogs for a total of 14.

#### THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. 21202  
Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077  
TWX: 710-234-1637



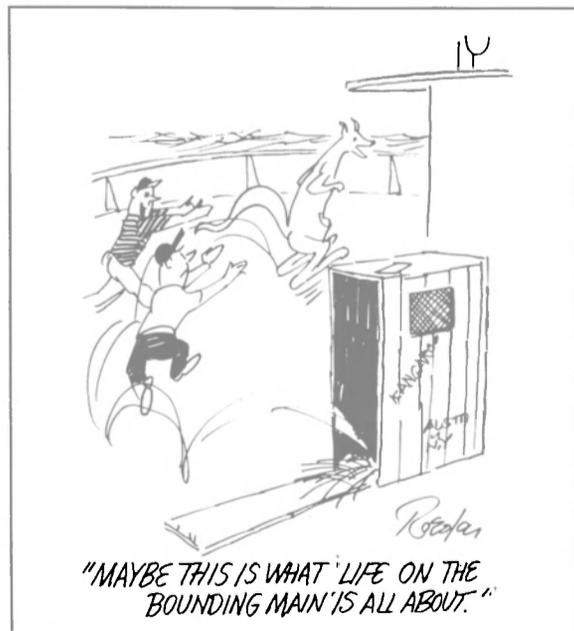
**CAPTAINS CONFER** — The Council of American Master Mariners recently heard Coast Guard Capt. **Rudy Sommers** describe to his civilian counterparts relationships between the Coast Guard and ship masters as they relate to U.S. Shipping Commissioners, recruitment of merchant marine officers and marine casualty reporting. Participants included Capts. **Mayer Armbrust** (left), California Maritime Academy, **Seth Hargrave**, Exxon USA, and San Francisco CAMM chapter president **Wallace Campbell** of the San Francisco Bar Pilots.

### Retrofit World-Wide Tankers For COW At Sembawang Yard



Two World-Wide tankers, *World Baroness* (shown above) and *World Cavalier*, entered Sembawang Shipyard, Singapore, recently for installation of crude oil washing (COW) equipment to comply with MARPOL regulations.

A total of 199 COW machines were installed on both tankers, 112 units on the 232,496-dwt *World Baroness* and 87 units on the 268,337-dwt *World Cavalier*. These machines were connected to new piping and valves. In addition, a new eductor line was tapped from the existing line in the aft pumproom of both vessels and routed to the COW system. The *Cavalier* also had minor modifications made to her SBM arrangement, while the *Baroness* underwent a dry-dock survey.



WINEL TANK VENT  
CHECK VALVES

SEETRU  
LEVEL GAUGES



If QUALITY is what you are looking for, your choice will be: WINEL Tank Vent Valves for venting all your tanks and SEETRU Level Gauges for knowing their content Levels. Ask for details and prices. Comply with U.S.C.G. and A.B.S. Rules.



**WINEL, Inc.**

34655 Mills Road  
North Ridgeville, Ohio 44039  
tel. 216-327-9081

### NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

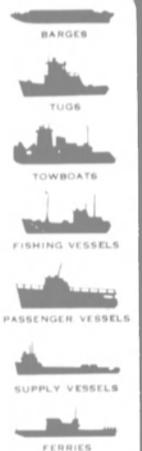
NSF's Office of Scientific Ocean Drilling is seeking qualified applicants for a permanent appointment as Systems Integration Engineer. This position is EC-14/EP at \$37,871 or \$44,547 per annum. The incumbent will carry out program planning, development, coordination and contractual/technical monitoring with relationship to deep-sea drilling systems along with liaison with other Federal agencies. Applicants should have a masters degree in engineering or the equivalent experience, plus at least 3 years of specialized experience in offshore drilling and technology development. Field experience in the offshore environment is highly desirable. Applicants should send letters of interest and SF-171, Personal Qualifications Statement, or current resume to the National Science Foundation, Division of Personnel and Management, Personnel Administration Branch, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Attn: Bessie B. White (202) 357-7840, Announcement No. EX 81-47. Recruitment is open until position is filled. NSF is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

*Barbour*  
49 Years

**Repairs  
Conversions  
Builders  
1000 Ton Capacity**

Write or call for particulars

**Barbour Boat Works, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 1069 New Bern, N.C.  
Phone (919) 637-2500



### NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

NSF's Division of Ocean Drilling Programs is seeking qualified applicants for a permanent appointment as Drilling Systems Engineer. This position is EC-13 (equivalent to GS-13) \$32,048 per annum or EC-14 (equivalent to GS-14) \$37,871 per annum. The incumbent will carry out program planning, development, coordination and contractual/technical monitoring with relationship to deep-sea drilling systems along with liaison with other Federal agencies. Applicants should have a masters degree in engineering or the equivalent experience, plus at least 3 years of specialized experience in offshore drilling and technology development. Field experience in the offshore environment is highly desirable. Applicants should send letters of interest and SF-171, Personal Qualifications Statement, or current resume to the National Science Foundation, Division of Personnel and Management, Personnel Administration Branch, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Attn: Bessie B. White, Announcement No. EX 81-12D. For further information call (202) 357-7840. Recruitment is open until position is filled. NSF is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

# BUYERS DIRECTORY

## AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION—REPAIR & INSTALLATION

Adrick Cooling Corporation, 30 B. Remington Blvd., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779  
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231  
James D. Nall Co., Inc., 3195 NW 20th Street, Miami, FL 33142  
York Division (Borg-Warner Corp.), P.O. Box 1592, York, PA 17405

## ANODES—Cathodic Protection

Engelhard Industries Division, 2655 U.S. Route 22, Union, NJ 07083  
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 300 Lakeside Dr., (Rm 2039KB), Oakland, CA 94643  
Wilson Walton International Inc., 66 Hudson Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030

## BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic

Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44052  
Lucian Q. Moffitt, Inc., P.O. Box 1415, Akron, Ohio 44309  
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

## BLASTING—Cleaning—Equipment

Aurand, 1270 Ellis Street, Cincinnati, OH 45223  
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, NJ 07932  
Goff Corporation, One Pleasant Grove Rd., Seminole, OK 74868

## BOILERS—Tube Cleaning

Clayton Manufacturing Company, 486 No. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, CA 91731  
Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095  
A.B. Murray Company, Inc., P.O. Box 476, Elizabeth, NJ 07207

## BROKERS

Aldenships, 2182 S.E. 17th Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316  
B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams Street, New York, NY 10038  
Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, La. 70153  
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004  
Mowbray's Tug and Barge Sales Corp., 21 West St., N.Y., N.Y. 10006

## BUNKERING SERVICE

Belcher Company, Inc., 8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, FL 33152  
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

## CARGO TRANSFER & ACCESS EQUIPMENT

MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016

## CHAINS

Neptunia, Via Giovanni da Verrazzano, 12 16 165 Genova, Italy

## CHOCKING SYSTEMS

Palmer Products Inc., P.O. Box 8, Worcester, PA 19490  
Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936

## CONTAINERS—Cargo Container Handling

Paceco Inc. (A division of Fruehauf), West Seaway Access Road, Gulfport, MS 39501

## CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring

Arnesen Marine Systems, Inc., One Battery Plaza, New York, NY 10004  
Henschel Corporation, 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913  
Megsystems, Inc., 1075 N.W. 58th Street, Boca Raton, FL 33431  
National Marine Service, Inc., 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63144  
Pan American Systems Corporation, P.O. Drawer 400, Belle Chasse, LA 70037  
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va., 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.  
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville, CT 06052

## COUPLINGS

Bird-Johnson Co., 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081

## CRANES—HOISTS—DERRICKS—WHIRLEYS

American Hoist & Derrick Company (AMHoist), St. Paul, MN 55107  
Blohm & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081  
M. P. Howlett, Inc., 410 32nd St., Union City, N.J. 07037  
National Supply Company, 1455 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027  
J. D. Neuhaus, Witten-Heven, Hebezeuge, D 5810 Witten-Heven, West Germany  
Paceco Inc. (A division of Fruehauf), West Seaway Access Road, Gulfport, MS 39501

## DECK MACHINERY—Cargo Handling Equipment

Markey Machinery Co., Inc., 79 S. Horton St., Seattle, Wash. 98134  
Navire Cargo Gear (SEA) Pte. Ltd., 9th Floor Orchard Towers, Orchard Road, Singapore 0923

## DIESEL ACCESSORIES—CYLINDER LINERS

B & W Marine Service, One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004  
General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, Massachusetts 02360  
Golten Marine Company, Inc., 162 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231  
Twin Disc, Inc., 1328 Racine Street, Racine, WI 53403

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013  
Federal Pacific Electric Company, P.O. Box 1800, Somerville, NJ 08876  
Marine Safe Electronics of Canada Ltd., 101 Jardin Dr., Suite 24, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 1B6  
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., Inc., 159 Perry Street, N.Y. 10014  
Port Electric Supply, 157 Perry Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10014  
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

## EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS

Hoffert Manufacturing Company, Inc., 1700 East Church Street, Jacksonville, FL 32202

## EQUIPMENT—Marine

ATCO Marine Corp., 603 Dean Street, Brooklyn, NY 11238  
Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013  
Comet Marine Supply Corp., 157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014  
Conhagen/USMP Company, Inc., 4475 South Clinton Ave., South Plainfield, NJ 07080  
Consafe Inc., P.O. Box 40339, Houston, TX 77040  
Duraline, 75 Hoffman Lane, Central Islip, NY 11722  
Kearfott Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550  
J. H. Menge & Company, Inc., P. O. Box 23602, New Orleans, La.  
John P. Nissen, Jr. Company, Glenside, PA 19038  
Rockwell International, Power Tool Division, 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15208  
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080  
Schwepper Beschlag GmbH, Postfach 101110, 5620 Velbert 1, West Germany  
Stal Laval Inc., 525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, NY 10523  
Sudoimport, 5 Kolyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR  
Unitor Ships Service A S, Mastemyr, 1410 Kolbatn, Norway  
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186  
Xorbox, Division of Greene & Kellogg, Inc., 290 Creekside Dr., Tonawanda, NY 14150

## EVAPORATORS

Aqua-Chem Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, WI 53201  
Riley-Beard, Inc., P.O. Box 1115, Shreveport, La. 71130

## EXPANDED METALS — METALS

Fibergrate Corporation, P.O. Box 344610, Dallas, TX 75234  
Lukens Steel Company, Coatesville, PA 19320  
Millard Controlled Metals, 5 Louise Drive, Ivyland, PA 18974

## FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS—HEATEXCHANGERS

Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, 901 S. Downing Street, Piqua, OH 45356  
Joy Manufacturing Co., 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, Ohio 44663  
Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

## FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dock & Vessel

Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004  
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44052  
Seaward International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church, Va. 22044

## FINANCING—Leasing

Continental Illinois National Bank, 231 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60693  
Kidder, Peabody & Co., Inc., 10 Hanover Square, New York, N.Y. 10005  
Warburg Paribas Becker, Inc., 2 First National Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60670

## FUEL OIL ADDITIVES—Analysis & Combustion Testing

Rolfite Products Inc., 300 Broad Street, Stamford, CT 06901

## FURNITURE

Bailey Joiner Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231  
Comfort-Mate, Inc., 7988 NW 56th Street, Miami, FL 33166

## GALLEY EQUIPMENT

Kiefer Corporation, 2202 W. Clybourn, Milwaukee, WI 53233

## GANGWAYS

Rampmaster Inc., 1226 N.W. 23rd Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33311

## HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe

Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207  
Lockstad Company, Inc., R D 2 Burnett Road, Mendham, NJ 07945  
MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016  
Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696  
E. Mock & Sons, Inc., 20 Vesey Street, New York, NY 10017

## HULL CLEANING

Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932  
Phosmarin Equipment, 21, Boulevard de Paris, 13002 Marseille, France  
Seaward Marine Services, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22044  
Sub Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 16531, Irvine, CA 92713

## HYDRAULICS

Fluid Technology, Inc., 10626 Phillips Highway, Jacksonville, FL 32224  
Hydranautics, 6338 Lindmar Drive, Goleta, CA 93017  
Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229

## INERT GAS—Generators—Systems

ATCO Marine Corporation, 603 Dean St., Brooklyn, NY 11238  
Comar Corporation, P.O. Box 460, Worcester, MA 01613  
Foster Wheeler Boiler Corp., 110 So. Orange Ave., Livingston, N.J. 07039  
Fredrikstad mek. Verksted, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022  
Peabody Holmes Ltd., 17-27 Garratt Lane, London SW 18 4BY

## INSULATION—Cloth, Fiberglass

Bailey Carpenter & Insulation Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

## INSURANCE

Adams & Porter, 1819 St. James Place, Houston, Texas 77027  
Adams & Porter, 1 World Trade Center, Suite 8433, New York, N.Y. 10048  
Alexander & Alexander, Inc., 1185 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036  
B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams St., New York, NY 10038  
Midland Insurance Co., 160 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038

## JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling

Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622  
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Tralord Road, Rochester, NY 14624

## KEEL COOLERS

R.W. Fernstrom & Co., 1716 Eleventh Ave., Menominee, MI 49858  
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062

## LIFEBOATS & DAVITS

ATCO Marine Corporation, 603 Dean Street, Brooklyn, NY 11238  
Schat Davit Corporation, 226 West Park Place, Newark, DE 19711

## LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights

Browning Marine, Inc., (Aqua Signal), P.O. Box 806G, St. Charles, IL 60174  
The Guest Corporation, 17 Culbro Drive, West Hartford, CT 06110  
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014  
Oreck Corp., 100 Plantation Rd., New Orleans, LA 70123  
Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, Florida 33164  
Port Electric Supply Corp., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

## MACHINE TOOLS

Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Carson St., Carson, CA 90749

## MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING

General Electric Company—Bldg. 2, Rm 216, Schenectady, N.Y. 12345  
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080

## MOORING SYSTEMS

Baldt Incorporated, P.O. Box 350, Chester, PA 19016  
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110

## NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS

Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., 1725 Jefferson Davis Highway (Suite 1300), Arlington, VA 22202  
Agemar, Ave. 17 No. 108-129, P.O. Box 1465, Maracaibo, Venezuela  
All Points Associates, Inc., RD #1, Box 3309, Monroeville, OH 44847  
American Standards Testing Bureau, Inc., 40 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10004  
Amirican Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015  
J.L. Bludworth, P.O. Box 2441, Corpus Christi, TX 78403  
Jacksonville, Florida 32211  
Del Breit Inc., 326 Picayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130  
C.D.I. Marine Co., Regency East, Suite 222, 9951 Atlantic Blvd., CTS & Associates, 11320 S.W. 108 Court, Miami, Fla. 33176  
CADCOM, 107 Ridgely Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401  
Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, Mass. 02052  
John P. Colletti & Associates, P.O. Box 13378, Pittsburgh, PA 15243  
Columbia-Sentinel Engineers Western, Inc., P.O. Box 21542, Seattle, WA 98111  
Crandall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, Mass. 02026

Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, Washington 98148

C.R. Cushing & Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048

Norman N. DeJong & Associates, Inc., 1734 Emerson St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32207

Design Associates Inc., 14360 Chef Menteur Highway, New Orleans, LA 70129

Designers & Planners, Inc., 2341 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Suite 1100, Century Bldg., Arlington, VA 22202

Donhaiser Marine, Inc., 11511 Katy Freeway, Houston, TX 77079

Francis C. Ducote, P.E., P.O. Box 644, Kenner, LA 70063

Parker C. Emerson & Associates, 17935 Cardinal Drive, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sinsink Drive East, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

Friede and Goldman, Ltd., 225 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. 70112

Giannotti & Associates, Inc., 703 Giddings Ave., Suite U-3, Annapolis, MD 21401

Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 40 Rector Street, New York, N.Y. 10006

John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 58 Commercial Wharf, Boston, Mass. 02110

The Glasten Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480

Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107

Hampton Roads Engineering, Inc., 119 E. Little Creek Rd., Norfolk, VA 23505

J.J. Henry Co., Inc., Two World Trade Center—Suite 9528, New York, N.Y. 10048

Hoffman Maritime Consultants Inc., 9 Glen Head Road, Glen Head, NY 11545

Hydranautics, Incorporated, 7210 Pindell School Road, Howard County, Laurel, Maryland 20810

Jantzen Engineering Co., 6655-H Amberton Drive, Baltimore, Md. 21227

James S. Krogen & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, Fla. 33133

Littleton Research and Engrg. Corp., 95 Russell St., Littleton, Mass. 01400

Lucander Designs, P.O. Box 711, San Perlita, TX 78590

Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 World Gessner, Houston, TX 77063

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048

MacLear & Harris, Inc., 28 West 44 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance Bldg., Corner E. 6th St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Marine Design Inc., 401 Broad Hollow Road, Rte. 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746

Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 195 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424

Maritime Service Company, 1357 Rosecrans St., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92106

Rudolph F. Matzer & Associates, Inc., 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32225

Mechanical Resources Inc., 191 Cambridge Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. 07307

George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, Md. 21403

Metricape, Inc., 33 Bradford Street, Concord, MA 01742

NKF Engineering Assoc., Inc., 8150 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, VA 22202

Nelson & Associates, Inc., 1405 N.W. 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169

Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 911 Western Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

Captain Conrad P. Nilsen, 66 Beverly Road, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Norgard and Clark, 114 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94104

Ocean-Oil International Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, La. 70114

Offshore Power Systems, 8000 Arlington Expressway, Jacksonville, FL 32211

Oromar International Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 13069, Port Everglades, FL 33316

PRC Guralnick, 5252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117

Pacific Industries Inc., 1440 Canal Street, Suite 1915, New Orleans, LA 70112

Pearlson Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, Florida 33156

S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 SW 57th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33317

Pilotaque Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 3, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716

M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013 and 657 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

Sargent & Herkes, Inc., 611 Gravier St., New Orleans, La. 70130

Schmahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316

Seacor Systems Engineering Associates, Corp., P.O. Box 2030, 19 Cherry Hill Industrial Park, Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003

Seaworthy Engine Systems, 36 Main Street, Essex, CT 06426

George G. Sharp, Inc., 103 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10007

T. W. Spaetgens, 156 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, Canada V5Y 1N2

R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235

Robert L. Stevens Associates, Inc., 654 Beacon Street, Boston, MA 02215

Richard R. Taubler Inc., 8 Columbia St., Milford, Del. 19963

Thames Engineering Consultants Inc., P.O. Box 589, New London, Ct. 06320

Timsco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609

Townsend Marine Consultants, 18 Church Street, Georgetown, CT 06829

Wadam Wartsila Helsinki Shipyard, P.O. Box 132, SF-00151 Helsinki 15, Finland

Wesley D. Wheeler Assoc., Ltd., 104 E. 40th St., Suite 206, New York, NY 10016

James Weisbeck, 240 O'Keil Street, Buffalo, NY 14220

Thomas B. Wilson, 920 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, CA 90744

Wind Ship Development Corporation, 690 Main Street, Norwell, MA 02061

Wink Incorporated, 8020 Mayo Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70126

XPLO Corporation, 229 Fifth Street, Gretna, LA 70053

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

AAT Communications Corporation, 1854 Hylan Blvd., New York, NY 10305

American Hydromath Co., Buckwheat Bridge Rd., Germantown, N.Y. 12526

Apelco Marine Electronics, Division of Raytheon, 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103

Camsat General Corp., 950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024

DEBEG Marine, Inc., 10 Manor Parkway, Salem, NH 03079

Electro-Nav Inc., 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201

Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080

Griffith Marine Navigation, Inc., 134 North Avenue, New Rochelle, NY 10801

Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913

Hose McConn Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street, Englewood, NJ 07631

ITT Mackay Marine, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27611

Intermarine Electronics, Inc., Flowerfield Bldg. #7, St. James, N.Y. 11780

Itron Corp., 5 Alfred Circle, Bedford, MA 01730

Kongsberg North America Inc., 135 Fort Lee Road, Leonia, NJ 07605

Kongsberg Vapenfabrik, Norcontrol Division, P.O. Box 145, Horten 3191, Norway

Krupp Atlas-Elektronik, 241 Erie Street, Jersey City, NJ 07

- Navidyne Corp., 11824 Fishing Point Drive, Newport News, VA 23605
- Navigation Communications Systems, Inc., 20100 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311
- North American Philips Communication Corp., 55 Knights Bridge Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854
- RCA Service Co., Building 204-2, Camden, N.J. 08101
- Racal-Decca Marine, Inc., P.O. Box G, #1 Commerce Blvd., Palm Coast, FL 32037
- Racal-Decca Marine, Inc., 4200 23rd Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98199
- Radar Devices, Inc., 2955 Merced Street, San Leandro, CA 94577
- Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103
- Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914
- Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roesler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061
- Simrad Inc., 1 Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504
- Southern Marine Research, Inc., 1401 N.W. 89th Court, Miami, FL 33172
- Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
- Tracor, Inc., Industrial Products Div., 6500 Tracor Lane, Austin, Texas 78721
- OILS—Marine—Additives**
- B. P. Marine North America Trading, Plaza 9, 900 Route 9, Woodbridge, NJ 07095
- Ferrous Corporation, P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009
- Gulf Oil Company—U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street, Houston, TX 77001
- Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019
- Houston Marine Services, Inc., 505 Atrium One, 11811 I-10 East, Houston, TX 77029
- Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002
- Mobil Oil Corporation, 150 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017
- Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017
- OIL WATER SEPARATORS**
- Alfa-Laval, Inc., 2115 Linwood Avenue, Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
- Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932
- National Marine Service, Inc., 1750 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63144
- Sigma Treatment Systems, Merry Meadows, RD 1 Box 70, Chester Springs, PA 19425
- PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL**
- American Abrasive Metals, 460 Coit Street, Irvington, NJ 07111
- American, 4700 Ramona Blvd., Monterey Park, CA 91754
- "CONSOL" manufactured by Hanline Bros., Inc., 1400 Warner St., Baltimore, MD 21230
- Devoe Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600 Louisville, KY 40207
- E.I. Dupont De Nemours & Co., Inc., Nemours Bldg. Rm. N-2504-2, Wilmington, DE 19898
- Eureka Chemical Company, 234 Lawrence Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080
- Henkel Corporation, 4620 West 77th Street, Minneapolis, MN 55435
- International Paint Co., 17 Battery Place North, Suite 1150, New York, N.Y. 10004
- Jotun-Baltimore Copper Paint Co., 840 Key Highway, Baltimore, MD 21230
- Mobay Chemical Corporation, Plastics & Coatings Div., Pittsburgh, PA 15205
- Mobil Chemical Co., Maintenance & Marine Coatings Dept., P.O. Box 250, Edison, N.J. 08817
- Palmer Products Inc., P.O. Box 8, Worcester, PA 19490
- Selby, Battersby & Company, 5220 Whiby Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19143
- PETROLEUM SUPPLIES**
- Houston Marine Services, Inc., 505 Atrium One, 11811 I-10 East, Houston, TX 77029
- Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002
- PIPE—HOSE—Cargo Transfer, Clamps, Couplings, Coatings**
- Camlack Flange Sales Corp., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696
- CUNICO Corp., Cooney Pipe & Copper Works Div., 214 N. Hawaiian Ave., Wilmington, CA 90748
- Hydro-Craft, Inc., 4223 Edgeland, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073
- Kubota Ltd., 2-47, Shikit Suhigashi 1-Chome, Naniwa-Ku, Osaka 556-91, Japan
- Penco Division Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
- Sanchem, Inc., 1600 South Canal Street, Chicago, IL 60616
- Tioga Pipe & Supply Company, 2450 Wheatstheaf Lane, Philadelphia, PA 19137
- PLASTICS—Marine Applications**
- Hubeva Marine Plastics, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11231
- PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines, Gears, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines**
- Alco Power Inc., 100 Orchard St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021
- Armo Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, OH 45043
- Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150
- Bird Johnson Company, 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, Mass. 02081
- Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark
- Centrico, Inc., 100 Fairway Court, Northvale, NJ 07647
- Calt Industries' Fairbanks Morse Engine Division, Beloit, Wisc. 53511
- Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095
- General Electric Co., Diesel Power Products, 2901 E. Lake Rd., Erie, PA 16531
- Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., 2-4-1 Hamamtsu-cho, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan
- MTU of North America, Inc., 10450 Corporate Drive, Sugar Land, TX 77478
- Maritime Industries, Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3
- Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49507
- Omnithruster Inc., 15418 Cornet Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
- Oosterhuis Industries, Inc. (Marine Engineering, Inc.), P.O. Box 30587, New Orleans, LA 70190
- P.J. Plishner Marine, 2 Lake Avenue Ext., Danbury, CT 06810
- Port Electric Turbine Div., 155-157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014
- Propulsion Systems Inc., 21213 76th Ave., So., Kent, WA 98031
- Schottel of America, Inc., 8375 N.W. 56 Street, Miami, Fla. 33166
- Skinner Engine Company, P.O. Box 1149, Erie, PA 16512
- Steamco Corporation, 1020 East 8th Street, Jacksonville, FL 32206
- Tacoma Boat Co./Escher Wyss, 1840 Marine View Dr., Tacoma, WA 98422
- Transamerica DeLaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div., 550 85th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621
- Transamerica DeLaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box 8788, Trenton, N.J. 08650
- Turbine Specialties, Inc., P. O. Box 207, West State Street Road, Salina, KS 67401
- Voith Schneider of America—U.S. Agent: Eli Sharprut, 347 Evelyn St., Paramis, N.J. 07652
- PUMPS—Repairs—Drives**
- Barco Corporation, 16 Bahama Circle, Tampa, FL 36606
- Penco Division Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
- Transamerica DeLaval, IMO Pump Division, P.O. Box 447, Monroe, NC 28110
- Warrington Group-McGraw Edison Co., 270 Sheffield Street, Mountainside, NJ 07092
- REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves**
- Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
- Port Refrigeration Div., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014
- ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers**
- American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, Pa. 18431
- Atlantic Cordage Corp., 60 Grant Avenue, Carteret, NJ 07008
- Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110
- RUDDER ANGLE INDICATORS**
- Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142
- Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
- Hose McCann Telephone Co., Inc., 524 W. 23rd St., N.Y. 10011
- Modular Systems, 164 Franklin Avenue, Rockaway, NJ 07866
- Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
- SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
- ACR Electronics, Inc., 3901 North 29th Avenue, Hollywood, FL 33020
- Datrex, 3770 N.W. So. River Drive, Miami, FL 33142
- SANITATION DEVICES—Pollution Control**
- American United Marine Corp., 575 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022
- Argo Marine Pollution Systems Division, 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013
- Chapman Engineers (Omnipure Division), 6101 Southwest Freeway, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77057
- Envirovac (Division of Dometic Inc.), 1260 Turret Drive, Rockford, IL 61111
- Marine Moisture Control Co., Inc., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696
- Marland Environmental Systems, Inc., N. Main Street, Walworth, WI 53184
- Microphor, Inc., P.O. Box 490, Willits, CA 95490
- Red Fox Industries, P.O. Drawer 640, New Iberia, LA 70560
- St. Louis Ship FAST Sewage Systems, 611 East Marceau St., St. Louis, Mo. 63111
- Somat Corporation, Pomeroy, PA 19367
- SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT—Work Platforms**
- Patent Scaffolding Co., 2125 Center Ave., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
- SHACKLES**
- West Footscray Engineering Works P/L, 52 Cross Street, West Footscray, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 12, Australia
- SHAFT SEALS, REVOLUTION INDICATOR EQUIPMENT**
- Bird-Johnson Co., 100 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081
- Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142
- Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
- Penco Division Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
- SHIPBREAKING—Salvage**
- The Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202
- Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
- SHIPBUILDING STEEL**
- Armo Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042
- Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
- SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking**
- A.D.M. (Amsterdam Drydock Mfg.), Maatschappij bv, P.O. Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Holland
- AMT, Inc., 2400 N.W. 39th Avenue, Miami, FL 33142
- Amar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranzas de la Armada, Prat 856, Piso 14, Casilla 150-V, Valparaiso, Chile, S.A.
- Astilleros Espanoles S.A., 17 Padilla, P.O. Box 815, Madrid, Spain
- Astilleros Unidos de Veracruz, S.A., San Juan de Ulua S.N., Apdo. Postal 647, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
- Atlantic Marine Inc., P.O. Box 138 Ft. George Island, Jacksonville, FL 32226
- Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52030, New Orleans, La. 70150
- Bay Shipbuilding Corporation, 605 North Third Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
- Bender Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 42, Mobile, AL 36601
- Bergeron Industries Inc., P.O. Box 38, St. Bernard, La. 70085
- Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
- Blohm & Voss Company, 55 Morris Avenue, Springfield, NJ 07081
- Bludworth Bond Shipyard Inc., P.O. Box 5065, Houston, TX 77012
- Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Mail Stop 14-11, Seattle, WA 98124
- Cantieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Genova, Italy
- Carrington Slipways Pty, Ltd., Old Punt Road, Tomago, N.S.W., Australia 2322
- Centromar, One World Trade Center, Suite 3557, New York, N.Y. 10048
- China Shipbuilding Corp., c/o Allegro Transportation Supply Co., One Penn Plaza, Room 1606, New York, NY 10119
- Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, La. 70350
- Curacao Drydock Company Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, NY 10004
- Dorbyl Ltd., Military Road, 1 Industrial Sites, West Bank, 5201 East London Republic of South Africa
- Dravo Steelship Corp., R.4, Box 167, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71602
- FMC Corp., Marine & Rail Equipment Div., 4700 N.W. Front Ave., Portland, Oregon 97208
- Galveston Shipbuilding Co., P.O. Drawer 2660, Galveston, TX 77553
- HBC Barge, Inc., Grant Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
- Halifax Industries Ltd., P.O. Box 1477, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, B3K 5H7
- Halter Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 29266, New Orleans, La. 70189
- Havre de Grace, Havre de Grace, Md.
- Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co., Ltd., 47 Edabori 1-Chome, Nishi-Ku, Osaka, Japan
- Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong
- Hudson Shipbuilders, Inc., P.O. Box Q, Pascagoula, MS 39567
- Jeffboat, Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. 47130
- Levingston Shipbuilding, P.O. Box 968, Orange, TX 77630
- Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co., 2929 16th Avenue, S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98134
- McDermott Incorporated, 1010 Common Street, New Orleans, LA 70160
- MacGregor Land & Sea, Inc., 135 Dermody Street, Cranford, NJ 07016
- Marine Fabricators, P.O. Box 246, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043
- Maiton Shipyard Co., Inc., P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047
- Midland Marine Corporation, One Pennsylvania Plaza, New York, NY 10001
- Misener Industries, Inc., 5353 Tyson Avenue, P.O. Box 13625, Tampa, Fla. 33681
- Monark Boat Co., P.O. Box 210, Monticello, Ark. 71655
- Nashville Bridge Company, P.O. Box 239, Nashville, TN 37202
- National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego, Calif. 92112
- Newark Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 5426, Houston, TX 77012
- Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News, Va. 23607
- O.A.R.N. (Officine Allestimento-Riprazioni Navi), P.O. Box 1395, Genoa, Italy 16100
- Paceco Inc. (A division of Fruehauf), West Seaway Access Road, Gulfport, MS 39501
- Pearlson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, Fla. 33156
- Port Allen Marine Service, Inc., P.O. Box 108, Port Allen, LA 70767
- Progressive Shipbuilders & Fabricators, Inc., P.O. Box 9130, Houma, LA 70361
- Promet (PTE) Ltd., 27 Pandam Rd., Jurong Industrial Estate, Singapore 22
- St. Louis Shipbuilding—Federal Barge, Inc., 611 East Marceau, St. Louis, Mo. 63111
- Savannah Shipyard Co., P.O. Box 787, Savannah, GA 31402
- Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, Ca 92113
- Sudoimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR
- Sun Ship Inc., Chester, PA 19013
- Swiftships Inc., P.O. Box 1908, Morgan City, LA 70380
- Tacoma Boatbuilding Co., Inc., 1840 Marine View Drive, Tacoma, WA 98422
- Tandanor (Piacentini), Antartida Argentina 555 Darsena Norte, (1104) Buenos Aires-Republica Argentina
- Thomas Marine Inc., 37 Bransford Street, Patchogue, NY 11772
- Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
- Total Transportation Systems Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News, VA 23606
- Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Bjornegarden, P.O. Box 28, N5201 Oslo, Norway
- Tracor Marine, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades, Fla. 33316
- Tug Barge Systems, Inc., subsidiary of Ingram Corp., 4100 One Shell Square, New Orleans, La. 70139
- Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Foot of Pershing Road, Weehawken, N.J. 07087
- West Coast Salvage And Contracting, 2150 East Kent Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V5P 2T2
- SHIPPING—PACKING**
- Candia Shipping (USA) Inc., One World Trade Center, Suite 1611, New York, NY 10048
- Crane Packing Co., 435 Regina Drive, Clarksburg, MD 20734
- SHIP STABILIZERS**
- Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
- SMOKE INDICATORS**
- Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928
- STUFFING BOXES**
- Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062
- SURVEYORS AND CONSULTANTS**
- Francis B. Crocco, Inc., P.O. Box 1411, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903
- Hull & Cargo Surveyors, Inc., 99 John St., New York, NY 10038
- TANK CLEANING**
- Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., P.O. Box 352, Florham Park, N.J. 07932
- Environmental Chemicals, Inc., 487 Division Street, Boonton, NJ 07005
- Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
- Salwica, Inc., 5 Marine View Plaza, Hoboken, NJ 07030
- TANK LEVELING INDICATORS**
- Transamerica DeLaval, Inc., Gems Sensors Division, Cowles Road, Plainville, CT 06052
- Vu-Gage System, 150 E. 42nd St. (Room 910), New York, NY 10017
- TERMINALS—Oil-Transfer**
- Caicos Petroleum Services Div., Federal Chicago Corp., 2222 North Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614
- TOWING—Barges, Vessel Chartering, Lighterage, Salvage, etc.**
- Bay-Houston Towing Co., 805 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002
- Chotin Transportation, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
- Curtis Bay Towing Co., Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore, Md. 21202
- Henry Gillen's Sons Lighterage, 21 West Main St., Oyster Bay, N.Y. 11771
- Great Lakes Towing Company, 1800 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, OH 44113
- Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, Canal Place One, Suite 2400, New Orleans, LA 70130
- James Hughes, Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004
- McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004
- McDonough Marine Service, P.O. Box 26206, New Orleans, La.
- Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, Suite 5335, New York, N.Y. 10048
- Ocean Salvors Company, One World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048
- Smit International (Americas) Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, NY 10004
- Suderman & Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston, Texas 77002
- Turecama Coastal & Harbor Towing Corp., One Edgewater St., Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y. 10305
- TRAINING SERVICES—Simulator**
- Ship Analytics, Park Circle, Centerport, NY 11721
- VALVES AND FITTINGS**
- American United Marine, 575 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022
- Dover Corporation, Norris Division, P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, OK 74101
- Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ 07207
- Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696
- Marland Environmental Systems Inc., N. Main St., Walworth, WI 53184
- Parker-Hannifin Corporation, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44112
- Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229
- Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928
- Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186
- Wine, Inc., 34655 Mills Road, North Ridgeville, OH 44039
- Zidell Explorations, Inc. (Valve Division), 3121 S.W. Moody Avenue, Portland, OR 97201
- WATER PURIFIERS**
- Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559
- WINCHES AND FAIRLEADERS**
- Markey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, Washington 98134
- Smith-Berger Manufacturing Corporation, 3236 16th Avenue S.W., Seattle, WA 98134
- WINDOWS**
- Kearfoot Marine Products, A Singer Co., 550 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550
- WIRE AND CABLE**
- Anixter Bros., Inc., 4711 Golf Road, One Concourse Plaza, Skokie, Illinois 60076
- Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 225 Passaic St., Passaic, NJ 07055
- Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 1505 Oliver St., Houston, TX 77007
- WIRE ROPE—Slings**
- Armo Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042
- Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
- A.L. Don Company, Foot of Dock Street, Matawan, NJ 07747
- ZINC**
- Smith & McCorken, 153 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 24 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyers Directory Section, contact John C. O'Malley at (212) 689-3266

## Approve \$6.8-Million Title XI Increase For Tanker Reconstruction

Acting Maritime Administrator **Bruce A. McAllister** recently approved an increase in the cost of reconstructing the 121,739-dwt tanker *Overseas Boston* from \$29,371,582 to \$37,215,848. The action increases the maximum Title XI guarantee available to

aid in financing the project from \$25,700,000 to \$32,563,867.

The vessel, ex-*Seatiger*, was built by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Hiroshima, Japan, in 1974. It was wrecked off the coast near Nederland, Texas, in April 1979 and abandoned. It was purchased later that year by Cambridge Tankers, Inc., a subsidiary of Overseas Shipholding Group, New York.

## Western Gear Offers Brochure On Propulsion Drives For Mobile Rigs

The complete line of advanced, heavy-duty semisubmersible drilling rig propulsion drives offered by the Power Transmission Division of Western Gear Corporation, Lynwood, Calif., for drilling ships and self-propelled semisubmersible drilling rigs is described in a new comprehensive brochure.

The informative brochure describes the MGH Series Propulsion Drives; 960 MGH-TP, 2,500 shaft horsepower at 205 rpm; 480 MGH-TP, 4,000 shaft horsepower at 251 rpm; 660 MGH-TP, 3,400 shaft horsepower at 200 rpm; and 760 MGH-TP, 4,500 shaft horsepower at 152 rpm.

Western Gear's propulsion drives are particularly suited to installation aboard self-propelled drilling rigs and drilling ships because they are compactly configured to provide optimum space use within restricted machinery arrangements. In service for more than 10 years Western Gear's propulsion drives have performed with virtually no gear related problems.

For a free copy of Western Gear's Power Transmission brochure on the MGH Series Propulsion Drives,

Write 27 on Reader Service Card

## Syfan Named VP At Service Machine Group

Service Machine Group, Inc. president **T.R. Hensley** announced recently that **Frank E. Syfan** has joined the company as vice president of business development. Mr. Syfan was previously superintendent of Amoco's New Orleans division-offshore operations. In his new post Mr. Syfan will be responsible for new product development, acquisitions, and marketing and sales of offshore platforms, workboats, marine repair, large diameter pipe and pressure vessels, and electrical construction and maintenance.

## Racal-Decca Marine Moves Sales And Marketing Group To Seattle Location

The financial, operations and service groups of Racal-Decca Marine, Inc., national marine distribution company, will remain headquartered at the Pine Lakes Industrial Park, Palm Coast, Fla., while the company's sales and marketing group will relocate as planned to Seattle, it was announced recently by **Mark Lipp**, Racal-Decca Marine's executive vice president of finance and operations.

The Racal-Decca official said the relocation of sales and marketing headquarters to Seattle, the second largest deepwater commercial shipping facility in the country, provides an opportunity for increased field sales support and more efficient service for the company's major customers. Seattle has the nation's largest fishing fleet and one of the largest workboat centers.

The Seattle move was undertaken last month, Racal-Decca officials said. The decision to retain administrative and service group headquarters in Palm Coast follows a review of an earlier Racal-Decca decision that all company groups would relocate to Seattle.

# New Career Opportunities In Seattle, Washington

## Why Washington?

Washington State has over seven national forests, two major mountain ranges and a seemingly endless assortment of lakes, rivers and beaches. Our state is a prime area for uncrowded skiing, hiking, fishing and other outdoor activities. The mild climate makes many of these activities practical on a year round basis.

## Why Seattle?

Seattle offers a blend of business, culture and sports activities. One of America's "most livable cities," Seattle is located between the Olympic and Cascade Mountains. It offers water sports, over 400 parks, three large lakes, theaters, restaurants, excellent schools, "old fashioned" real estate values and eight professional sports teams



## Why Lockheed?

Lockheed Shipbuilding is small enough to provide a working environment of informality, personal contact and supportive co-workers. The accent lies on responsive management which prides itself upon respecting the value and importance of each employee. Lockheed holds a contract from the U.S. Navy to build the first of a new class of

amphibious assault ships. We anticipate that contracts for additional ships of this class will assure a high level of employment by the company through the 1980's. Lockheed is your opportunity to work with a true working team where your skills are recognized and the work is challenging.

### General Machinery Superintendent

### Systems Engineers

### Information Systems Analyst

### Naval Architects

### I.L.S. Personnel

### Quality Assurance Engineers

### Engineers and Designers

Systems Piping	Weight
Structural	Composite
Electrical	Mechanical

### Draftspersons

Electrical
Mechanical
Structural

The above positions require marine experience.



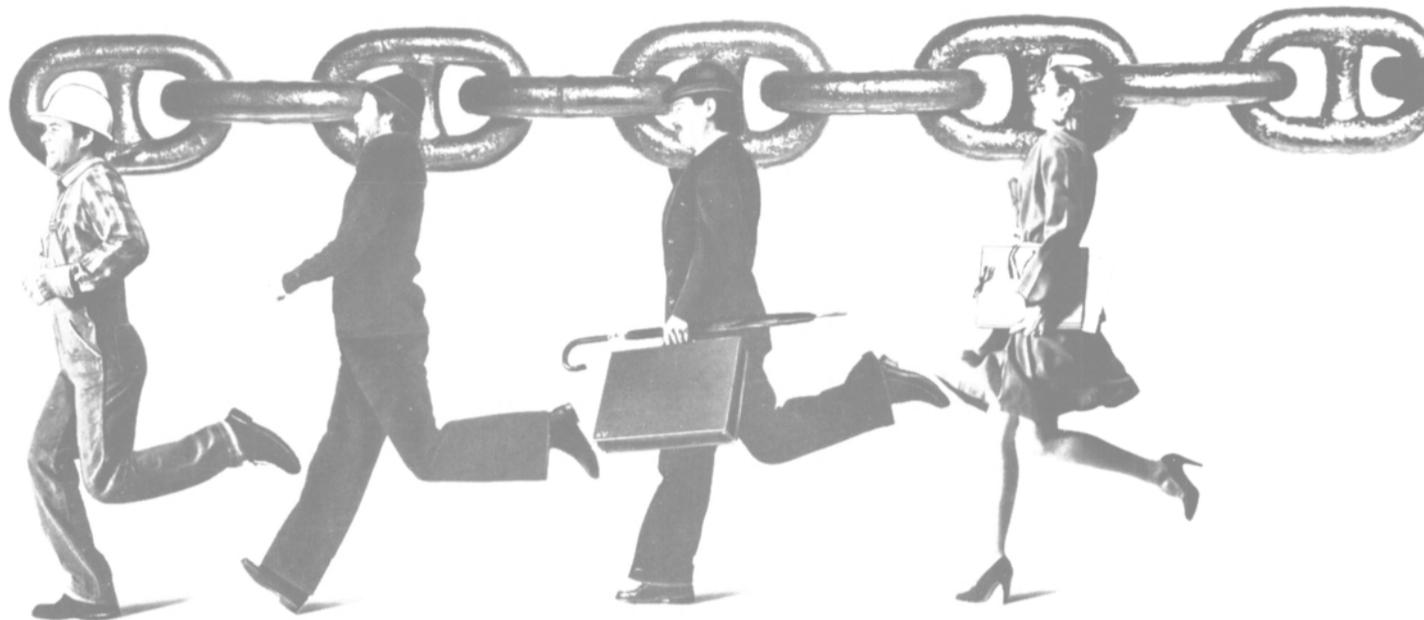
Excellent fringe benefits include company paid medical, dental, life insurance and retirement plans, holiday and vacation benefits and savings plan.

For immediate consideration, send your resume or letter with salary history to: **Personnel Department, 2929 16th Ave. SW, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 292-5604.**

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

 **Lockheed**  
Shipbuilding and Construction Company  
"Superior Ships by Superior Craftsmen"

# Are there any type of chains or anchors you need?



## We'll bring them to you immediately wherever in the world.

We are one of the most important Firms in Europe specializing in chains and anchors.

Just contact us by telephone, telex, or cable and we are ready to bring you promptly what you need, whether you are in Singapore, Aberdeen, Naples or Copenhagen.

Our materials are covered by tests certificates, these tests being performed on our testing house with a capacity up to 500 tons, acknowledged and approved by all Classification Registers.



# “Neptunia”

CHAINS - ANCHORS - MOORINGS - TESTING HOUSE  
ph. 869831 - telex 270424 NEPTUA I - CABLE OTIDRA GENOA ITALY

**REPRESENTATIVE FOR GREECE**

**TECHNAVA** Societe Anonyme  
6, Loudovikou sq., Piraeus, Greece - P. O. Box 512  
ph. 411.3916 (5 lines) CABLE TECHNAVES  
telex 212568, 212965, 212047 NAVA GR

**REPRESENTATIVE FOR LONDON**

**DOSGRANGE LTD**  
International Trading & Services  
Cree House 18-20, Creechurch Lane, London EC3A-5AY  
ph. 01-2833793 — TLX 883371 GLFSTM

**REPRESENTATIVE FOR FRANCE**

**SAUNIER Maritime** S.r.l.  
2, Place Sadl Carnot  
13206 MARSEILLE CEDEX 1  
Ph. 90.89.27 (3 lines) Tlx 440153 VESSL

**REPRESENTATIVE FOR EGYPT**

**ARAB INDUSTRIAL BUREAU**  
33, Rue Abd El-Khalek Sarwat  
P.O. Box 2359 — Ph. 74.62.58  
Telex 92920 ARNBUN

- I wish to have your catalogue MR  
 I wish to have further informations

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please send to Neptunia  
Via Giovanni da Verrazzano, 12-16165 GENOVA ITALY



**Hongkong United Dockyards**  
**Directory of Main Services**

Floating docks		Dock 2 "Whampoa"	Dock 3 "Taikoo"
Name	Dock 1		
Lifting capacity	33,000 tonnes	20,000 tonnes	11,500 tonnes
Length over blocks	260 m	220 m	162.2 m
Depth of water over blocks	8.0 m	8.5 m	7.3 m
Operational width	36.0 m	32.3 m	22.0 m

- H.P. water washing and grit blasting facilities with Dock Arms fitted in floating docks
- Repair quays of 420 m length with drafts up to 29 m
- Cranes — 7 off with lifting capacity up to 50 tonnes

**Associated Companies**

- Eastern Technical Services Ltd. — Ultrasonic test, etc.
- Far East Propeller Services Ltd. — Propeller repairs
- Hall, Murray & Stewart Ltd. — Air conditioning, etc.
- Haven Automation (HK) Ltd. — Servicing ships automated equipment
- Hongkong Salvage & Towage Co. Ltd. — Tug services
- Harbour Repairs Ltd. — Afloat repairs in Hong Kong Harbour
- Flying Squads — For repairs outside of Hong Kong

**Agencies**

<b>Electrical Specialist Facilities</b> General Electric U.S.A. Graviner Ltd. Noreltekro A/S Sirock Wilson Walton International	<b>Engine Repairs</b> Burmester & Wain Deutz Doxford Gotaverken Grandi Motori (Fiat) M.A.N.	Mitsubishi SEMT Pielstick Stork-Werkspoor Sulzer In-Situ Grinding Nicol & Andrew
--	---	---

# *Behind the HUD directory is 100 years of experience.*

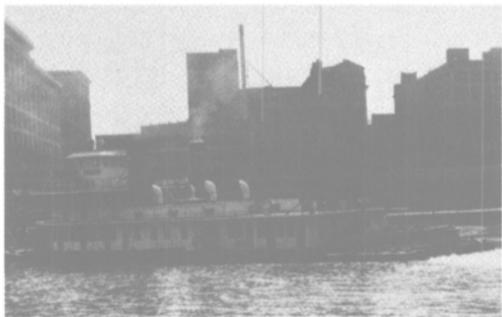
Hongkong United Dockyards are the biggest ship repair and conversion specialists in Hong Kong. Within one new complex there are the facilities to handle every kind of vessel — right up to drydocking and servicing a 100,000 DWT ship. And there are even special HUD flying squads which use planes and helicopters to undertake initial assessments while a ship is still on the high seas.



**Hongkong United Dockyards Ltd.**  
Tsing Yi Island, New Territories, Hong Kong. P.O.Box 534, Kowloon Central Post Office, Hong Kong.  
Telephone : 12-451211 Telex : 73547 HUDHK HX Cables : Hudrep Hong Kong.  
**U.S.A. Representative:** Jackson Marine Corporation,  
17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004, U.S.A. Telex : 423175, 640164 Telephone : (212) 269-0937



## What does this new towboat have in common with one built in 1939?



Progress I was built 42 years ago and it was the first Jeffboat towboat ever to serve America's water transportation industry. Since

then hundreds of Jeffboat vessels, like the Volunteer State pictured above, have transported cargo along America's inland waterway network. And crews, captains, and fleet owners alike have come to know and respect the dependable, comfortable, safe, and economical service every Jeffboat towboat provides.



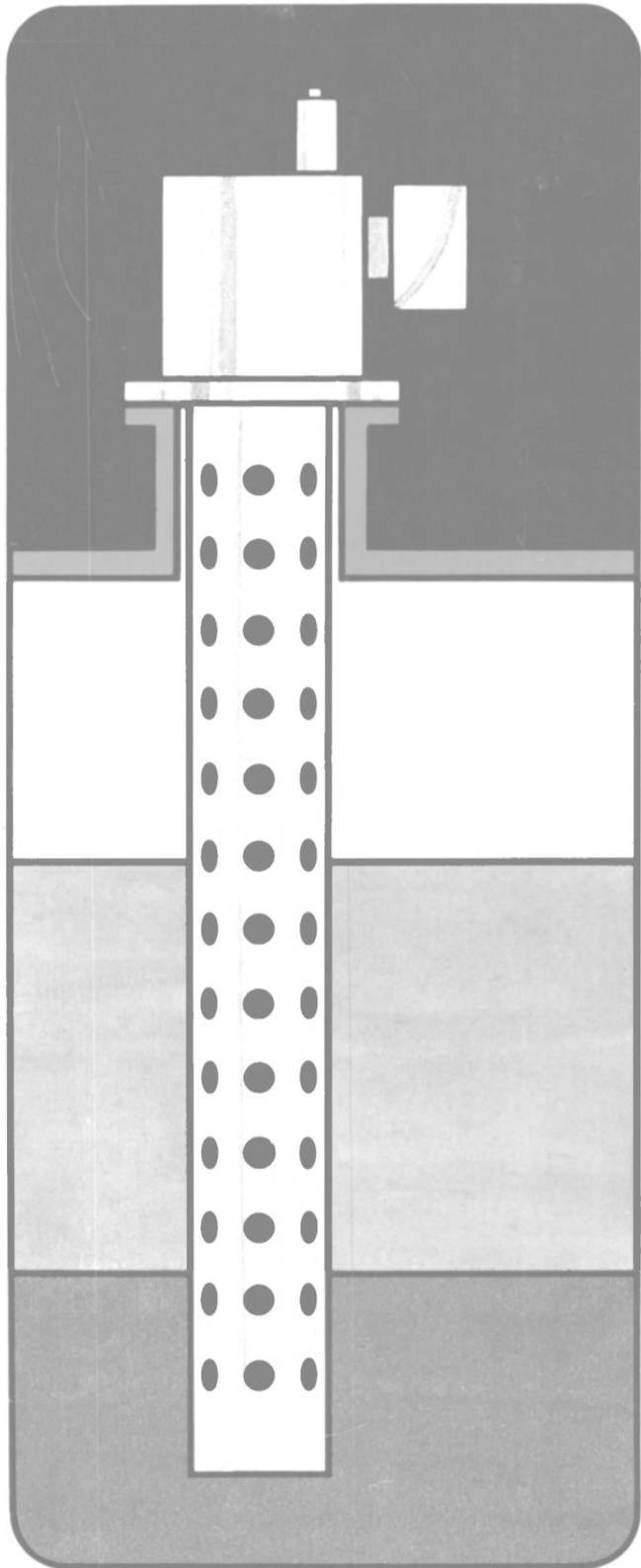
**America's largest inland shipbuilder.**

No matter what your towing requirements, you can be confident knowing every Jeffboat vessel is built with the same design experience and steadfast dedication to quality that has made Jeffboat America's largest inland shipbuilder.

For more information about how we can serve your water transportation needs, contact: Jeffboat Incorporated, P. O. Box 610, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130. (812) 288-0421.

# GUARD LEVEL<sup>®</sup> 07324

HIGH-LEVEL ALARM AND AUTOMATIC SHUT-DOWN SYSTEM



## Simply Dependable

Choose a single unit alarm and shut-down sensor designed for use in crude oil, chemical, or gaseous liquid tankers, and ocean or inland barges. Unique features save time, money, and insure reliability. Close to 1,000 units are installed without complaint. Guard Level complies with IMCO 4.14 and USCG 153.408/409 and it's type approved by DNV, Bureau Veritas, Lloyds, DOT (UK), ABS, and Factory Mutual.

The unique design and heavy-duty AISI 316L stainless steel construction forms a solid foundation for strong reliability and resistance to corrosives. It's a complete package — internal components, deck fittings and intrinsically safe electronics.



See  
**GUARD LEVEL<sup>®</sup>**  
at ISOSO 1981

in Salwico booth Nos. 113-117  
Pier 92 - New York  
November 17, 18 & 19

## Ian-Conrad Bergan, Inc.

953 Aqua Marine Drive • Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561 U.S.A.  
Phone 904/932-0504 • Telex 803953 — IC Bergan PNS

Please  send a brochure. MR  
 Ask your representative to contact.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State or Province \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Telex \_\_\_\_\_

**In United States**  
Salwico, Inc. New Jersey  
Phone 201/420-0040  
Telex 230/12403

**In Belgium & Holland**  
Frank J. Ven PVBA  
Antwerpen  
Phone 32-31-641066  
Telex 33113

**In U.K.**  
Arnessen Global Services  
15 St. Helens Place, Bishops Gate,  
London EC3A6DJ, England  
Phone 01-6384937  
Telex 885137

**In Yugoslavia**  
Miso Bace  
A. Barac 20/11  
51000 Rijeka, Yugoslavia  
Phone 51-37220